

*The Bulletin of the*  
UNIVERSITY of MINNESOTA

Publications of the Faculties  
1949-1950

Volume LIII, Number 61

December 29, 1950

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Administration .....	5
College of Science, Literature, and the Arts .....	5-32
Administration .....	5
Anthropology .....	6
Art .....	6
Astronomy .....	9
Botany .....	9
Classics .....	10
English .....	10
General Studies .....	13
Geography .....	14
Geology and Mineralogy .....	14
History .....	15
School of Journalism .....	17
Mathematics .....	19
Music .....	19
Philosophy .....	20
Physics .....	21
Political Science .....	24
Psychology .....	26
Romance Languages .....	28
Scandinavian .....	29
Sociology .....	29
School of Social Work .....	30
Speech .....	30
Zoology .....	32
Institute of Technology .....	33-46
Administration .....	33
College of Engineering .....	33
Aeronautical Engineering .....	33
Civil Engineering and Hydraulics .....	34
St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory .....	34
Drawing and Descriptive Geometry .....	35
Electrical Engineering .....	35
Mathematics and Mechanics .....	36
Mechanical Engineering .....	36
Engineering Experiment Station .....	38
School of Architecture .....	39
School of Chemistry .....	40
Analytical Chemistry .....	40
Chemical Engineering .....	42
Inorganic Chemistry .....	42
Organic Chemistry .....	43
Physical Chemistry .....	44
School of Mines and Metallurgy .....	45
Metallurgy .....	45
Mining .....	45
Mines Experiment Station .....	46
Department of Agriculture .....	46-79
Administration .....	46
Agricultural Experiment Station .....	46
Publications Office .....	46
Field Operations .....	48
Library .....	48
College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medi- cine .....	48
Agricultural Economics .....	48
Agricultural Engineering .....	51
Agronomy and Plant Genetics .....	52
Animal Husbandry .....	54

Department of Agriculture— <i>Continued</i>	
College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine— <i>Continued</i>	Page
Agricultural Biochemistry .....	56
Dairy Husbandry .....	59
Entomology and Economic Zoology .....	60
School of Forestry .....	62
School of Home Economics .....	63
Horticulture .....	64
Plant Pathology and Botany .....	65
Poultry Husbandry .....	68
Rhetoric .....	69
Rural Sociology .....	69
Soils .....	70
Veterinary Medicine .....	71
School of Veterinary Medicine .....	72
Agricultural Extension .....	73
School of Agriculture .....	76
Schools and Experiment Stations .....	77
College of Medical Sciences .....	79-124
Administration .....	79
Anatomy .....	79
Bacteriology and Immunology .....	81
Medical Technology .....	83
Medicine .....	83
Obstetrics and Gynecology .....	90
Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology .....	91
Pathology .....	93
Pediatrics .....	94
Pharmacology .....	98
Physiological Chemistry .....	98
Physiology .....	100
Postgraduate Medical Education .....	104
Psychiatry and Neurology .....	104
Radiology and Physical Medicine .....	106
Surgery .....	110
School of Nursing .....	118
School of Public Health .....	118
Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene .....	121
University Hospitals .....	124
School of Dentistry .....	124-26
Law School .....	126
College of Pharmacy .....	127-28
College of Education .....	128-38
Administration .....	128
Agricultural Education .....	129
Art Education .....	129
General Education .....	129
Home Economics Education .....	134
Music Education .....	135
Trade and Industrial Education .....	135
University High School .....	136
Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys .....	137
Bureau of Institutional Research .....	138
Audio-Visual Education Service .....	138
Graduate School .....	138-203
Administration .....	138
Hormel Institute .....	138
Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research .....	140
Anatomy .....	140
Bacteriology and Immunology .....	140
Biology .....	141
Biophysics .....	141
Biostatistics .....	142

Graduate School—*Continued*

Mayo Foundation for Medical Education and Research— <i>Continued</i>	Page
Medical Literature .....	142
Medicine .....	142
Neurology and Psychiatry .....	156
Obstetrics and Gynecology .....	157
Ophthalmology, Otolaryngology, Rhinology, and Laryngology .....	158
Pathology .....	160
Pediatrics .....	165
Physical Medicine .....	166
Physiological Chemistry .....	167
Physiology .....	169
Radiology .....	174
Surgery .....	175
Medical Fellows .....	186
School of Business Administration .....	203-206
Industrial Relations Center .....	205
General College .....	206-207
Office of the Dean of Students .....	207-210
General .....	207
Foreign Student Adviser .....	208
Student Activities Bureau .....	208
Student Housing Bureau .....	208
Student Counseling Bureau .....	209
Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships .....	210
Speech and Hearing Clinic .....	210
Coordinator of Students' Religious Activities .....	210
Veterans' Counseling Center .....	210
Alumni Relations .....	210
University Library .....	210-11
Library Instruction .....	211
Minnesota Museum of Natural History .....	211-12
Institute of Child Welfare .....	212-13
Administration .....	212
Nursery School .....	212
Research and Parental Education .....	212
Duluth Branch of the University of Minnesota .....	213-16
Fine and Applied Arts .....	213
Professional Education .....	214
Science and Mathematics .....	214
Physical Education .....	215
Language and Literature .....	215
Social Studies .....	215
Physical Education and Athletics .....	216-17
Physical Education for Women .....	217-18
General Extension Division .....	218-19
Administration .....	218
Extension Classes .....	218
Correspondence Study Instruction .....	219
Radio Broadcasting .....	219
Municipal Reference Bureau .....	219
Students' Health Service .....	219
University of Minnesota Press .....	219



## PUBLICATIONS OF THE FACULTIES

### ADMINISTRATION

JAMES L. MORRILL, B.A., LL.D., President, University of Minnesota

"A new and harder test of alumni support." Pages 71-80 in *Report of the Thirty-fourth National Conference of the American Alumni Council*, Williamsburg, Virginia, July 11-14, 1949.

"Report of the chairman of the Executive Committee." Pages 107-12 in *Proceedings of the Sixty-third Annual Convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities*, Kansas City, Missouri, October 25-27, 1949.

"Communism and the colleges." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:32-34. October, 1949.

"A new and harder test of alumni support." *American Alumni Council News*, 17:10-13. October, 1949.

MALCOLM M. WILLEY, Ph.D., L.H.D., Vice President, Academic Administration

*Sociology as Science, a Tribute to F. Stuart Chapin*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota, College of Science, Literature, and the Arts. 1950. 16 pages.

"Society and its cultural heritage." Part II, pages 63-135 in Seba Eldridge and associates, *Fundamentals of Sociology, a Situational Analysis*. New York: Thomas F. Crowell Co. 1950.

"President Madison's New Year suit." *Long Island Forum*, 12:165-66, 193-94. 1949.

Reviews of

Jesse H. Shera, *Foundations of the Public Library: The Origins of the Public Library Movement in New England, 1629-1855* in *American Historical Review*, 40:231-32. 1949.

Porter Sargent, *Dangerous Trends* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 264:163. 1949.

WILLIAM T. MIDDLEBROOK, B.A., M.C.S., Vice President, Business Administration

"Space utilization—University of Minnesota. Minneapolis and St. Paul Campuses." Pages 56-60 in *Proceedings of the Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Association of University and College Business Officers*, Denver, Colorado, June 26-28, 1949.

LAURENCE R. LUNDEN, B.A., LL.D., Comptroller, Assistant Secretary of the Board of Regents, and Associate Professor of Business Administration

Editor, *Minutes of the Thirty-eighth Annual Meeting of the Central Association of College and University Business Officers*. 1950.

## COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, LITERATURE, AND THE ARTS

### ADMINISTRATION

T. RAYMOND McCONNELL, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts and Professor of Education

*The Student Personnel Point of View* (with E. G. Williamson and others). American Council on Education Studies, Series 6, No. 13, Student Personnel Work. 1949. 20 pages.

"General education" (with R. M. Cooper, R. E. Eckert, and H. T. Morse). Pages 489-500 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). 1950.

"A reply to the critics." *Journal of Educational Sociology*, 22:533-50. April, 1949.

"How far shall we go with professional education?" *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:443-48. December, 1949.

"Impressions of British university education." *Universities Quarterly* (London), pp. 656-64. May, 1949.

"Liberal education in American democracy." *Cornell College Bulletin*, Vol. 51, No. 2. July 28, 1949.

Review of Sidney L. Pressey, *Educational Acceleration: Appraisals and Basic Problems* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 21:331-32. June, 1950.

RUSSELL M. COOPER, Ph.D., Assistant Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Associate Professor of Political Science, and Chairman of the Department of General Studies

*New Trends in College Teaching*. Educational Trend. Supplement to *Educator's Washington Dispatch*. September, 1949. 4 pages.

"General education" (with T. R. McConnell, R. E. Eckert, and H. T. Morse). Pages 489-500 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). 1950.

"Implications of Japanese education." *Morningside College Bulletin*, 33:18-22. September, 1949.

"Elemental factors in curriculum and instruction." *College and University*, 25:5-16. October, 1949.

"The rise of general education." *National Education Association Journal*, 39:30-31. January, 1950.

"The liberal arts college faces its contemporary problems." *North Central Association Quarterly*, 24:284-88. January, 1950.

Reviews of

A. W. Levi, *General Education in the Social Studies* in *Journal of Higher Education*, 20:389-90. October, 1949.

Educational Division, CI&E Section, GHQ. SCAP, *Education in the New Japan* (two volumes) in *Education*, 70:402-403. February, 1950.

Editor, "Resource material on curriculum construction." Pages 16-17 and 50-123 of *Report of Conference on Curriculum in General Education*. New York: Northern Baptist Assembly. 1949.

GEORGE R. KLARE, M.A., Instructor, Junior College Administration

"Understandability and indefinite answers to public opinion questions." *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 4:91-96. 1950.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

WILSON D. WALLIS, Ph.D., Professor of Anthropology

"The origin of incest rules." *American Anthropologist*, 52:277-79. 1950.

LLOYD A. WILFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anthropology

"Indians in prehistoric Minnesota." *Gopher Historian*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 6-7. October, 1949.

WILLIAM H. KELLY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

"Cocopa attitudes and practices with respect to death and mourning." *Southwestern Journal of Anthropology*, 5:151-64. Summer, 1949.

ROBERT F. SPENCER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anthropology

"Primitive obstetrics." *Ciba Symposia*, Vol. 11, No. 3, pp. 1158-88. December, 1949-January, 1950.

Review of M. J. Levy, *The Family Revolution in Modern China* in *American Anthropologist*, 52:104-105. 1950.

## ART

DIMITRI T. TSELOS, Ph.D., Professor of Art

Reviews of

Kurt Weitzmann, *Illustrations in Roll and Codex* in *Gazette des Beaux Arts*, Series 6, 35:59-60. January, 1949.

Otto G. Von Simson, *Sacred Fortress: Byzantine Art and Statecraft in Ravenna* in *Review of Religion*, 14:284-91. March, 1950.

IVAN DOSEFF, B.S., Associate Professor of Art

Designed and modeled a football championship bronze plaque for the University of Minnesota Athletic Department. 1950.

KYLE R. MORRIS, M.A., M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Art

Paintings

"One danced with him." Walker Purchase Award, second biennial exhibition. Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949.

Invitation exhibit in Artists West of the Mississippi, Colorado Springs Fine Art Center, Colorado Springs, Colorado. 1949.

Exhibited in Twin Cities Artists Exhibition, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949.

## MALCOLM H. MYERS, M.A., M.F.A., Assistant Professor of Art

## Exhibitions

- Fifteen prints, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. July-August 20, 1949; Henry Gallery, Seattle, Washington. March-April, 1950.
- National Print Shows through 1949 and 1950. First honorable mention at Philadelphia Print Club Show, Philadelphia Art Museum, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. April, 1950; and Northwestern Printmakers' Show, Seattle Art Museum, Seattle, Washington. February, 1950.

## WALTER W. QUIRT, Assistant Professor of Art

## Exhibits of paintings

- Artists West of the Mississippi. Colorado Springs, Colorado. December 6, 1949-January 26, 1950.
- Whitney Museum of American Art, New York City. Fall, 1949.
- Biennial Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949; work selected to tour throughout the United States.

## Publications

- Reproductions in *Painting and Sculpture in the Museum of Modern Art*, Museum of Modern Art. New York City. 1948.
- Reproduction in *Abstract and Surrealist Art*, Chicago Art Institute, Chicago. 1949.
- Reproduction and comment in *Challenge of Modern Art*, by Allen Leepa. 1949.
- Reproduction, comment, and quotations in *Art and Life in America*, by Oliver Larkin. 1949.
- Reproduction in *Abstract and Surrealist Art*, Chicago Art Institute, Chicago. 1949.
- Reproductions of paintings to be used by John Anthony Thwaites, Munich, Germany, in a book on American art. 1951.

## JOSEPHINE LUTZ ROLLINS, M.A., Assistant Professor of Art

"First state prison." (Oil painting.) The Dayton Company Commission Award, Minnesota Centennial Exhibition. Reproduced as cover of *Daytonian* quarterly magazine, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

## Watercolor paintings of historic buildings in Minnesota exhibited at

- University Gallery, Minneapolis, Minnesota. July 18-31, 1949.
- Minnesota Historical Society, St. Paul, Minnesota. September 5-October 30, 1949.
- Hutchinson Public Library, Hutchinson, Minnesota. November 11-18, 1949.
- St. Catherine's College, St. Paul, Minnesota. November 24-December 10, 1949.
- Rochester Art Center, Rochester, Minnesota. January 26-February 11, 1950.
- Winona Public Library, Winona, Minnesota. February 15-24, 1950.

## JOHN ROOD, Assistant Professor of Art and Artist-in-Residence

## Sculpture 1949-50

- "The moon," "Little Tarzan." Minnesota Sculpture Group's First Outdoor Sculpture Show, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- "Resurrection," "St. John," "Mary." Third prize as a group, Minnesota State Fair Centennial Exhibition, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- "Boogie-woogie boys," "Homage to Mae West." Twin-City Exhibition, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- "Pioneers." Twin City Artists, Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- "Taurus." Honorable mention, Spring Salon, Woman's Club, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

## Paintings 1949-50

- "Jonah," "Ride a saw horse." Minnesota State Fair Centennial Exhibition, St. Paul, Minnesota.
- One-man exhibitions of ten pieces of sculpture and seven paintings, circulated by American Association of University Women and shown at Illinois State Museum, Springfield, Illinois; Peoria, Illinois; Salt Lake City, Utah; Provo, Utah; Ephraim, Utah; Logan, Utah; Brigham City, Utah; Bismarck, North Dakota; Valley City, North Dakota; Jacksonville, Florida; Miami, Florida.

## ELMER E. YOUNG, Assistant Professor of Art

Painting exhibited at the Midwest Exhibition, Joslyn Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska. February 8-March 19, 1950.

## EDWARD A. ADAMS, B.S., Instructor in Art

## Exhibits of sculpture

- Annual show, Minneapolis Institute of Art, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949, 1950.
- Annual show, St. Paul Gallery, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949.

**BERNARD P. ARNEST, Instructor in Art**

## Exhibition of paintings

Whitney Annual Exhibition, New York City. December, 1949.

Carnegie International Exhibition, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. 1949.

Kraushaar Gallery Group Show, New York City. 1949.

American Artists under 36, Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City. April, 1954

Twin Cities Print Annual, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. May, 1950.

## Notices and reproductions

*Art News*. Winter, 1949; May, 1950.

*New York Times*, 1950.

**HILMA L. G. BERGLUND, M.A., Instructor in Art**

## Exhibits of hand-woven textiles

Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. September-October, 1949.

Institute on the Home as a Background for Living, Center for Continuation Study, University of Minnesota. March 25, 1950.

Delta Phi Delta Exhibit. St. Paul Gallery and School of Art. March 26-April 26, 1950.

Decorative Arts and Ceramics Exhibition, Wichita Museum of Art, Wichita, Kansas. April 15-May 15, 1950.

Twin City Weavers' Guild Exhibit, California Handweavers, Oakland, California. May 13, 1950.

**ROBERT COLLINS, M.F.A., Instructor in Art**

## Designer

*Arnold Blanch, the Years 1924-1949*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Gallery. October, 1949. 32 pages.

Map of Minneapolis and St. Paul for Midwestern College Art Association Conference. November, 1949.

Posters, invitations, and tickets for Twin Cities Chapter of Artists Equity Association. March, 1950.

"Game of games." *Ford Times*. June, 1950.

**ALLEN DOWNS, M.A., Instructor in Art**

"Photographs for sale." *U. S. Camera Magazine*, pp. 48-49. June, 1950.

Biennial Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

Two photographs purchased by Museum of Modern Art for study collection. January, 1950.

Set of photographs purchased by publishers of *Modern Photography*. March, 1950.

**LORENZ E. A. EITNER, M.F.A., Instructor in Art**

*The Flabellum of Tournus*. New York: College Art Association. 1949. 50 pages.

**FLORENCE H. FOREST, M.A., Instructor in Art**

*Outline of Ceramic Materials and Techniques*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1949. 35 pages.

**JEROME LIEBLING, Instructor in Art**

Exhibition of forty-five photographs at the Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. January 15-March 15, 1950.

**PHILIP G. MORTON, B.A., Instructor in Art**

## Exhibits of contemporary jewelry

Contemporary Jewelry Show, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. National show on tour throughout country for the American Federation of Arts. 1949-50-51.

One-man show, Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center, Colorado Springs, Colorado. July 15-September 15, 1949.

Invitation show of arts and crafts, Philadelphia Art Alliance, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. November 2-December 31, 1949.

Exhibition for Modern Living, Detroit Institute of Arts, Detroit, Michigan. September 11-November 20, 1949.

Under Every Roof (national show), Denver Art Museum, Denver, Colorado. March 5-April 30, 1950.

One-man show, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio. March 15-April 15, 1950.

One-man show, Joslyn Memorial Art Museum, Omaha, Nebraska. May 1-30, 1950.

One-man show, Helen Winnemore Gallery, Columbus, Ohio. March 15-April 15, 1950.

## Exhibits of contemporary jewelry in publications

"American designers" by Sven Erik Skawonius, managing director of the Swedish Society of Arts and Crafts), *Form*, May, 1949; features outstanding American designers in every field.

*L'Arredamento Moderno*, Italian encyclopedia of world design featuring 320 artists from twenty nations.

## Exhibits

"Plaster sketch for bronze horse." (Sculpture.) Twin Cities Annual Art Show, Minneapolis Institute of Fine Arts. November, 1949.

"Old man with bird." (Etching.) National competition, Philadelphia Print Club. March 15-April 15, 1950.

"Bruno," "Old man with bird," "Two horses." (Etchings.) Twin Cities Print Exhibition, Minneapolis Institute of Fine Arts, Minneapolis, Minnesota. May 1-30, 1950.

## RAYMOND K. PARKER, M.F.A., Instructor in Art

## Exhibitions

Biennial Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

Minneapolis Institute of Arts, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

Museum of Modern Art Exhibition, New York City. Spring, 1950.

The Dayton Company Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Summer, 1949.

## Awards

First award for "Dock machine" and second award for "Helicopter" at Biennial Exhibition, Walker Art Center, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

First award for "Industrial implements" at Minneapolis Institute of Arts Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Fall, 1949.

First award for "Harbor dredge" at The Dayton Company Minnesota Centennial Exhibition, Minneapolis, Minnesota. Summer, 1949.

## ASTRONOMY

## WILLEM J. LUYTEN, Ph.D., Professor of Astronomy and Chairman of the Department of Astronomy

"Highlights of astronomy in 1949." Pages 68-70 in *The Book of Knowledge Annual*. New York: The Grolier Society. 1950.

"Progress in the measurement of stellar motions." Pages 125-26 in *Yearbook of the American Philosophical Society*. 1950.

"The spectroscopic binary VV orionis" (with O. Struve). *Astrophysical Journal*, 110:160-68. 1949.

"A third flare of L 726-8." *Publication of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific*, 61:179-81. 1949.

"New stars with large proper motion." *Astronomical Journal*, 55:15. 1949.

"The search for white dwarfs." *Ibid.*, pp. 86-89. 1950.

## BOTANY

## A. ORVILLE DAHL, Ph.D., Professor of Botany and Chairman of the Department of Botany

"Culture of iris *in vitro*" (with R. Schreiner and G. S. Joachim). *Bulletin of the American Iris Society*, 114:99-101. July, 1949.

"Cytological studies in *Nymphaea L.*" *Biological Bulletin*, 97:257. October, 1949.

## ERNST C. ABBE, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

"The growth of the shoot apex in maize" (with B. O. Phinney). *American Journal of Botany*, 36:793. 1949.

## WILLIAM S. COOPER, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Botany

"An ecological reconnaissance in the native home of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides*" (with K. Chu). *Ecology*, 31:260-78. April, 1950.

## C. OTTO ROSENDAHL, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Botany

"The asters of Minnesota: a floristic study" (with A. Cronquist). *American Midland Naturalist*, 42:502-12. September, 1949.

DONALD B. LAWRENCE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

"Some glaciers of southeastern Alaska" (with E. G. Lawrence). *Mazama*, 31:24-30. December, 1949.

"Report of the editors of *Ecology*" (with T. Park). *Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America*, 31:18-19. March, 1950.

"Report of the Committee on Ecological Life Histories." *Ibid.*, pp. 25-27.

"Estimating dates of recent glacier advances and recession rates by studying tree growth layers." *Transactions of the American Geophysical Union*, 31:243-48. April, 1950.

"Glacier fluctuation for six centuries in southeastern Alaska and its relation to solar activity." *Geographical Review*, 40:191-223. April, 1950.

Editor, Botanical Department, *Ecology*. 1950.

ALBERT W. FRENKEL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

"Some effects of ultra-violet light on the catalase activity and on photosynthesis of *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*." (Abstract.) *Biological Bulletin*, 97:222. October, 1949.

"A study of the hydrogenase systems of green and blue-green algae." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 261-62.

"Photosynthesis and photoreduction by a species of blue-green algae" (with H. Gaffron and E. H. Battley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 269.

Review of David Glick, *Techniques of Histo and Cytochemistry in Ecology*, 30:553-54. October, 1949.

THOMAS MORLEY, Ph.D., Instructor in Botany

"Staining of plant materials cleared in NaOH." *Stain Technology*, 24:231-35. 1949.

JOHN W. MOORE, Ph.D., Associate Scientist in Botany

"Studies of Minnesota flowering plants with notes on additions to the flora." *Rhodora*, 52:54-60. March, 1950.

#### CLASSICS

NORMAN J. DEWITT, Ph.D., Professor of Classics and Chairman of the Department of Classics

"The humanist should look to the law." *Journal of General Education*, 4:141-49. January, 1950.

Editor, *Classical Journal*. 1949-50.

WILLIAM A. McDONALD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Classics and Classical Archeology

Review of R. Cantieni, *Die Nestorerzahlung im XI Gesang der Ilias in American Journal of Philology*, 71:104-106. January, 1950.

#### ENGLISH

SAMUEL H. MONK, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Department of English

"Laurence Sterne at Princeton." *Princeton University Library Quarterly*, 10:137-39. April, 1949.

Reviews of

*The Age of Johnson in United States Quarterly Booklist*, 5:153. June, 1949.

J. Arthos, *Language of Natural Description in Eighteenth-Century Poetry*. *Ibid.*, p. 445. December, 1949.

G. McKenzie, *Responsiveness: A Study of the Psychological Current in Later Eighteenth-Century Criticism*. *Ibid.*, p. 449.

F. W. Conner, *Cosmic Optimism*. *Ibid.*, 6:10. March, 1950.

JAMES GRAY, B.A., Professor of English

Reviews of

Huntley Dupre, *Edward Dupre, Pioneer Educator in American Historical Review*, 40:241. October, 1949.

Merle Curti and Vernon Carstensen, *The University of Wisconsin: A History, 1848-1925 in Minnesota History*, 30:380-82. December, 1949.

Una Pope-Hennessy, *Canon Charles Kingsley in Saturday Review of Literature*, 33:18. January 7, 1950.

W. H. Auden, *The Enchafèd Flood*. *Ibid.*, p. 40. April 15, 1950.

THEODORE HORNBERGER, Ph.D., Professor of English

"Halliwell-Phillipps and the history of science." *Huntington Library Quarterly*, 12:391-99. August, 1949.

"Bryant and Isaac Henderson: new light on a strange partnership (I)." *Library Chronicle of the University of Texas*, 3:113-35. Summer, 1949.

Reviews of

R. E. Spiller and others, editors, *Literary History of the United States in William and Mary Quarterly* (third series), 6:290-94. April, 1949.

D. Runes, editor, *The Selected Writings of Benjamin Rush in American Quarterly*, 1:185-86. Summer, 1949.

G. W. Corner, editor, *The Autobiography of Benjamin Rush*, and D. Wecter, editor, *Mark Twain to Mrs. Fairbanks. Ibid.*, pp. 378-80. Winter, 1949.

"Brief notices." *Ibid.*, pp. 383-84.

E. E. Leisy, *The American Historical Novel in Dallas Morning News*, February 5, 1950.

Jonathan Edwards, *Images or Shadows of Divine Things in Modern Language Notes*, 65:292. April, 1950.

TREMAINE MCDOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of English and Chairman of the Program in American Studies

"William Cullen Bryant." Pages 158-59 in *Collier's Encyclopaedia*, Vol. IV. New York: P. F. Collier and Son. 1949.

"American studies and the Minnesota program." *Interpreter*, 25:1-2. March, 1950.

Reviews of

E. H. Davidson, *Hawthorne's Last Phase in United States Quarterly Booklist*, 5:155. June, 1949.

Jesse H. Stuart, *The Thread That Runs So True. Ibid.*, pp. 468-69. December, 1949.

Robert E. Spiller, editor, *Changing Patterns in American Civilization in American Quarterly*, 1:280-83. Fall, 1949.

Ralph L. Rusk, *Life of Emerson in Virginia Quarterly Review*, 25:607-10. Fall, 1949.

Horace Kallen, *Education for Free Men in Minneapolis Tribune*, April 28, 1950.

HENRY NASH SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of English

*Virgin Land: The American West as Symbol and Myth*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Harvard University Press. 1950. xiv + 305 pages.

"Introduction." Pages v-xxii in James Fenimore Cooper, *The Prairie: A Tale*. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc. 1950.

"Legislatures, communists, and state universities." *Pacific Spectator*, 3:329-37. 1949.

"The western farmer in imaginative literature, 1818-1891." *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 36:479-90. 1949.

"The frontier hypothesis and the myth of the West." *American Quarterly*, 2:3-11. 1950.

Reviews of

Robert G. Cleland, editor, *Apron Full of Gold: The Letters of Mary Jane Megquier from San Francisco, 1849-1856 in American Quarterly*, 1:190-92. 1949.

Daniel Drake, *Pioneer Life in Kentucky in Isis*, 40:273-74. 1949.

Eugene Hollon, *The Lost Pathfinder: Zebulon Montgomery Pike in New York Herald Tribune*, p. 12, September 18, 1949.

R. E. Banta, *The Ohio. Ibid.*, p. 4, November 13, 1949.

Sidney Warren, *Farthest Frontier, Ibid.*, p. 52, December 4, 1949.

Theodore C. Blegen, *The Land Lies Open. Ibid.*, p. 6, February 12, 1950.

Marguerite Merington, editor, *The Custer Story. Ibid.*, p. 5, February 26, 1950.

Carvel Collins, editor, *Sam Ward in the Gold Rush in New England Quarterly*, 23:117-19. 1950.

JOHN W. CLARK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

"Observations on certain differences in vocabulary between *Cleanness* and *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*." *Philological Quarterly*, 28:261-73. April, 1949.

"The *Gawain*-poet' and the substantival adjective." *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 49:60-66. January, 1950.

"Paraphrases for 'God' in the poems attributed to 'the *Gawain*-poet.'" *Modern Language Notes*, 65:232-36. April, 1950.

ELIZABETH JACKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of English

"Milton's *Sonnet XX*." *Publications of the Modern Language Association of America*, 65:328-29. March, 1950.

HAROLD B. ALLEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

*Learning Our Language* (with T. F. Dunn and C. A. Ranous). New York: The Ronald Press. 1950. xii + 494 pages.

"One theory of course organization." Pages 29-33 in *Report of the Conference on College Freshman Courses in Composition and Communication*, Chicago, Illinois, April 1 and 2, 1949. Chicago: National Council of Teachers of English. 1949.

"The Minnesota communication program." Pages 58-73 in Earl J. McGrath, editor, *Communication in General Education*. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Publishing Co. 1949.

"Mass pressure on radio and journalism." *English Journal*, 38:447-53. October, 1949.

Review of W. Cabell Greet, *World Words* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14: 178-79. June, 1949.

"U. professor here to study speech." *Crookston Times*, July 12, 1949.

"U. language specialist to study word habits of border citizens." *International Falls Daily Journal*, July 18, 1949.

"University checking expressions used by Brainerd people." *Brainerd Dispatch*, August 31, 1949. Member of editorial advisory board, *American Speech*. 1949-50.

MORGAN BLUM, M.A., Assistant Professor of English

"The fugitive particular: John Crowe Ransom, critic." *Western Review*, 14:85-102. Winter, 1950.

"Train to Cambridge: Michaelmas term, 1945." *Accent*, 10:171-72. Spring, 1950.

BERNARD R. BOWRON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Review of Morton G. White, *Social Thought in America: The Revolt against Formalism in American Quarterly*, 1:381-82. Winter, 1949.

DAVID V. ERDMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

"William Blake's debt to James Gillray." *Art Quarterly*, 12:165-70. Spring, 1949.

"William Blake's exactness in dates." *Philological Quarterly*, 28:465-70. October, 1949.

Reviews of

Bernard Blackstone, *English Blake*. *Philological Quarterly*, 29:109. April, 1950.

J. G. Davies, *The Theology of William Blake*. *Ibid.*, p. 109.

Geoffrey Keynes, *Blake Studies*. *Ibid.*, p. 111.

Adrian Van Sinderen, *Blake: The Mystic Genius*. *Ibid.*

Marchesa Iris Origo, *The Last Attachment*. *Ibid.*, p. 113.

*Themes in Pre-Romantic and Romantic Poetry: City-Country, Rich-Poor, Liberty or Death, Communion with Nature*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 4 pages.

*Re-echoing Motifs in Coleridge's Poems*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 3 pages.

*Related Themes in Wordsworth's "Prelude"*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 1 page.

*Elements of Romanticism: Materials for a Definition*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 1 page.

*A Syllabus of Nineteenth Century English Literature, Particularly as It Relates to the Social and Political History of the Age*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949-50. 32 pages.

ROBERT E. MOORE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Review of Lewis Knapp, *Tobias Smollett* in *Journal of English and Germanic Philology*, 49: 118-20. January, 1950.

WILLIAM V. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

*The Shaping Spirit: A Study of Wallace Stevens*. Chicago: Henry Regnery Company. 1950. 146 pages.

"Letters of protest." Pages 64-67 in *The Case against the Saturday Review*. Chicago: Poetry Magazine. 1949.

Excerpt from "Shapiro on Rime." Pages 190-91 in Robert W. Stallman, editor, *The Critic's Notebook*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"A short view of the new criticism." *College English*, 38:489-97. 1949.

"Lionel Trilling's critical realism." *Sewanee Review*, 58:482-94. 1950.

"The expense of conventions." *Poetry*, 75:118-20. May, 1950.



## Reviews of

R. P. Blackmur and others, *Lectures in Criticism* in *Western Review*, 14:73-74. Fall, 1949.

Carl Grabo, *The Creative Critic in Modern Language Notes*, 4:279-80. April, 1950.

W. C. Williams, *Paterson III* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, 33:41. May 20, 1950.

Lionel Trilling, *The Liberal Imagination* in *American Quarterly*, 2:187. Summer, 1950.

Editor, *American Quarterly*. 1949-50.

## GEORGE T. HEMPHILL, M.A., Instructor in English

Review of James Hall and Martin Steinmann, Jr., *The Permanence of Yeats. Selected Criticism* in *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, February 12, 1950.

## LEON REISMAN, M.A., Instructor in English

"Cinema technique and mass culture." *American Quarterly*, 1:314-25. Winter, 1949.

"Realism and style in the cinema." *Bard Review*, 3:143-53. 1950.

## RUSSELL F. ROTH, M.A., Instructor in English

"The Brennan papers: Faulkner in manuscript." *Perspective*, 2:219-24. Summer, 1949.

"William Faulkner: the pattern of pilgrimage." *Ibid.*, pp. 246-54.

"The dunning of Eleanor Running." (Poem.) *Western Review*, 14:126. Winter, 1950.

## RAYMOND W. SMITH, M.A., Instructor in English

"Creative writing: 1950." *Minnesota Quarterly*, 2:23-27. Spring, 1950.

## MARTIN STEINMANN, JR., M.A., Instructor in English

*Critical Discussions for Teachers Using Short Stories—Tradition and Direction* (with W. M. Sale, Jr. and J. Hall). Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. 1949. 64 pages.

"The seven sacred trances" (with J. Hall). Pages 1-9 in *The Permanence of Yeats. Selected Criticism*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

"A select bibliography of articles and books, in whole or in part, on Yeats" (with J. Hall). *Ibid.*, pp. 389-414.

## Co-editor

*The Permanence of Yeats. Selected Criticism*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

*Short Stories—Tradition and Direction*. Norfolk, Connecticut: New Directions. 1949.

*A Manual of Style for Research Papers and Theses*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 26 pages.

## GENERAL STUDIES

## MARK A. GRAUBARD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Natural Science

"Human goals in the light of science." *Crozer Quarterly*, 26:289-98. October, 1949.

## Reviews of

A. E. Bell, *Christian Huygens and the Development of Science in the Seventeenth Century* in *Isis*, 140:272. Fall, 1949.

Daurel Q. Pasin, *Mendeleyev: The Story of a Great Scientist*. *Ibid.*, p. 274.

Marjorie Hope Nicholson, *Voyages to the Moon*. *Ibid.*, p. 286.

Hutton Webster, *Magic, a Sociological Study*. *Ibid.*, 141:138. Winter, 1950.

## DONALD W. CALHOUN, M.A., Assistant Professor of General Studies

Co-editor, "Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science":

Vol. II. *Work: Division of Labor, Cooperation and Conflict in Modern Society*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 369 pages.

Vol. III. *Community: Group and Person in the Modern World*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 358 pages.

## DOROTHY T. DYER, M.A., Assistant Professor of Family Life

*The Family Today—A Guide for Leaders*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 170 pages.

## BENJAMIN N. NELSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Social Science

*The Idea of Usury: From Tribal Brotherhood to Universal Otherhood*. The History of Ideas Series, No. 3. Princeton, New Jersey: Princeton University Press. 1950. 258 pages.

Co-editor, "Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science":

Vol. II. *Work: Division of Labor, Cooperation and Conflict in Modern Society*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 369 pages.

Vol. III. *Community: Group and Person in the Modern World*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 358 pages.

ROBERT ENDLEMAN, M.A., Instructor in Social Sciences  
 "The new anthropology and its ambitions." *Commentary*, 8:284-91. 1949.

CLINTON KEELER, B.A., Instructor in Communication  
 "The black city and the white city: the dream of a civilization." *American Quarterly*, 2:112-17. Summer, 1950.

DAVID LEVINE, M.A., Instructor in General Studies  
 "Case work problems in the simultaneous work of multiple services." *Jewish Social Service Quarterly*, 25:476-82. June, 1949.

## GEOGRAPHY

JAN O. M. BROEK, Ph.D., Professor of Geography and Chairman of the Department of Geography

Reviews of

Barend ter Haar, *Adat Law in Indonesia* in *Geographical Review*, 39:508-509. July, 1949.

J. S. Furnivall, *Colonial Policy and Practice. Ibid.*, pp. 685-86. October, 1949.

J. Gottmann, *L'Amérique. Ibid.*, 40:335-37. April, 1950.

Barend ter Haar, *Adat Law in Indonesia* and Virginia Thompson and Richard Adloff, *Cultural Institutions and Educational Policy in Southeast Asia* in *Far Eastern Quarterly*, 8:489-91. August, 1949.

Erich Jacoby, *Agrarian Unrest in Southeast Asia* in *American Political Science Review*, 43:1303-1304. December, 1949.

JOHN C. WEAVER, Ph.D., Professor of Geography

*American Barley Production: A Study in Agricultural Geography*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 115 pages.

Review of Central Meteorological Observatory, Tokyo, *The Climatographic Atlas of Japan: The Second Series, Climatography of Snow and Ice* in *Geographical Review*, 40:340-41. April, 1950.

JOHN R. BORCHERT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography

"Climate of the Central North American Grassland." *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 40:1-39. 1950.

*Map Study Exercises and Atlas Study Guide*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 84 pages, maps.

GEORGE J. JENNINGS, M.A., Instructor in Geography

Abstract of *Regionalism and the Missouri River Basin* (program of the forty-sixth annual meeting of the Association of American Geographers) in *Annals of the Association of American Geographers*, 40:155. June, 1950.

## GEOLOGY AND MINERALOGY

GEORGE A. THIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Geology and Chairman of the Department of Geology and Mineralogy

*The High Magnesium Dolomites and Dolomitic Limestones of Minnesota* (with C. R. Stauffer). Minnesota Geological Survey Summary Report No. 4. February, 1950. 27 pages.

"The geology curriculum in the liberal arts college." Part II, pp. 12-20 in *Interim Proceedings, Geological Society of America*. April, 1950.

"The geology of Minneopa State Park." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 12, No. 72, pp. 51-52. September-October, 1949.

*Marl, its Origin, Occurrence and Uses*. St. Paul: Minnesota Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Commission. 4 mimeographed pages.

SAMUEL S. GOLDICH, Ph.D., Professor of Petrography and Petrology

"Geology of Green Valley-Paradise Valley region" (with M. A. Elms and C. L. Seward). Pages 63-83 in *West Texas Geological Society Guidebook*. Midland, Texas. 1949.

"Stratigraphy and petrology of the Buck Hill quadrangle, Texas" (with M. A. Elms). *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*, 60:1133-82. July, 1949.

FRANK F. GROUT, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Geology and Mineralogy

*The Titaniferous Magnetites of Minnesota*. St. Paul: Office of the Commissioner of the Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation. 1949-50. 117 pages.

## JOHN W. GRUNER, Ph.D., Professor of Geology

"An attempt to arrange silicates in the order of reaction energies at relatively low temperatures." *American Mineralogist*, 35:137-48. 1950.

*The Problem of Growing Large Crystals of  $AlPO_4$  (Berlinite) Suitable for Piezoelectric Applications*

Fourteenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. May, 1949. 8 mimeographed pages.

Fifteenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. September, 1949. 9 mimeographed pages.

Sixteenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. December, 1949. 13 mimeographed pages.

Seventeenth quarterly report. U. S. Signal Corps. March, 1950. 14 mimeographed pages.

## GEORGE M. SCHWARTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Economic Geology and Director of the Minnesota Geological Survey

"Problems in the relation of ore deposits to hydrothermal alteration." *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*, 45:197-208. January, 1950.

"Geology of Grand Portage and Pigeon Point." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 13, No. 74, pp. 46-49. January-February, 1950.

"Interpretation of recent aeromagnetic data on central Minnesota." (Abstract.) Page 47 in *Twentieth Annual Meeting of the Society of Exploration Geophysicists Program*, Chicago, Illinois, April 26, 1950.

## WILLIAM C. BELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology

*Memorandum to the Cambrian Subcommittee of the National Research Council Committee on Stratigraphy on the subjects of time terminology, zonal terminology, and paleontologic taxonomy.* February, 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.

## FREDERICK M. SWAIN, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Geology

"Early Tertiary Ostracoda from the western interior United States." *Journal of Paleontology*, 23:172-81. March, 1949.

"Onlap, offlap, overstep, and overlap." *Bulletin of the American Association of Petroleum Geologists*, 33:634-36. April, 1949.

"Upper Jurassic of northeastern Texas." *Ibid.*, pp. 1206-50. July, 1949.

## JAMES H. ZUMBERGE, Ph.D., Instructor in Geology

"Geology of Lake Bemidji State Park." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 11, No. 67, pp. 17-20. November-December, 1948.

## HISTORY

## ALFRED L. BURT, M.A.(Oxon.), Professor of History

"The British North American colonies." Chapter 4, pages 78-98 in G. W. Brown, editor, *Canada (United Nations Series)*. Berkeley, California: University of California Press. 1950.

"Opinions d'historiens anglo-candiens." Chapter 2, pages 352-54 in *L'Action Nationale*, Vol. 35, No. 5. Montreal, Canada. May, 1950.

## Reviews of

Maurice W. Armstrong, *The Great Awakening in Nova Scotia, 1776-1809* in *American Historical Review*, 55:202. October, 1949.

*The Great War for the Empire: The Victorious Years, 1758-1760* in *Canadian Historical Review*, 30:355-56. December, 1949.

## HAROLD C. DEUTSCH, Ph.D., Professor of History

## Reviews of

"German relations with the Holy See, being chapter 6 of *Documents of German Foreign Policy, 1918-1945*. Series D (1937-1945), I, from Neurath to Ribbentrop (September, 1937-September, 1938)" in *American Foreign Service Journal*, 27:15-16. May, 1950.

## HERBERT HEATON, M.A., M.Com., Litt.D., Professor of Economic History

"Modern economic developments." Pages 244-52 in E. West, editor, *Improving the Teaching of World History*. Washington, D. C.: National Council for Social Studies. 1949.

"The making of an economic historian." *Journal of Economic History*, 9:1-18. December, 1949.

## Reviews of

Merrill Dennison, *Harvest Triumphant: The Story of Massey-Harris in Saskatchewan History*, 3:36-38. Winter, 1950

Sir John Clapham, *A Concise Economic History of Britain from the Earliest Times to 1750* in *Yale Review*, 39:558-60. Spring, 1950.

R. W. Hidy, *The House of Baring in American Trade and Finance* in *American Historical Review*, 55:631-32. April, 1950.

T. S. Ashton, *Industrial Revolution, 1760-1830* in *Journal of Economic History*, 10:71-73. May, 1950.

TOM B. JONES, Ph.D., Professor of History

*Introduction to Hispanic American History* (with W. D. Beatty). (New edition.) New York: Harper and Brothers. 1950. 667 pages.

"Roman civilization." *Collier's Encyclopedia*, Vol. IV. New York: P. F. Collier and Son. 1949. "Mesopotamia." *Ibid.*

Reviews of

A. R. Bellinger, *Excavations at Dura-Europus. Final Report VI* in *Classical Weekly*, 42: 92-93. 1949.

G. E. McCracken, *Arnobius of Sicca* in *American Historical Review*, 55:578-79. 1950.

Editor, Ancient History Department, *Collier's Encyclopedia*. 1950.

PHILIP D. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of History

*With Various Voices, Recordings of North Star Life 1654-1900* (with T. C. Blegen). St. Paul: The Itasca Press. 1949. 380 pages.

"U.S. '40." Pages 528-41 in John E. Brewton and others, editors, *Your World in Verse and Prose*. Chicago: Laidlaw Brothers. 1950.

"Use of folklore in history teaching." *American Heritage*, 3:48-51. April, 1949.

"Moses Dillon Jordan." *Palimpsest*, 30:209-36. July, 1949.

"Rural Minnesota as seen by an artist." *Minnesota History*, 30:111-21. October, 1949.

"History and folklore." *Missouri Historical Review*, 44:119-29. January, 1950.

"Wildlife fables." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 13, No. 76, pp. 36-39. May-June, 1950.

Reviews of

Margaret G. Henderson and others, *It Happened Here: Stories of Wisconsin in Minnesota History*, 30:247-48. September, 1949.

Lloyd Lewis and Stanley Pargellis, *Granger Country: A Pictorial Social History of the Burlington Railroad*. *Ibid.*, pp. 379-80. December, 1949.

Vance Randolph, *Ozark Folksongs, Volume III* in *Mississippi Valley Historical Review*, 36:332-33. September, 1949.

R. E. Banta, *Indiana Authors and Their Books, 1816-1916*. *Ibid.*, pp. 523-24. December, 1949.

Everett Walters, *Joseph Benson Foraker* in *Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Quarterly*, 58:476-77. October, 1949.

*History and Folklore*. Muncie, Indiana: National Conference American Folklore for Youth. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.

DONALD F. WARNER, Ph.D., Visiting Professor of History

"The Farmers' Alliance and the Farmers' Union: an American-Canadian parallelism." *Agricultural History*, 23:9-19. 1949.

Review of W. Helmes, *John A. Johnson, the People's Governor: A Political Biography* in *Minnesota History*, 31:42-43. 1950.

RODNEY C. LOEHR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

"Saving the kerf: the introduction of the band saw mill." *Agricultural History*, 23:168-72. July, 1949; *Southern Lumberman*, 178:43-46. June 15, 1949.

"Some notes on army speech." *American Speech*, 23:77. 1948.

Reviews of

C. H. Lindley, *James J. and Mary T. Hill* in *Minnesota History*, 30:60. March, 1949.

A. R. Crabb, *The Hybrid-Corn Makers: Prophets of Plenty*. *Ibid.*, p. 64.

E. G. Cheyney, *Forestry in Minnesota*. *Ibid.*, pp. 68-69.

Wesley F. Craven and James L. Cote, *Europe: Torch to Pointblank, August 1942 to December 1943* (Vol. 2 of *The Army Air Forces in World War II*). *Ibid.*, pp. 255-56. September, 1949.

J. Miller, Jr., *Guadalcanal: The First Offensive*. *Ibid.*, pp. 389-90. December, 1949.

Richard Nelson Current, *Pine Logs and Politics: A Life of Philetus Sawyer, 1816-1900*. *Ibid.*, 31:113. June, 1950.

Editor (with introduction), *The Man Who Knew Trees: The Autobiography of James W. Girard*. The Forest Products History Foundation Publication No. 4. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1949.

JOHN B. WOLF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of History

Reviews of

Franklin C. Palm, *England and Napoleon III: A Study in the Rise of a Utopian Dictator* in *American Historical Review*, 54:588-89. 1949.

L. Willaert, *Les Origines du Jansenisme dans les pays-bas catholiques: Le milieu—le Jansenisme avant la lettre*. *Ibid.*, 55:421. 1950.

Jacques Hardre, *Letters of Louvois*. *Ibid.*, pp. 594-95.

GEORGE W. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History  
 "Egypt," "Saudi-Arabia," "Iran," "Hashimite-Jordan," for *World Scope Encyclopedia*. 1950.  
 Review of Vladimir Gsovski, *Soviet Civil Law: Private Rights and Their Background under the Soviet Regime in Minnesota Law Review*, 34:284-86. February, 1950.

WILLIAM B. READY, M.A., Dip.Ed., Teaching Assistant in History  
 "Killer by profession." *Saturday Evening Post*, Vol. 221, No. 48, pp. 45, 87-91. May 28, 1949.  
 "Behind enemy lines." *Ibid.*, Vol. 222, No. 42, pp. 28, 114-19. April 15, 1950.  
 "Not for Brody." *Atlantic Monthly*, Vol. 184, No. 5, pp. 61-63. November, 1949.  
 "A coat for Saint Patrick's Day." *Ibid.*, Vol. 185, No. 3, pp. 42-45. March, 1950.  
 Review of Brown Barker, editor, *The Letters of Doctor John McLoughlin in Catholic American Historical Review*, 35:331-32. October, 1949.

BENJAMIN F. ROGERS, JR., M.A., Teaching Assistant in History  
*Wesley's Study Guide: Our America* (with E. B. Wesley and L. E. Giles). Chicago: Dennoyer-Geppert. 1950. 160 pages.

LOUISE P. OLSEN, B.A., Secretary, History Department  
 "A ghost story of fifty years ago." *Western Folklore*, 8:372. October, 1949.  
 "Four Scandinavian ghost stories." *Hoosier Folklore*, 9:25-27. January-March, 1950.  
 "Tomte." *Journal of American Folklore*, 63:97-98. January-March, 1950.

#### SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM

RALPH D. CASEY, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism and Director of the School of Journalism

"Pressure groups and the press." Pages 124-39 in Norman G. Meier and Harold W. Saunders, editors, *The Polls and Public Opinion*. New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1949.  
 "Journalism and mass communications." Pages 3-4 in Laurence R. Campbell, editor, *Careers in Journalism*. Chicago: Quill and Scroll Foundation. 1949.  
 "What is the fundamental job of radio news?" *NARND Bulletin* (National Association of Radio News Directors), 4:1, 4. 1950.

Reviews of

W. Hummel and K. Huntress, *The Analysis of Propaganda in Journalism Quarterly*, 27: 216-17. Spring, 1950.

Cabell Phillips, editor, *Dateline: Washington*. *Ibid.*, pp. 224-25.

Editor, Foreign Press Department, *Journalism Quarterly*. 1949-50.

THOMAS F. BARNHART, M.A., Professor of Journalism

*Newspaper Sales Promotion*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 233 pages.

Reviews of

Daniel Melcher and Nancy Larrick, *Printing and Promotion Handbook in Journalism Quarterly*, 27:81. March, 1950.

Eugene deLopatecki, *Typographers Desk Manual*. *Ibid.*, pp. 223-24. June, 1950.

MITCHELL V. CHARNLEY, M.A., Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

F. Orlin Tremaine, *Short Story Writing in Journalism Quarterly*, 26:347. September, 1949.

Rudolf Flesch, *The Art of Readable Writing*. *Ibid.*, p. 464. December, 1949.

J. EDWARD GERALD, Ph.D., Professor of Journalism

*The National Newspaper Survey. Report to Participating Newspapers*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1949. 24 pages.

*Guide to the Study of World Affairs* (with E. B. Wesley). Minneapolis: Minneapolis Star. 1949. 44 pages.

"A selected bibliography from foreign journals." *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:240-42, 359-62, 490-92. 1949; 27:103-106. 1950.

Review of Alix Fox Pitts, editor, *Problems of Journalism* (Proceedings of the American Society of Newspaper Editors) in *Journalism Quarterly* 26:469-70. 1949.

"Program of information on world affairs." (Weekly test.) *Minneapolis Star*, September, 1949. June, 1950.

CHARLES T. DUNCAN, M.A., Associate Professor of Journalism

"J-School teams edit weeklies." *Quill*, Vol. 37, No. 7, pp. 5, 8. 1949.

"Uneconomical weeklies are publishers' own fault." *National Publisher*, Vol. 30, No. 1, pp. 18-19. 1949.

"Are weekly newspapers economic or uneconomic?" *Nebraska Newspaper*, Vol. 1, No. 9, pp. 8-9. 1949.

"But can you write?" *Scholastic Editor*, 29:6, 7, 18, 23. 1950.

"Editors' course reviews field in Minnesota." *Publishers' Auxiliary*, May 14, 1949.

"Educators vote 'certain' pact on unification." *Ibid.*, September 10, 1949.

Editor, *Alumni News Letter*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota School of Journalism. May, 1950.

EDWIN H. FORD, M.A., M.S., Associate Professor of Journalism

Reviews

100 Years in the St. Paul Pioneer Press, 1849-1949 in *Minnesota History*, 30:383-84. December, 1949.

A. Gayle Waldrop, *Editor and Editorial Writer* in *Scholastic Editor*, 29:23. January, 1950.

FRED L. KILDOW, M.A., Associate Professor of Journalism and Editorial Adviser of Student Publications

Associate editor, *Scholastic Editor*. 1949-50.

CHARLES E. SWANSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Journalism

"Midcity daily: the newspaper as it appeared to be." *Journalism Quarterly*, 26:304-10. September, 1949.

Editor, Reports 59-67, Research Division, School of Journalism, University of Minnesota. 1950. "The KUOM Audience Studies":

Report 1. *The Minneapolis Daytime Radio Audience*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota School of Journalism. June, 1950. 13 mimeographed pages.

Report 2. *The Listener and the Non-listener*. *Ibid.*, 25 ditto pages.

Report 3. *An Analysis of the Programs for the Schools*. *Ibid.*, 32 ditto pages.

Report 4. *The Farmer Listener and Non-listener*. *Ibid.*, 12 mimeographed pages.

Report 5. *The St. Paul Daytime Radio Audience*. *Ibid.*, 11 mimeographed pages.

W. EDWIN EMERY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Journalism

*History of the American Newspaper Publishers Association*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 263 pages.

Review of Alice P. Curtis, *Is Your Publicity Showing?* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:217. June, 1950.

"The dollar talks." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, September 7, 1949.

"Reciprocity in trade." *Ibid.*, September 9, 1949.

"The business upturn." *Ibid.*

"Pennsylvania barometer." *Ibid.*, September 12, 1949.

"Dollar crisis: a start is made." *Ibid.*, September 13, 1949.

"The court turns right." *Ibid.*, September 14, 1949.

"Lower-priced pound." *Ibid.*, September 15, 1949.

"Europe's recovery effort." *Ibid.*, September 16, 1949.

"The court appointment." *Ibid.*

"Military aid bill next." *Ibid.*, September 17, 1949.

"Schools at the crossroads." *St. Paul Dispatch*, September 10, 1949.

"Civil rights progress." *Ibid.*, September 16, 1949.

EUGENE F. SEEHAFER, M.B.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

Reviews of

Eric Barnouw, *Handbook of Radio Production* in *Scholastic Editor*, 29:25. October, 1949.

C. H. Wolfe, *Modern Radio Advertising*. *Ibid.*, pp. 28-29.

HAROLD W. WILSON, M.A., Assistant Professor of Journalism

Review of Society of Typographic Arts, *The Book of Oz Cooper* in *Journalism Quarterly*, 27: 220-21. Spring, 1950.

WILLIAM P. JENSEN, M.A., Instructor in Journalism

Review of Japan Newspaper Publishers' and Editors' Association, *The Japanese Press—Past and Present in Journalism Quarterly*, 26:235. September, 1949.

Editor, Norway and Denmark section of "A Selected Bibliography from Foreign Journals," *Journalism Quarterly*. 1949-50.

L. JOHN MARTIN, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Journalism

"The rise and development of the Agence France-Presse." *Journalism Quarterly*, 27:197-206. June, 1950.

### MATHEMATICS

RAYMOND W. BRINK, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Chairman of the Department of Mathematics

Editor, The Appleton-Century Mathematics Series: Lloyd L. Smail, *Calculus*. 1949.

ROBERT H. CAMERON, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

"The transformation of Wiener integrals by nonlinear transformations" (with W. T. Martin). *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 66:253-83. 1949.

Mathematical appendix to "Resonance burning in rocket motors." *Communications on Pure and Applied Mathematics*, 2:99-102. 1949.

Reviews of

Mark Kac, *On the Distribution of Certain Wiener Functionals in Mathematical Reviews*, 10:382. 1949.

Fumio Yagi, *On Certain Stieltjes Integral Equations. Ibid.*, p. 542.

WILLIAM L. HART, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics

*Elements of Analytic Geometry*. Boston: D. C. Heath and Company. 1950. 264 pages.

BERNARD R. GELBAUM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"On the functions of Haar." *Annals of Mathematics*, 51:26-36. 1950.

"Expansions in Banach spaces." *Duke Mathematical Journal*, 17:187-96. 1950.

Reviews of

W. Maak, *Fastperiodische Funktionen in Mathematical Reviews*, 11:101. 1950.

H. Bohr, *On Almost Periodic Functions and the Theory of Groups. Ibid.*, p. 174.

B. Fugelde, *A Commutativity Theorem for Normal Operators. Ibid.*, p. 178.

### MUSIC

DONALD N. FERGUSON, M.A., Professor of Music

Historical and analytical notes on the music performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra. 1949-50. 100 pages.

JAMES ALIFERIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music

*Fantasy for Orchestra*. Performed by the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra with the composer as guest conductor. November, 1949.

*Report to Schools* cooperating in 1949 in the administration of the Aliferis Achievement Test in Music. May, 1950. 8 mimeographed pages.

PAUL FETLER, M.Mus., Instructor in Music

*Orchestral Sketch*. First performance by University of Minnesota Summer Session Orchestra, Paul Oberg, conducting. August 15, 1949.

EARL R. GEORGE, M.Mus., Instructor in Music

*A Thanksgiving Overture*. New York: Boosey and Hawkes, Inc.

Compositions given awards

*A Thanksgiving Overture*. Boosey and Hawkes—University of Illinois Prize.

*Missa Brevis* (for chorus, soloists, and orchestra). National Federation of Music Clubs Prize.

Compositions given performances

*Concerto for Strings*. University of Minnesota Summer Session Orchestra, Paul Oberg, conducting, Northrop Memorial Auditorium, Minneapolis.

*Concerto for Strings*. Yaddo Chamber Group, Dean Dixon Yaddo, conducting, Saratoga Springs, New York.

- A Thanksgiving Overture.* University of Illinois Symphony Orchestra, John M. Kuypers, conducting, at Festival of Contemporary Arts, Urbana, Illinois.  
*Three Short Pieces* (for violin, cello, and piano). The Aeolian Trio, Scott Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.  
*Sonata* (for piano). Peggy Smith, pianist, Scott Hall, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

PAUL S. IVORY, Ed.D., Instructor in Music and Music Education, *see* College of Education, Department of Music Education

MILDRED M. NOLTE, B.A., M.M., Instructor in Music  
*Introduction to Music.* (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950.

Compositions given performance

*Suite for Small Orchestra.* New Haven, Connecticut. 1949.

*Quintet for Piano and Strings.* New Haven, Connecticut and Duluth, Minnesota. 1949.

Incidental music for *Dark of the Moon.* University of Minnesota Theatre, Minneapolis. 1950.

*Introduction to Music.* (Laboratory workbook.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950. 40 pages.

## PHILOSOPHY

GEORGE P. CONGER, B.D., Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy and Chairman of the Department of Philosophy

"The most subservient profession." Pages 47-50 in *Conference on Professional Counseling and Placement of Nurses*, March 21-25, 1949. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.

"Integration." Pages 31-32 in *A Preliminary Report—the Second East-West Philosophers' Conference.* University of Hawaii Occasional Paper 52. December, 1949.

Review of Reidar Thomte, *Kierkegaard's Philosophy of Religion* in *Review of Religion*, 14: 429-30. 1950.

HERBERT FEIGL, Ph.D., Professor of Philosophy

"The mind-body problem in the development of logical empiricism." *Revue Internationale de Philosophie* (Brussels, Belgium), 11:64-83. January, 1950.

"Selected bibliography of logical empiricism." *Ibid.*, pp. 95-102.

"Existential hypotheses: realistic versus phenomenistic interpretations." *Philosophy of Science*, 17:35-62. January, 1950.

"Logical reconstruction, realism and pure semiotic." *Ibid.*, pp. 186-95. April, 1950.

Review of K. R. Popper, *A Note on Contrary-to-Fact Conditionals* in *Journal of Symbolic Logic*, 15:144-45. June, 1950.

Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies.* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949-50.

Member, Editorial Board, *Philosophy of Science.* 1949-50.

Member, Advisory Board, *International Encyclopedia of Unified Science.* Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1949-50.

WILFRID S. SELLARS, M.A. (Oxon.), Associate Professor of Philosophy

"Language, rules and behavior." Pages 289-315 in *John Dewey: Philosopher of Science and Freedom.* New York: The Dial Press. 1949.

"Acquaintance and description again." *Journal of Philosophy*, 46:496-504. 1949.

"The identity of linguistic expressions and the paradox of analysis." *Philosophical Studies*, 1:24-31. 1950.

Co-editor, *Philosophical Studies.* 1949-50.

PAUL L. HOLMER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

"Søren Kierkegaard." Pages 594-96 in *Colliers Encyclopedia*, Vol. 11. 1950.

"Analysis of the workshop in religion in the curriculum." Pages 96-98 in *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration.* Conference held at University of Minnesota, October 27-29, 1949. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950.

Reviews of

Fr. Mesnards, *Le Vrai Visage de S. Kierkegaard* in *Orate Fratres*, 12:44-51. 1949.

Reidar Thomte, *Kierkegaard's Philosophy of Religion* in *Philosophical Review*, 59:408-10. 1950.

JOHN HOSPERS, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy

"Meaning and free-will." *Philosophy and Phenomenological Research*, 10:307-30. March, 1950.



MAY BRODBECK, Ph.D., Instructor in Philosophy

"The new rationalism: Dewey's theory of induction." *Journal of Philosophy*, 46:780-91. November 24, 1949.

"The emergence of American philosophy." *American Quarterly*, 2:39-52. Spring, 1950.

NEIL H. SWANSON, JR., B.A., B.D., Instructor in Philosophy and Humanities

"A Library in One Book"

"Collected short stories." *Highroad*, 9:10-13. February, 1950.

"A verse drama." *Ibid.*, pp. 13-16.

"Anthology of poetry." *Ibid.*, pp. 16-18.

"A friendly letter." *Ibid.*, pp. 18-20.

"Three R's of religion." *Ibid.*, 9:45-46. September, 1950.

## PHYSICS

J. WILLIAM BUCHTA, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Chairman of the Department of Physics and Assistant Dean of the College of Science, Literature, and the Arts

Editor, *Review of Modern Physics*. 1949-50.

Assistant editor, *Physical Review*. 1949-50.

CHARLES L. CRITCHFIELD, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Phase shifts in proton-alpha scattering" (with D. C. Dodder). *Physical Review*, 76:602-605. August, 1949.

EDWARD L. HILL, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

Associate editor, *American Journal of Physics*. 1949-50.

Assistant editor, *Physical Review*. January-June, 1950.

ALFRED O. C. NIER, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Measurement of stable isotopes." Page 474 in *Medical Physics*, Vol. II. Chicago: Yearbook Publishers. 1950.

"The fate of utilized molecular oxygen and the source of the oxygen of respiratory carbon dioxide, studied with the aid of heavy oxygen" (with G. B. Gordon, N. Lifson, and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:803-11. 1949.

"Measurements concerning the vapor-liquid equilibrium of solutions of He<sup>3</sup> in He<sup>4</sup> below 2.19°K" (with K. W. Taconis, J. J. M. Beenakker, and L. T. Aldrich). *Physical Review*, 75:1966. June, 1949.

"Heat flush methods of He<sup>3</sup> separation" (with C. A. Reynolds, H. A. Fairbank, C. T. Lane, and B. B. McInteer). *Ibid.*, 76:64-66. July, 1949.

"Half-life of carbon fourteen and a comparison of gas phase counter methods" (with W. W. Miller, R. Ballentine, W. Bernstein, L. Friedman, and R. D. Evans). *Ibid.*, 77:714. March, 1950.

"Redetermination of the relative abundances of the isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, argon and potassium." *Ibid.*, p. 789.

"A simplified emission regulator for mass-spectrometer ion sources" (with E. B. Winn). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:773-74. November, 1949.

"Age of uraninite from Gordonia, South Africa" (with A. Holmes and W. T. Leland). *American Journal of Science*, 248:81. 1950.

"Age of uraninite from a pegmatite near Singar, Gaya District, India" (with A. Holmes and W. T. Leland). *American Mineralogist*, 35:19. 1950.

"Alveolar ventilation studies using the mass spectrometer" (with R. L. Varco, F. A. Miller, and A. Hemingway). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:13. 1950.

"Use of the mass spectrometer in a comparison of the open and closed circuit methods for measuring lung volume" (with A. Hemingway, F. E. Miller, and R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:57. January, 1950.

OTTO H. SCHMITT, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics

"Evidence for an electrostatic energy exchange reservoir in physiological processes." Pages 103-10 in *Metabolic Interrelations*, transactions of the first conference on February 7-8, 1949. New York: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. 1949.

"Electrical measurements on the squid giant axon by the complex attenuation method" (with P. A. Stewart and V. E. Schmitt). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:589. 1949.

"Evidence for physiological activity in the nerve membrane in response to subthreshold stimulation" (with P. A. Stewart). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:113. March, 1950.

"The use of extra-polar stimulus escape to measure nerve membrane characteristics." (Abstract.) *Biological Bulletin*, 97:246. October, 1949.

JOSEPH VALASEK, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

*Introduction to Theoretical and Experimental Optics*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1949. 454 pages.

Review of F. W. Sears, *Principles of Physics III. Optics in American Journal of Physics*, 17:392. September, 1949.

CLIFFORD N. WALL, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Concerning the teaching of physics." *American Journal of Physics*, 17:263-66. May, 1949.

"Cooperative testing program." *Ibid.*, pp. 355-56. September, 1949.

JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics

"Monoergic neutrons from charged particle reactions" (with A. O. Hanson and R. F. Taschek). *Review of Modern Physics*, 21:635-50. 1949.

"Range distribution of the charged particles from the D-D reactions for 10 Mev. deuterons: differential elastic scattering cross section at 40 degrees, 60 degrees, and 80 degrees in the center-of-mass system" (with L. Rosen and F. K. Tallmadge). *Physical Review*, 76:1283-87. November, 1949.

"Total cross section of C, I, Mg, Si and S for fast neutrons" (with G. D. Freier, M. Fulk, and E. E. Lampi). *Ibid.*, 78:508. June, 1950.

EDWARD P. NEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physics

"Wide angle sprays of minimum ionization particles" (with F. Oppenheimer). *Physical Review*, 76:1418-19. November, 1949.

"Multiple production of mesons" (with P. Freier). *Ibid.*, 77:337-41. February, 1950.

"Properties of the heavy primaries" (with P. Freier and F. Oppenheimer) (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 20. 1949.

"Multiple production of mesons" (with P. Freier). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*

The daytime azimuthal effect for heavy nuclei" (with P. Freier and J. Linsley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 15. 1950.

"Nighttime flux of heavy nuclei" (with P. Freier, J. E. Naugle, and G. E. Anderson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*

GEORGE D. FREIER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"Total cross section of C, I, Mg, Si, and S for fast neutrons" (with M. Fulk, E. E. Lampi, and J. H. Williams). *Physical Review*, 78:508. June, 1950.

"The excited nuclear state of Be?" (with L. Rosen and T. F. Stratton). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 48. 1950.

JOHN E. NAFF, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"Heavy particles in cosmic ray stars" (with M. Blav and M. M. Block). *Physical Review*, 76:860. September, 1949.

"A comparison of the g value of the electron in hydrogen with that in deuterium" (with E. B. Nelson). *Ibid.*, p. 1858. December, 1949.

JOHN R. WINCKLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physics

"A preliminary directional study of cosmic rays at high altitude" (with W. G. Stroud and J. Schenck). *Physical Review*, 76:1005-19. October, 1949.

"Directional and latitude survey of cosmic rays at 95,000 feet" (with T. Stix, K. Dwight, and R. Sabin). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 1, p. 17. 1950.

EUGENE E. LAMPI, Ph.D., Research Associate in Physics

"Total cross section of C, I, Mg, Si, and S for fast neutrons" (with M. Fulk, G. Freier, and J. H. Williams). *Physical Review*, 78:508. June, 1950.

FRITJOF E. CHRISTENSEN, M.A., Instructor in Physics

"Wilson cloud chamber." *American Journal of Physics*, 18:149-50. March, 1950.

"Calcite crystal model." *Ibid.*, pp. 161-62.

LAWRENCE H. JOHNSTON, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics

*Proton-Proton Scattering at 31.8 Mev.* (with B. Cork and C. Richman). University of California Radiation Laboratory Report No. 482. 1950. 30 pages.

HAYM KRUGLAK, M.A., Instructor in Physics

"Delusion of the scientific method." *American Journal of Physics*, 17:451. October, 1949.

"The prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics at the University of Minnesota" (with R. J. Keller). *Ibid.*, 18:140-46. March, 1950.

"Conversion charts." *Ibid.*, p. 321. May, 1950.

PETER A. STEWART, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Biophysics

Abstracts in

*Biological Bulletin*, Vol. 97. 1949. No. 2. p. 249.

*American Journal of Physiology*, Vol. 159. 1949. No. 3. p. 589.

*Federation Proceedings*, Vol. 9. 1950. p. 113.

THOMAS F. STRATTON, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physics

"The excited nuclear state of Be<sup>7</sup>" (with G. D. Freier and L. Rosen). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 48. 1950.

GEORGE E. ANDERSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Physics

"Nighttime flux of heavy nuclei" (with E. P. Ney, J. E. Naugle, and P. Freier). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 15. April, 1950.

DONALD C. DODDER, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

"Phase shifts in proton-alpha scattering" (with C. L. Critchfield). *Physical Review*, 76:602-605. August, 1949.

PHYLLIS FREIER, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Physics

"Multiple production of mesons" (with E. P. Ney). *Physical Review*, 77:337-41. February, 1950.

"Properties of the heavy primaries" (with E. P. Ney and F. Oppenheimer). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 24, No. 7, p. 20. 1949.

"Multiple production of mesons" (with E. P. Ney). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*

"The daytime azimuthal effect for heavy nuclei" (with E. P. Ney and J. Linsley). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 15. 1950.

"Nighttime flux of heavy nuclei" (with E. P. Ney, J. Naugle, and G. Anderson). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*

JOHN D. LINSLEY, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

"The daytime azimuthal effect for heavy nuclei" (with P. Freier and E. P. Ney). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 15. 1950.

BERTHUS B. MCINTEER, M.A., Research Assistant in Physics

"Heat flush methods of He<sup>3</sup> separation" (with A. O. C. Nier, C. A. Reynolds, H. A. Fairbank, and C. T. Lane). *Physical Review*, 76:64-66. July, 1949.

"Demonstration thermal diffusion column" (with C. E. Schensted). *American Journal of Physics*, 17:417. October, 1949.

JOHN E. NAUGLE, B.Ph., Research Assistant in Physics

"Nighttime flux of heavy nuclei" (with E. P. Ney, G. E. Anderson, and P. Freier). (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Physical Society*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 15. April, 1950.

EDWARD B. WINN, M.S., Research Assistant in Physics

"A simplified emission regulator for mass spectrometer ion sources" (with A. O. C. Nier). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 20:773-74. November, 1949.

WALLACE T. LELAND, M.A., Research Fellow in Physics

"On the abundance of I<sup>129</sup>, Te<sup>118</sup>, and Pt<sup>190</sup>." *Physical Review*, 76:992. October, 1949.

"A naturally occurring odd-odd isotope of vanadium." *Ibid.*, pp. 1722-23. December, 1949.

"The isotopic constitution of scandium, gadolinium, dysprosium, holmium, erbium, and ytterbium." *Ibid.*, 77:634. January, 1950.

"Age of uraninite from Gordonia, South Africa" (with A. O. C. Nier and A. Holmes). *American Journal of Science*, 248:81. 1950.

"Age of uraninite from a pegmatite near Singar, Gaya District, India" (with A. O. C. Nier and A. Holmes). *American Mineralogist*, 35:19. 1950.

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

HAROLD S. QUIGLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science and Chairman of the Department of Political Science

"Democracy's dilemma in Asia." *Christian Century*, 67:12-13. January 4, 1950.

"American policy and Japanese politics." *Political Quarterly* (London), 21:29-39. January-March, 1950.

## Reviews of

T. A. Bisson, *Prospects for Democracy in Japan* in *American Political Science Review*, 43:598-99. June, 1949.

Robert K. Hall, editor, *Kokutai no Hongi*. *Ibid.*, pp. 1070-71. October, 1949.

Chitoshi Yanaga, *Japan since Perry* in *American Historical Review*, 55:610-11. April, 1950.

WILLIAM ANDERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

*The Units of Government in the United States*. (Revised edition.) Chicago: Public Administration Service. 1949. vi + 50 pages.

*Supplement to American Government* (1946) and *The National Government of the United States* (1946). New York: Henry Holt and Co. 1949. 28 pages.

*American City Government* (with E. W. Weidner). (Revised edition.) New York: Henry Holt and Co. 1950. xiii + 625 pages.

"National-state relations during the war." Pages 62-77 in *What We Learned in Public Administration during the War*. Washington, D. C.: U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1949.

## Reviews of

G. Montagu Harris, *Comparative Local Government* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 265:183. September, 1949.

V. D. Lipman, *Local Government Areas, 1834-1945*. *Ibid.*, p. 185.

James W. Fesler, *Area and Administration* in *Southwestern Social Science Quarterly*, 30:49-50. June, 1949.

Don J. Bogue, *The Structure of the Metropolitan Community* in *American Political Science Review*, 44:218. March, 1950.

Louis Brownlow, *The President and the Presidency* in *American Historical Review*, 55:693-94. April, 1950.

Jefferson B. Fordham, *Local Government Law* in *Washington University Law Quarterly*, 1950:286-88. Spring, 1950.

ASHER N. CHRISTENSEN, B.A., Professor of Political Science

*The People, Politics, and the Politician* (with E. M. Kirkpatrick). (Second edition.) New York: Henry Holt and Company. 1950. 1,048 pages.

"Government." Pages 139-47 in *Handbook of Latin-American Studies*, Vol. 12 for 1946. Cambridge: Harvard University Press. 1949.

BENJAMIN E. LIPPINCOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

"Loi-theorie politique—Aux Etats-Unis." (French translation.) Pages 226-42 in *Review of Political Science*. Paris: UNESCO. 1950.

*The State in the Modern World* (Modern Government and Politics). (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 17 pages.

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor of Political Science and Chief of the Municipal Reference Bureau

"Annual report of League activities, 1948-49." *Minnesota Municipalities*, 34:242. 1949.

"Foreword." Pages 3-4 in *Village Handbook*. League of Minnesota Municipalities. October, 1949. Editor, *Minnesota Municipalities*. 1949-50.

Supervisor of preparation and publication, *Village Handbook*. League of Minnesota Municipalities. October, 1949.

*Supplemental Study Material on Municipal Revenues*. For use of Revenues Committee. April, 1950. 21 mimeographed pages.

LENNOX A. MILLS, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

*The New World of Southeast Asia* (with others). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 454 pages.

## Reviews of

Barend ter Haar, *Adat Law in Indonesia* in *American Political Science Review*, 42:619. June, 1949.

Owen Lattimore, *The Situation in Asia* in *Virginia Quarterly Review*, 25:471-74. Summer, 1949.

- Asian Relations Organization, *Asian Relations, Being Report of the Proceedings and Documentation of the First Asian Relations Conference, New Delhi, March-April, 1947* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 264:138-39. July, 1949.
- Erich A. Jacoby, *Agrarian Unrest in Southeast Asia. Ibid.*, pp. 141-42.
- Institute of Pacific Relations, *America's Pacific Dependencies. Ibid.*, p. 157.
- P. T. Bauer, *The Rubber Industry* in *Journal of Economic History*, 10:112-13. May, 1950.

LLOYD M. SHORT, Ph.D., Professor of Political Science

- "State administrative reorganization, 1947-49." Pages 157-60 in *Book of the States, 1950-51*. Chicago: Council of State Governments, 1950.
- "Constitutional revision for Minnesota." *State Government*, Vol. 23, No. 5, pp. 97-99. May, 1950.
- Reviews of
- Commission on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, Reports and Supporting Documents in American Political Science Review*, 23:812-14. August, 1949.
- F. M. Riddick, *The United States Congress: Organization and Procedure* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 266:224. November, 1949.

WERNER LEVI, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

- "The common front against colonialism." Pages 210-16 in Bruno Lasker, editor, *New Forces in Asia*. New York: H. W. Wilson Co. 1950.
- "Australia and the new Asia." *Far Eastern Survey*, 19:73-78. 1950.
- "American policy interpreted." *Fortnightly*, 1001(n.s.):281-88. May, 1950.
- Reviews of
- Owen Lattimore, *The Situation in Asia* in *Progressive*, 13:29. July, 1949.
- R. MacGregor Dawson, *Democratic Government in Canada* in *Minnesota History*, 31:117. June, 1950.

CHARLES H. McLAUGHLIN, M.A., LL.B., Associate Professor of Political Science

- Memorandum for Graduate Students*. University of Minnesota Department of Political Science. August 1, 1949. 6 mimeographed pages.
- Programs in International Relations and Area Studies, University of Minnesota, 1950-1951*. 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.
- Preliminary Guide to Discussions, Model United Nations Economic and Social Council, University of Minnesota*. May 6, 1950. 8 mimeographed pages.
- Guide to Procedure, Model United Nations Economic and Social Council, University of Minnesota*. May 6, 1950. 5 mimeographed pages.

MULFORD Q. SIBLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Political Science

- "The American alternatives." *American Perspective*, 4:11-17. Winter, 1950.
- Reviews of
- Samuel H. Beer, *The City of Reason* in *American Political Science Review*, 43:1060-61. 1949.
- Stuart Chase, *The Proper Study of Mankind* in *Fellowship*, 15:29-30. November, 1949.
- Co-editor, "Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science":
- Vol. II, *Work: Division of Labor, Cooperation and Conflict in Modern Society*. 1950.
- Vol. III, *Community: Group and Person in the Modern World*. 1950.

ALFRED J. DE GRAZIA, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

- "Introduction." Pages 3-9 in *Roberto Michels' First Lectures in Political Sociology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
- Translator and editor of *Roberto Michels' First Lectures in Political Sociology*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 173 pages.
- Principles of Political Behavior*. (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 14 pages.

HERBERT McCLOSKEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

- "The fallacy of absolute majority rule." *Journal of Politics*, 11:637-54. November, 1949.

ARTHUR E. NAFTALIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Political Science

- "Minnesota political roundup." Weekly newspaper column appearing in 40 Minnesota dailies and weeklies.
- Co-editor, "Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science":
- Vol. II, *Work: Division of Labor, Cooperation and Conflict in Modern Society*. 1950.
- Vol. III, *Community: Group and Person in the Modern World*. 1950.

ROBERT L. MORLAN, M.A., Instructor in Political Science  
*Intergovernmental Relations in Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.  
 xi + 220 pages.

### PSYCHOLOGY

RICHARD M. ELLIOTT, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Chairman of the Department of Psychology

Editor, The Century Psychology Series:

Edward L. Thorndike, *Selected Writings from a Connectionist's Psychology*. 1949.

Edwin G. Boring, *A History of Experimental Psychology*. (Second edition). 1950.

Arthur H. Brayfield, *Readings on Modern Methods of Counseling*. 1950.

WILLIAM T. HERON, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Internal stimuli and learning." *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 42:486-92. 1949.

"Hypnosis and dentistry." *North-West Dentistry*, 28:154-58. 1949; *British Journal of Medical Hypnotism*, 1:37-43. 1950.

"An objective evaluation of hypnosis in obstetrics—preliminary report" (with M. Abramson). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:1069-74. May, 1950.

HOWARD P. LONGSTAFF, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"What do readership studies really prove?" (with G. P. Laybourn). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:585-93. 1949.

"Report of the committee on training in psychology below the doctoral level." *American Psychologist*, 4:480-81. 1949.

"Education, field of employment, and APA affiliation of 1,293 psychologists in Illinois, Ohio, Michigan, and Minnesota" (with G. S. Speer, W. McTeer, and L. D. Hartson). *Ibid.*, 5:422-23. 1950.

Reviews of

Floyd L. Ruch, *Psychology and Life in International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 3:461. 1949.

Floyd L. Ruch and Neil Warren, *Working with Psychology*. *Ibid.*, pp. 461-62.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology

"Student personnel work. VI. Educational and vocational counseling" (with A. H. Brayfield and G. S. Dickson). Pages 1320-24 in Walter S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). 1950.

"Typography and legibility in reading" (with M. A. Tinker). Volume 1, Chapter 2, pages 55-60 in Douglas H. Fryer and Edwin R. Henry, editors, *Handbook of Applied Psychology*. New York: Rinehart and Company, Inc. 1950.

"Rating." *Ibid.*, Chap. 4, pp. 147-54.

"Plain talk in a suggestion system." Pages 1-6 in *Minutes of the Third Minneapolis Regional Conference of the National Association of Suggestion Systems*. 1950.

"Refusal rates and interviewer quality" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 3:392-98. 1949.

"Experts review NIEA publications" (with B. J. Walker). *Reporting*, Vol. 2, No. 5, pp. 12-14. 1949.

"Attitudes of clerical workers toward three types of employment agencies" (with I. G. Nudell). *Personnel*, 26:330-34. 1950; (reprinted in a seven-page pamphlet issued by American Management Association. New York City. 1950.)

"Validity of work histories obtained by interview" (with E. A. Keating and C. H. Stone). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:6-11. 1950.

Review of O. Buros, *The Third Mental Measurement Yearbook in Personnel Psychology*, 2:243-48. 1949.

Editor, *Journal of Applied Psychology*. 1949-50.

*Analysis of House Organs in 1950 NIEA Contest* (with D. Leonard). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 7 pages.

MILES A. TINKER, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

"Lighting and color." Pages 357-74 in *Human Factors in Undersea Warfare*. Washington, D. C.: Committee on Undersea Warfare of the National Research Council. 1949.

"Typography and legibility in reading" (with D. G. Paterson). Volume 1, Chapter 2, pages 55-60 in Douglas H. Fryer and Edwin R. Henry, editors, *Handbook of Applied Psychology*. New York: Rinehart and Company. 1950.

"Building illumination." *Ibid.*, Chap. 6, pp. 283-88.

"Involuntary blink rate and illumination intensity in visual work." *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 39:558-60. 1949.

Reviews of

R. M. Evans, *An Introduction to Color* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:416-17. August, 1949.

W. S. Gray, *On Their Own in Reading* in *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 40:190-91. March, 1949.

K. W. Vaughn, editor, *National Projects in Educational Measurement, Series I—Reports of Committees and Conferences*. *Ibid.*, p. 192.

B. F. Skinner, *Walden Two*. *Ibid.*, pp. 250-53. April, 1949.

M. C. Almy, *Children's Experiences Prior to First Grade and Success in Beginning Reading*. *Ibid.*, pp. 442-43. November, 1949.

P. Witty, *Reading in Modern Education*. *Ibid.*, pp. 445-50.

H. Shacter, *How Personalities Grow*. *Ibid.*, 41:191-92. March, 1950.

Contributing editor, *Journal of Educational Psychology*. 1949-50.

Abstract in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 23, No. 10. 1949. No. 5007.

KENNETH E. CLARK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

*The Vocational Interest Patterns of Three Navy Rating Groups*. University of Minnesota Department of Psychology Technical Report No. 2. 1949. 14 pages.

*Maximizing Differences in Vocational Interest Patterns of Occupational Groups by Varying Methods of Scoring* (with P. M. Hayes). University of Minnesota Department of Psychology Technical Report No. 3. 1949. 9 pages.

"Evaluation of instruction." Page 47 in *Preparation of Extension Leaders*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.

"A note on the meaning of poll results." *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 3:109-12. 1949.

"A vocational interest test at the skilled trades level." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 33:291-303. 1949.

PAUL E. MEEHL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Psychology

"The Maller-Glaser Interest-Values Inventory." Pages 53-54 in Oscar K. Buros, editor, *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook*. New Brunswick, New Jersey: Rutgers University Press. 1949.

"The Allport-Vernon Study of Values." *Ibid.*, p. 100.

"The Wilson Scale of Stability and Instability." *Ibid.*, pp. 112-13.

"'Cognitive' learning in the absence of competition of incentives" (with K. MacCorquodale). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 42:383-90. 1949.

"On the circularity of the Law of Effect." *Psychological Bulletin*, 47:52-75. 1950.

"A most peculiar paradox." *Philosophical Studies*, 1:47-48. 1950.

Review of J. E. Bell, *Projective Techniques in American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:796. 1950.

KENNETH MACCORQUODALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"'Cognitive' learning in the absence of competition of incentives" (with P. E. Meehl). *Journal of Comparative and Physiological Psychology*, 42:383-90. 1949.

Review of T. G. Andrews, editor, *Methods of Psychology in American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:798-99. April, 1950.

EPHRAIM ROSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"A projective test of masculinity-femininity" (with K. Franck). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 13:247-56. 1949.

"George X: the self-analysis of an avowed fascist." *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 44:528-40. 1949.

"Molar and molecular" (with R. A. Littman). *Psychological Review*, 57:58-65. 1950.

WALLACE A. RUSSELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology  
 "Retention of verbal material as a function of degree of failure experienced in original learning"  
 (with I. E. Farber). *American Psychologist*, 3:355. 1948.

STANLEY SCHACHTER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology  
 "The effect of inter-sensory stimulation on dark adaptation and night vision" (with A. Chapanis  
 and R. O. Rouse). *Journal of Experimental Psychology*, 39:425-37. 1949.

C. HAROLD STONE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology, *see* School of Business  
 Administration, Industrial Relations Center

JAMES N. FARR, M.A., Instructor in Psychology  
 "Readability and interest values in an employee handbook." *Journal of Applied Psychology*,  
 34:16-21. 1950.

JAMES J. JENKINS, M.A., Instructor in Psychology  
 "Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas" (with P. M. Hayes and B. J. Walker). *Journal  
 of Applied Psychology*, 34:22-26. February, 1950.  
 Review of Rudolph Flesch, *The Art of Readable Writing* in *Journal of Applied Psychology*,  
 34:71-72. February, 1950.

BRADLEY J. WALKER, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology  
 "Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas" (with J. J. Jenkins and P. M. Hayes). *Journal  
 of Applied Psychology*, 34:22-26. February, 1950.

GEORGE H. ZIMNY, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Psychology  
 "The speed of learning in relation to the amount retained after different time intervals  
 following original learning." (Abstract.) *American Psychologist*, 4:219. 1949.

#### ROMANCE LANGUAGES

FRANCIS B. BARTON, Docteur de l'Université de Paris, Professor of Romance  
 Languages and Chairman of the Department of Romance Languages  
 "Foreign languages in the educational system." *Wisconsin Spanish Teacher*, 3:1-5. April, 1950.

RAYMOND L. GRISMER, Ph.D., Professor of Romance Languages  
*Por Centro- y Sud-América* (with M. B. Grismer). New York: Macmillan. 1950. 202 pages.

GUY F. DESGRANGES, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages  
 "Montaigne et l'histoire." *French Review*, 23:371-77. March, 1950.

THOMAS B. IRVING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Romance Languages  
 "The philosopher and concrete existence." (Translation of Humberto Diaz-Casanueva, "El  
 filósofo y la existencia concreta." *El Ateneo*. San Salvador. 1942.) *Philosophy and Phenomeno-  
 logical Research*, 10:36-52. September, 1949.

ROBERT E. LUCKEY, M.A., Instructor in Romance Languages  
 "El folklore del Brasil." *Lucas Boreales* (mimeographed publication of the Minnesota Chapter,  
 American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese), pp. 6-7. April-May, 1949.  
 Reviews of

Dionélio Machado, *Os Ratos* in *Books Abroad*, 23:3. Summer, 1949.

Helena Silveira, *A Humilde Espera*. *Ibid.*

Co-editor, *La Parcela*, por José López-Portillo y Rojas. (Edited with introduction, notes, and  
 vocabulary.) New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1949.

DOROTHY M. WIRTZ, Ph.D., Instructor in Romance Languages  
 "Ethic death." (Poem.) Robert Shaw-Wilson, editor, *Mid-Century Anthology of Prose and  
 Poetry*. Los Angeles: The Twentieth Century Press. 1950.  
 "Departure and the rare fact." (Story.) *Ibid.*  
 "Apartment view of Minneapolis." (Oil painting.) Minneapolis Institute of Arts Local Artists  
 Exhibit. November, 1949-January, 1950.



## SCANDINAVIAN

- ALRIK GUSTAFSON, Ph.D., Professor of Scandinavian, Chairman of the Department of Scandinavian, and Director of the Program in Scandinavian Area Studies  
 Review of Brita M. C. Mortensen and Brian W. Downs, *Strindberg: An Introduction to His Life and Work* in *Bulletin of the American-Swedish Institute* (Minneapolis), Vol. 5, No. 1, pp. 29-30. March, 1950.  
 Associate editor, *Symposium: A Journal Devoted to Modern Foreign Languages and Literatures*. 1949-50.
- LILLY E. LORENZEN, Grad. of College for Women (Sweden), Instructor in Swedish  
 "Queen of light." *Bulletin of the American-Swedish Institute* (Minneapolis), Vol. 4, No. 4, pp. 3-7. December, 1949.

## SOCIOLOGY

- F. STUART CHAPIN, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology and Chairman of the Department of Sociology  
 "Explanation of the use of the title 'Experimental designs in sociological research.'" *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 3:449-51. Fall, 1949.  
 "Experimental designs in sociological research." *Journal of American Statistical Association*, 44:460-62. September, 1949; *American Journal of Sociology*, 55:401-402. January, 1950.  
 "A clarification of experimental designs in sociological research." *Sociology and Social Research*, 34:159-68. January-February, 1950.  
 "Rental rates and crowding in dwelling units in Manhattan" (with C. A. Johanson and A. L. Johnson). *American Sociological Review*, 15:95-97. February, 1950.  
 Editor, Harpers Social Science Series:  
 Gunnar Myrdal, Richard Sterner, and Arnold Rose, *An American Dilemma*. (Textbook edition.) 1949.  
 Mildred Parten, *Surveys, Polls, and Samples*. 1950.  
 Reuben Hill, *Families under Stress: Adjustment to the Crises of War Separation and Reunion*. 1949.
- ELIO D. MONACHESI, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology  
 "Personality characteristics and socio-economic status of delinquents and non-delinquents." *Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology*, 40:570-83. January-February, 1950.  
 Review of Ernest R. Groves and Gladys H. Groves, *The Contemporary American Family* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14:271-72. September, 1949.
- LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Rural Sociology, see Department of Agriculture, College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, Division of Rural Sociology
- GEORGE B. VOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Sociology  
 Reviews of  
 T. A. Bisson, *Prospects for Democracy in Japan* in *Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science*, 263:223-24. May, 1949.  
 A. L. Porterfield, A. H. Talbert, and H. R. Mundhenke, *Crime, Suicide, and Social Well-Being in Your State and City*. *Ibid.*, 264:182-83. July, 1949.  
 V. C. Branham and S. B. Kutash, editors, *Encyclopedia of Criminology*. *Ibid.*, 266:244-45. November, 1949.  
*Report and Surveys of the State Penal and Correctional Survey Commission of Indiana* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 33:806-808. June, 1949.  
 W. B. Sanders, *Juvenile Courts in North Carolina* in *Rural Sociology*, 14:371-72. December, 1949.
- DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Rural Sociology, see Department of Agriculture, College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, Division of Rural Sociology
- ARNOLD M. ROSE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Sociology  
*The Negro's Morale: Group Identification and Protest*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. ix + 153 pages.  
 "A weakness of partial correlation in sociological studies." *American Sociological Review*, 14:536-39. August, 1949.  
 "Negroes and American migration policy." *Progressive*, 13:10-12. September, 1949.  
 "Trends in intergroup relations." *Midwest Sociologist*, 12:10-11. Spring, 1950.  
 "Public opinion research techniques suggested by sociological theory." *Public Opinion Quarterly*, 14:205-14. Summer, 1950.

THEODORE D. CAPLOW, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Transiency as a cultural pattern." Pages 115-19 in *Social Problems in America*. New York: Henry Holt, 1949.

"The social ecology of Guatemala City." *Social Forces*, 28:113-33. December, 1949.

"The operational study of social disorganization." *Sociology and Social Research*, 34:267-72. March-April 1950.

"Neighborhood interaction in a homogeneous community" (with R. Forman). *American Sociological Review*, 15:357-66. June, 1950.

NEAL GROSS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

*Acceptance and Diffusion of Hybrid Corn Seed in Two Iowa Communities* (with B. Ryan). Iowa State College Agricultural Experiment Station Research Bulletin No. 372. 1950. 45 pages.

Reviews of

W. A. Anderson, *A Study of the Values in Rural Living. Part I. A Scale for the Measurement of the values in Rural Living* in *Rural Sociology*, 15:76. March, 1950.

W. A. Anderson, *A Study of the Values in Rural Living, Part II. The Opinions of Youths and Adults. Ibid.*, p. 77.

W. A. Anderson, *The Construction of Rural Living Opinion Scales. Ibid.*

W. A. Anderson, *The Opinions of Young Women University Students. Ibid.*, p. 78.

W. A. Anderson, *The Construction of a Short Scale for Measuring the Opinions about Rural Living. Ibid.*, p. 79.

W. A. Anderson, *Rural Living Opinion Scale (Short Form). Ibid.*, pp. 79-80.

G. P. Murdock, *Social Structure. Ibid.*, pp. 196-98. June, 1950.

DON A. MARTINDALE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

Translation (with introduction) of Max Weber and Hans Gerth, *The Hindu Social System*. University of Minnesota: Sociology Club. 1950. 187 pages.

*The Theoretical Background of American Sociology*. (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 102 pages.

#### SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

JOHN C. KIDNEIGH, M.A., Professor of Social Work and Director of the School of Social Work

"Effective management of staff time in social agencies." Part 3, pages 365-74 in *Social Work in the Current Scene*. Selected papers, 76th Annual Meeting of the National Conference of Social Work, June 12-17, 1949. New York: Columbia University Press. 1949.

"Social work administration—An area of social work practice." *Social Work Journal*, 31:57-79. April, 1950.

"The quest for competence in welfare administration." *Social Service Review*, 25:26-35. June, 1950.

RICHARD G. GUILFORD, M.A., Associate Professor of Social Work

"Basic principles in the supervision of the mentally deficient." Pages 11-12 in *Proceedings of the Institute on Mental Deficiency*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October 17-19, 1949.

Review of Samuel A. Stouffer and others, *The American Soldier Combat and Its Aftermath*, Vol. II in *Social Service Review*, 23:525-27. December, 1949.

J. LUCILLE POOR, M.A., Instructor in Social Work

Review of Arthur E. Fink, *The Field of Social Work in Minnesota Welfare*, Vol. 5, No. 11, pp. 19-20. May, 1950.

#### SPEECH

E. WILLIAM ZIEBARTH, Professor of Speech and Chairman of the Department of Speech

*An Investigation of the Listening Habits and the Attitudes toward Radio of Rural Residents of a Composite Service Area*. National Association of Educational Broadcasters. March, 1950.

"Adult education by colleges and universities: A research view." Pages 187-90 in O. J. Olson, editor, *Education on the Air*. Columbus: The Ohio State University Press. 1949.

"The quantitative concept applied to educational programming." *Ibid.*, pp. 226-28.

"Mass communications in post-war Britain: The BBC." *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 35:514-16. December, 1949.

Review of *The 19th Yearbook of the Institute for Education by Radio* in *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 9:107. May, 1950.

Editorial board, Communications Research Section, *Speech Monographs*. 1949-50.

*A Preliminary Analysis of the Radio Listening Habits of Eight Thousand Minnesota Children*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 6 pages.

BRYNG BRYNGELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Speech and Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic

*Know Yourself* (with M. E. Chapman and O. Hansen). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 159 pages.

"The need for speech correction—where are we now?" *Southern Speech Journal*, 15:277-79. May, 1950.

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic, *see* Office of the Dean of Students, Speech and Hearing Clinic

WILLIAM S. HOWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech

"Evidence in debate." Pages 47-54 in *Presidential Elections, The Twenty-third Annual Debate Handbook, The National University Extension Debate Handbook*, Vol. 1. Columbia, Missouri: Artcraft Press. 1950.

"Should a program of compulsory health insurance be adopted by Congress?" *Minnesota State High School League Bulletin*, Vol. 24, No. 2, pp. 10-11. 1949.

"Compulsory health insurance: Beginning bibliography." *Ibid.*, pp. 11-12.

"The spirit of good discussion." *Ibid.*, pp. 12-13.

"Persuasive utility of the treason charge." *Gavel of Delta Sigma Rho*, 32:76, 77, 86. May, 1950.

Review of L. W. Courtney and G. R. Capp, *Practical Debating* in *Central States Speech Journal*, 1:60-61. November, 1949.

JOHN V. IRWIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech

"Voice recording—some findings and some problems" (with E. H. Henrikson). *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14:227-33. September, 1949.

Review of Martin Joos, *Acoustic Phonetics* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:71-72. March, 1950.

Editor, Speech Science Section, Periodicals Department, *Quarterly Journal of Speech*. 1949-50.

FRANK M. LASSMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"An acoustical study of vocal pitch in seven- and eight-year-old boys" (with G. Fairbanks and J. H. Wiley). *Child Development*, 20:63-69. June, 1949.

Review of L. A. Hopkins and R. P. Guilder, *Clarke School Studies concerning the Heredity of Deafness, Monograph 1, Pedigree Data, 1930-1940* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 15:172-73. June, 1950.

DAVID W. THOMPSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Speech

"The Chicago meeting: some leading ideas expressed at the 1949 convention." *Educational Theatre Journal*, 2:11-14. March, 1950.

Review of The Library of Congress, *Twentieth Century Poetry in English: Contemporary Recordings of the Poets Reading Their Own Poems* in *American Quarterly*, 2:89-93. Spring, 1950.

Editor

*AETNA News*. 1949-50.

News Department, *Educational Theatre Journal*. 1949-50.

Abstract of James Richard Carlson, *A Study of Attitudes toward War Expressed in the American Theatre between Two World Wars* in *Speech Monographs*, 16:327. September, 1949.

JOHN T. DUGAN, M.F.A., Instructor in Speech

"On the aisle." *Minnesota Quarterly*, 1:21-24. Fall, 1949.

Reviews of

John Patrick, *The Hasty Heart* in *Minnesota Daily*, October 1, 1949.

Ferenc Molnar, *The Play's the Thing*. *Ibid.*, October 25, 1949.

G. B. Shaw, *Major Barbara*. *Ibid.*, November 8, 1949.

James M. Barrie, *Peter Pan*. *Ibid.*, November 29, 1949.

George Seaton, *But Not Goodbye*. *Ibid.*, January 6, 1950.

Thomas Heggen and Joshua Logan, *Mr. Roberts*. *Ibid.*, January 17, 1950.

John Gay, *The Beggar's Opera*. *Ibid.*, January 24, 1950.

William Shakespeare, *Antony and Cleopatra*. *Ibid.*, February 15, 1950.

Robert Sherwood, *Idiot's Delight*. *Ibid.*, February 28, 1950.

August Strindberg, *Easter*. *Ibid.*, April 8, 1950.

GERHARD G. FRIEDRICH, M.A., M.L.S., Instructor in Speech

- "Sequoia lityany." (Poem.) *Personalist*, 30:245. Summer, 1949.  
 "We also are His poem." (Poem.) *Christian Century*, 66:1163. October 5, 1949.  
 "Winter morning." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, 67:489. April 19, 1950.  
 "Danse macabre." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 552. May 3, 1950.  
 "Squirrel monologue." (Poem.) *Educational Forum*, 14:88. November, 1949.  
 "Madonna with Child and stars." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 166. January, 1950.  
 "Good news tonight." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 270. March, 1950.  
 "Lines to a goldfinch." (Poem.) *Ibid.*, p. 402. May, 1950.  
 "Bodleian Library, Oxford." (Poem.) *Saturday Review of Literature*, 33:28. April, 1950.  
 "Answer to a child who loves birds" (with E. B. Friedrich). (Poem.) *Nature Magazine*, 43:188. April, 1950.

## ZOOLOGY

SAMUEL EDDY, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

- Atlas of Drawings for Chordate Anatomy*. New York: John Wiley and Sons. 1950. 302 pages.  
*Taxonomic Keys to the Common Animals of the North Central States Exclusive of the Parasitic Worms, Insects and Birds* (with A. C. Hodson). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 123 pages.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology, *see* Department of Agriculture, College of Agriculture, Forestry, Home Economics, and Veterinary Medicine, Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

H. BURR STEINBACH, Ph.D., Professor of Zoology

- "Animal electricity." *Scientific American*, 182:40-43. February, 1950.

SHELDON C. REED, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Genetics and Director of the Dight Institute

- The Dight Institute of the University of Minnesota*. Bulletin of the University of Minnesota, Vol. 52, No. 6. 1949. 21 pages.  
 "Natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila*" (with E. W. Reed). *Evolution*, 2:176-86. 1948.  
 "Natural selection in laboratory populations of *Drosophila*. II. Competition between a white-eye gene and its wild type allele" (with E. W. Reed). *Ibid.*, 4:34-42. 1950.  
 "Fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with C. U. Lowe and C. D. May). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 78:349-74. 1949.  
 "The disintegration of civilization." *Journal of Heredity*, 40:325-26. 1949.  
 Review of Curt Stern, *Principles of Human Genetics in American Journal of Human Genetics*, 1:219-22. 1949.

NELSON T. SPRATT, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology

- "Nutritional Requirements of the Early Chick Embryo"  
 "I. The utilization of carbohydrate substrates." *Journal of Experimental Zoology*, 110:273-98. March, 1949.  
 "II. Differential nutrient requirements for morphogenesis and differentiation of the heart and brain." *Ibid.*, 114:375-402. July, 1950.  
 "III. The metabolic basis of development as revealed by the use of inhibitors." *Anatomical Record*, 105:117. 1949.  
 "III. The metabolic basis of morphogenesis and differentiation as revealed by the use of inhibitors." *Biological Bulletin*, 99:120-30. August, 1950.  
 "Carbon dioxide requirements of the early chick embryo." *Anatomical Record*, 105:118. 1949.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology

- "Summer bird life of Carimona Woods." *Flicker*, Vol. 22, No. 2, pp. 27-34. 1950.  
 "A Wilson's snipe nest in Hennepin County, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 44-45.  
 "Yellow rail captured near St. Paul." *Ibid.*, pp. 45-47.  
 Editor, *Flicker*. 1949-50.

DAVID J. MERRELL, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoology

- "Selective mating in *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Genetics*, 34:370-89. July, 1949.  
 "Mating between two strains of *Drosophila melanogaster*." *Evolution*, 3:266-68. September, 1949.

## INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

## ADMINISTRATION

- ATHELSTAN F. SPILHAUS, D.Sc., Dean of the Institute of Technology and Professor "Bathythermograph sea sampler." Pages 146-47 in *Procès-Verbaux No. 4*. The University, Liverpool, Association d'Océanographie Physique, Union Géodésique et Géophysique Internationale, August, 1948, Oslo. 1949.
- "Important intangibles in cooperative research." Pages 1-8 in *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting 1949*. Engineering College Research Council of the American Society for Engineering Education at Troy, New York, June 20-22. Iowa City, Iowa: State University of Iowa, College of Engineering. 1949.
- "The dean's page." *Minnesota Technol.*, Vol. 30, No. 1, p. 19. October, 1949; Vol. 30, No. 3, p. 19. December, 1949; Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 14. January, 1950; Vol. 30, No. 5, p. 15. February, 1950; Vol. 30, No. 6, p. 15. March, 1950; Vol. 30, No. 8, p. 17. May, 1950.
- "Hydrostatic instability in the ocean" (with A. Ehrlich and A. R. Miller). *Transactions, American Geophysical Union*, 31:213-15. April, 1950.
- "Institute of Technology." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:149-50. February, 1950.
- "Oscillations in the stratosphere and high troposphere" (with G. Emmons and B. Haurwitz). *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 31:135-38. April, 1950.
- Seven photographs of Maoris taken in New Zealand at the time of the Seventh Pacific Science Congress, February 2-22, 1949 and used to illustrate Grace E. Barstow Murphy, "The Maoris were our hosts." *Natural History*, Vol. 59, No. 1, pp. 8-14, 48. January, 1950.

## COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

## AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING

- JOHN D. AKERMAN, B.S. in Aeronaut., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering and Head of the Department of Aeronautical Engineering
- "Oxygen therapy in poliomyelitis—No. 1, A cervical closure assembly for respirators" (with G. W. Holt and W. G. Kubicek). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 29:217-25. April, 1948.
- RALPH H. UPSON, M.E., A.E., Professor of Aeronautical Engineering
- "Supersonic airfoils simplified." *Journal of Aeronautical Sciences*, Vol. 17, No. 1, pp. 61-62. January, 1950.
- Supersonic Airfoils Simplified*. (Syllabus.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 4 pages.
- EUGENE STOLARIK, M.A., M.S.(Aero.E.), Associate Professor of Aeronautical Engineering
- "Notes on Pneumatics"
- "Part I. Theoretical aspects." *Aero Digest*, Vol. 60, No. 1, pp. 45-49. January, 1950.
- "Part II. Experimental measurements." *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 44-46. February, 1950.
- BERNARD M. LEADON, M.S.(Aero.E.), Lecturer in Aeronautical Engineering
- The Lift Transient Resulting from Very Rapid Pitching Rotation of a Flat Plate in Two-Dimensional Compressible Flow*. Rosemount Research Center Bulletin. April, 1950. 10 mimeographed pages.
- FRANK D. WERNER, M.S.(Aero.E.), Lecturer in Aeronautical Engineering
- "An investigation of the possible use of the electrical glow discharge as a means for measuring air flow characteristics." *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:61-69. January, 1950.
- "An investigation of the possible utilization of an electrical glow discharge as a means for measuring air flow characteristics." (Abstract of paper given July 1, 1949 at meeting of Fluid Dynamics Division of American Physical Society, Washington, D. C.) *Physical Review*, 76:883. September, 1949.

## CIVIL ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULICS

LORENZ G. STRAUB, Ph.D., C.E., Professor of Civil Engineering and Hydraulics, Head of the Department of Civil Engineering, and Director of the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory

*Grate Inlets for Surface Drainage of Streets and Highways* (with C. L. Larson). St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Bulletin No. 2. 1949. 30 pages.

*Experimental Studies Conducted on Hydraulics of Culverts at the St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory*. Chicago: American Concrete Pipe Association. 1950. 2 pages.

"Some observations on hydrodynamics research in Europe." Pages 59-61 in *Proceedings of the Seventh Underwater Ballistics Conference, Part I, Unclassified Sessions, October 20-22, 1948*. Washington, D. C.: Office of Naval Research. 1950.

"Flow of water in concrete pipe lines and other types of conduits." Pages 69-71 in *Cretex Pipe and Other Concrete Products*. Elk River Concrete Products Company trade journal. 1950.

"Hydraulic lab aids numerous agencies." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:153-54. February, 1950.

Chairman, editorial committee, *Civil Engineering Series*. New York: Ronald Press. 1949-50.

PAUL ANDERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Structural Engineering

*Determination of Load Distribution on a Beam from Measurements on Its Deflected Form*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 31. January, 1950. 42 pages.

"Building a building inside a building." *Engineering News-Record*, Vol. 144, No. 13, pp. 34-35. March, 1950.

JOSEPH A. WISE, B.S.(C.E.), Professor of Civil Engineering

*Dynamics of Highway Bridges* (with W. T. Graves). A report on cooperative research conducted by the University of Minnesota Department of Civil Engineering; State of Minnesota Department of Highways; and United States Bureau of Public Roads. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1949. 147 pages.

MILES S. KERSTEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Civil Engineering

*The Thermal Conductivity of Soils*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 68. July, 1949. 29 pages.

"The thermal conductivity of soils." *Highway Research Board Proceedings*, 28:391-409. 1948.

"Discussion of L. D. Hick's observation of moisture contents and densities of soil type bases and their subgrades." *Ibid.*, pp. 431-32.

RICHARD B. WHITTINGTON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

"Plasma viscosity, etc." *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:752-63. 1949.

"A caisson gast problem" (with E. W. S. Ashton). *Journal of the Institution of Civil Engineers* (London), 4:318-19. February, 1950.

ALVIN G. ANDERSON, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Hydraulics

Discussion (with E. Silberman) of Ahmed Shukey, *Flow Around Bends in an Open Flume in Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 75:1392-96. November, 1949.

WALTER T. GRAVES, Ph.D., Instructor in Civil Engineering

*Dynamics of Highway Bridges* (with J. A. Wise). A report on cooperative research conducted by the University of Minnesota Department of Civil Engineering; State of Minnesota Department of Highways; and United States Bureau of Public Roads. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1949. 147 pages.

JAMES S. HOLDHUSEN, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Hydraulics

*Model Experiments for the Design of an Open- or Closed-Jet Water Tunnel*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 22. 1950. 200 pages.

Discussion of M. L. Albertson and others, *Diffusion of Submerged Jets in Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, Vol. 75, No. 6, Pt. 1, pp. 901-907. June, 1949.

## ST. ANTHONY FALLS HYDRAULIC LABORATORY

LOYAL A. JOHNSON, B.Ag.E., Assistant Professor of Hydraulics

*Investigation of Airfield Drainage, Arctic and Subarctic Regions, Supplement to Part I, Field Reconnaissance and Analysis*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 18. January, 1950. 59 pages.

- EDWARD SILBERMAN, M.S.(C.E.), Assistant Professor of Hydraulics  
*Air Bubble Resorption*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 1, Series B. August, 1949. 32 pages.
- Discussion (with A. G. Anderson) of Ahmed Shukei, *Flow around Bends in an Open Flume in Proceedings of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 75:1932-36. November, 1949.
- Discussion of M. S. Plesset, *The Dynamics of Cavitation Bubbles in Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 17:100-101. March, 1950.
- OWEN P. LAMB, B.S., Research Fellow in Hydraulics  
*Air Entrainment in Flowing Water, a Summary and Bibliography of the Literature*. University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Project Report No. 19. August, 1949. 41 pages.
- An Electrical Method for Measuring Air Concentration in Flowing Air-Water Mixtures* (with J. M. Killen). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 2, Series B. March, 1950. 36 pages.
- JOHN M. KILLEN, B.E.E., Assistant Scientist in Hydraulics  
*An Electrical Method for Measuring Air Concentration in Flowing Air-Water Mixtures* (with O. P. Lamb). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Technical Paper No. 2, Series B. March, 1950. 36 pages.

## DRAWING AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

- ORRIN W. POTTER, M.S., Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry  
 "Report of the meeting of the Engineering Drawing Division, ASEE." *Journal of Engineering Drawing*, Vol. 13, No. 3, Series No. 39, p. 5. November, 1949.
- "Looking ahead." *Ibid.*, Vol. 14, No. 1, Series No. 40, p. 5. February, 1950.
- ROBERT F. SCHUCK, B.S.(E.E.), Associate Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry  
 "Method of constructing the various types of examinations." Pages 332-47 in *Proceedings of the Summer School for Drawing Teachers in the Drawing Division of the American Society for Engineering Education*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1949.
- RICHARD D. SPRINGER, B.C.E., Assistant Professor of Drawing and Descriptive Geometry  
*Notes on Structural Drafting* (with L. E. Young). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 60 pages.
- LYLE E. YOUNG, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Drawing and Descriptive Geometry  
*Notes on Structural Drafting* (with R. D. Springer). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 60 pages.

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- HENRY E. HARTIG, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of the Department of Electrical Engineering  
 "Attenuation in a rectangular slotted tube of (1,0) transverse acoustic waves" (with R. F. Lambert). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 22:42-47. January, 1950.
- JOHN H. KUHLMANN, B.A., E.E., Professor of Electrical Engineering  
*Design of Electrical Apparatus*. (Third edition.) New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1950. 520 pages.
- WILLIAM G. SHEPHERD, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering  
 "Reflex oscillators" (with J. R. Pierce). Pages 488-709 in *Radar Systems and Components*. New York: D. Van Nostrand Company. 1949.
- "Efficiency of reflex oscillators." *Proceedings of the National Electronics Conference*, 5:500-505. 1949.
- ALDERT VAN DER ZIEL, Ph.D., Professor of Electrical Engineering  
 "Note on total emission damping and total emission noise." *Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers*, 38:562. 1950.

NGEU F. TSANG, M.S. (E.E.), Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering  
 "Multiplex windings for direct current machines." *Engineering Journal*, 13:58-63. November, 1949.

ROBERT F. LAMBERT, M.S. (E.E.), Instructor in Electrical Engineering  
 "Attenuation in a rectangular slotted tube of (1,0) transverse acoustic waves" (with H. E. Hartig). *Journal of the Acoustical Society of America*, 22:42-47. January, 1950.

### MATHEMATICS AND MECHANICS

STEFAN E. WARCHAWSKI, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics  
*On Conformal Mapping of Variable Regions*. Los Angeles: National Bureau of Standards (Institute for Numerical Analysis). 1949. 35 pages.

HUGH L. TURRITTIN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Mathematics and Mechanics  
 "Stokes multipliers for asymptotic solutions of a certain differential equation." *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 68:304-29. 1950.

ABRAHAM FRANCK, Ph.D., Lecturer in Mathematics and Mechanics  
 "On analytic functions of bounded type." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, Vol. 56, No. 1, Pt. 1, p. 48. 1950.

ROBERT L. EVANS, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics  
 "Carbonation of aqueous suspensions containing magnesium oxides or hydroxides" (with H. W. St. Clair). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 41:2814-17. 1949.  
 "Asymptotic solutions of some linear ordinary differential equations containing a parameter." (Abstract.) *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 56:48. 1950.

HELMER G. JOHNSON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics  
 "A philosophy of education for a complex civilization." *School and Society*, 71:33-36. 1950.

PHILIP G. KIRMSEY, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics and Mechanics  
 "Solution to problem E853." *American Mathematical Monthly*, 56:556. October, 1949.  
 "An engineering application of a volta integral equation." *Ibid.*, 57:218. March, 1950.

### MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRANK B. ROWLEY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Head of the Department of Mechanical Engineering, and Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

*Impact Strength Testing Machine* (with M. H. LaJoy). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 65. June, 1949. 16 pages.

*Some Causes of Paint Peeling* (with M. H. LaJoy). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 30. September 15, 1949. 34 pages.

*Review of Research Findings Pertaining to Investigations of Insulation Board Used in Roof Construction* (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 1, 1949. 34 pages.

*Water Penetration through Shiplap, Butt, and Vee Joints Machined in Metal Plates* (with C. E. Lund, R. M. Granum, and J. F. Pfof). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 12. January 6, 1950. 30 pages.

*Vapor Barrier Versus No Vapor Barrier in Insulated Built-up Roof Structures and Results of Recent Pressure Vessel Tests* (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. February 1, 1950. 14 pages.

*Air Filtration through Weatherstripped and Non-Weatherstripped Windows* (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. May 12, 1950. 84 pages.

"Pressure gradients through viscous air filters" (with R. C. Jordan). *Heating, Piping, Air Conditioning*, Journal Section, Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 105-12. December, 1949.



NEWMAN A. HALL, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Thermodynamics of Fluid Flow*. (Preliminary edition.) Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949. 145 pages.

*Determination of Ramjet Propulsion Forces from Experimental Drag Data and Calculated Thrust*. (Confidential.) Naval Ordnance Laboratory Memorandum 10,315. June 27, 1949.

*A Survey Method of Performance Analysis for Ramjet Fuels*. (Confidential.) Naval Ordnance Laboratory Memorandum 10,342. July 18, 1949.

*The Engineering Curriculum—Engineering Science or Engineering Practice*. American Society for Engineering Education Aero Engineering Division Bulletin. December, 1949. 11 pages.

*An Introduction to the Analysis of One-Dimensional Non-Steady Flow*. United Aircraft Corporation Meteor Report 44. January, 1950. 80 pages.

Reviews of

J. Keenan and J. Kaye, *Gas Tables* in *Journal of Applied Mechanics*, 16:226-27. June, 1949.

George P. Sutton, *Rocket Propulsion Elements*. *Ibid.*, 17:112. March, 1950.

Editor, *Heat Power News and Views*. 1950.

Abstracts of

J. L. Burchnell, *Well-Poised  $sF_2$  in Mathematical Review*, 10:454. July-August, 1949.

Laurent, Marietta, *Table de la Fonction Elliptique de Dixon*. *Ibid.*, 11:135. February, 1950.

J. E. Verschaffelt, *Diffusion of Gases* in *Applied Mechanical Review*, 3:124. April, 1950.

J. E. Verschaffelt, *The Laws of Reciprocity and Superposition in Thermodynamics*. *Ibid.*

RICHARD C. JORDAN, Ph.D., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Refrigeration and Air Conditioning*, Instructors Manual (with G. B. Priester). New York: Prentice Hall. 1949. 45 pages.

"Refrigeration." Revision of Chapter 39 in *American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers Guide*. Baltimore: Waverly Press, Inc. 1950.

"Pressure gradients through viscous air filters" (with F. B. Rowley). *Heating, Piping and Air Conditioning*, Journal Section, Vol. 21, No. 12, pp. 105-12. December, 1949.

Abstracts of

E. W. Guernsey, P. L. Betz, and N. H. Skau, *Earth as a Heat Source or Storage Medium for the Heat Pump* in *Refrigeration Abstracts*, 4:124. July, 1949.

C. H. Coogan, Jr., *Heat Transfer Rates—Experimental Determination for Heat—Absorbing Coils Buried in the Earth*. *Ibid.*, p. 125.

E. W. Colyer, *Application of Heat Pump Principles Relative to Air Conditioning*. *Ibid.*

J. N. Anderson, *Subzero Refrigeration*. *Ibid.*, p. 126.

*Interim Report to Snow, Ice, and Permafrost Research Establishment* (with project staff). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Report. January, 1950. 110 mimeographed pages.

BURTON J. ROBERTSON, E.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering

"Toiling in the night editorial." *Journal of Engineering Education*, 40:63-64. October, 1949.

"Heat power laboratory as a preparation for employment in industry." *Ibid.*, pp. 507-13. May, 1950.

LEE S. WHITSON, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Use of Scale Models in Planning Factory Layouts*. Proceedings of National Management Engineering Clinic, Chicago, Illinois. November 3, 1949. 4 pages.

*Cost Reduction through Effective Management Controls*. Proceedings of Cost Reduction Conference (sponsored by the University of Nebraska and Associated Industries of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebraska). February 17, 1950. 13 pages.

MILLARD H. LAJOY, M.S.(M.E.), LL.B., Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Impact Strength Testing Machine* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Technical Paper No. 65. June, 1949. 16 pages.

*Some Causes of Paint Peeling* (with F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 30. September 5, 1949. 34 pages.

*Kinematics and Mechanism Problem Book* (with O. M. Larsen). Scranton, Pennsylvania: International Textbook Company. 1950. 86 pages.

JAMES J. RYAN, M.S.(M.E.), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*On the Design of Rot or Coil Support Rings*. Transactions of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, M. D. Division, No. 50-F-6. 1950. 4 pages.

OTIS M. LARSEN, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
*Kinematics and Mechanism Problem Book* (with M. H. LaJoy). Scranton, Pennsylvania: International Textbook Company. 1950. 86 pages.

JOHN M. MACKENZIE, M.S.(M.E.), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering  
"Analyzing dust collector system." *Northwestern Miller*, Vol. 239, No. 11, pp. 1a, 23a, 24a, 25a. September, 1949.

ERIC H. CLAMONS, M.S.(M.E.), Instructor in Mechanical Engineering  
"Public address systems for square dancing." *American Squares*, Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 3. March, 1950; Vol. 5, No. 7, p. 5. April, 1950.

KENNETH T. WHITBY, B.S. in Nav.Tech., Instructor in Mechanical Engineering  
*Determination of Particle Size Distribution—Apparatus and Techniques for Flour Mill Dust*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station Bulletin No. 32. 1950. 38 pages.

#### ENGINEERING EXPERIMENT STATION

CLARENCE E. LUND, M.S.(M.E.), Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Assistant Director of the Engineering Experiment Station

*Chemical Aspect of Pressure Formation in Hermetically Sealed Tanks Containing Insulating Board* (with R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. July 8, 1949. 29 pages.

*Review of Research Findings Pertaining to Investigations of Insulation Board Used in Roof Construction* (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 1, 1949. 34 pages.

*Air Filtration through Non-Weatherstripped Windows and Effect of Weatherstrip Groove Clearance on Infiltration* (with R. M. Granum and W. T. Peterson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 10, 1949. 53 pages.

*Water Penetration through Shiplap, Butt, and Vee Joints Machined in Metal Plates* (with F. B. Rowley, R. M. Granum, and J. F. Pfof). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 12. January 6, 1950. 30 pages.

*Vapor Barrier Versus No Vapor Barrier in Insulated Built-Up Roof Structures and Results of Recent Pressure Vessel Tests* (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. February 1, 1950. 14 pages.

*Testing Procedures Manual for Insulating Board and Related Materials* (with R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Project. April 1, 1950. 700 pages.

*Trial Survey of Twin City Roofers* (with R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. April 16, 1950. 23 pages.

*Air Filtration through Weatherstripped and Non-Weatherstripped Windows* (with F. B. Rowley and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. May 12, 1950. 84 pages.

*Results of Survey of Roofing Contractors Located in Rockford, St. Louis, and Des Moines*. University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. June 9, 1950. 26 pages.

ROBERT M. GRANUM, B.M.E., Research Fellow

*Chemical Aspect of Pressure Formation in Hermetically Sealed Tanks Containing Insulating Board* (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. July 8, 1949. 29 pages.

*Review of Research Findings Pertaining to Investigations of Insulation Board Used in Roof Construction* (with C. E. Lund and F. B. Rowley). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 1, 1949. 34 pages.

*Air Filtration through Non-Weatherstripped Windows and Effect of Weatherstrip Groove Clearance on Infiltration* (with C. E. Lund and W. T. Peterson). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 10, 1949. 53 pages.

- Water Penetration through Shiplap, Butt, and Vee Joints Machined in Metal Plates* (with F. B. Rowley, C. E. Lund, and J. F. Pfof). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 12. January 6, 1950. 30 pages.
- Vapor Barrier Versus No Vapor Barrier in Insulated Built-Up Roof Structures and Results of Recent Pressure Vessel Tests* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. February 1, 1950. 14 pages.
- Testing Procedures Manual for Insulating Board and Related Materials* (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Project. April 1, 1950. 700 pages.
- Trial Survey of Twin City Roofers* (with C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Insulation Board Institute Cooperative Research Report. April 16, 1950. 23 pages.
- Air Filtration through Weatherstripped and Non-Weatherstripped Windows* (with F. B. Rowley and C. E. Lund). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. May 12, 1950. 84 pages.

WARREN T. PETERSON, B.M.E., Research Fellow

- Air Filtration through Non-Weatherstripped Windows and Effect of Weatherstrip Groove Clearance on Infiltration* (with C. E. Lund and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Weatherstrip Research Institute Cooperative Research Report. November 10, 1949. 53 pages.

JOSEPH F. PFOST, B.M.E., Research Fellow

- Water Penetration through Shiplap, Butt, and Vee Joints Machined in Metal Plates* (with F. B. Rowley, C. E. Lund, and R. M. Granum). University of Minnesota Engineering Experiment Station and the Minnesota and Ontario Paper Company Cooperative Research Report No. 12. January 6, 1950. 30 pages.

HOMER T. MANTIS, Ph.D., Research Associate

- "Forecasting heights of cumulus tops." *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, 31:144-45. April, 1950.

### SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE

ROY C. JONES, M.S.(Arch.), Professor of Architecture and Head of the School of Architecture

- "On teaching architecture." *Journal of the American Institute of Architects*, 13:201-202. May, 1950.

Program of requirements for University of Minnesota building projects

Ford Hall, Minneapolis Campus. May, 1948.

Johnston Hall, Minneapolis Campus. June, 1948.

Physical Education Building, Duluth Campus. November, 1949.

Basic Science Unit, Veterinary Medicine Group, St. Paul Campus. January, 1950.

Branch Library, St. Paul Campus.

Agricultural School, Waseca Campus.

College of Education Building, Minneapolis Campus (with W. Close and R. Hammel). June, 1950.

Student Union, St. Paul Campus (with W. Close). July, 1950.

ROBERT T. JONES, B.S.Arch., Professor of Architecture

- Annual Report of the City Planning Commission, Minneapolis, Minnesota, for the Year 1949.* Minneapolis: City Planning Commission. 1950.

Design for "A new town for the North Shore" (with H. McClure). 1949-50.

ROBERT G. CERNY, M.Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

- "Church: Minneapolis, Minnesota." (Long & Thorshov, Inc., architects; Robert G. Cerny, designing architect.) *Progressive Architecture*, 30:43-45. July, 1949.

WINSTON A. CLOSE, M.S. (Arch.), Associate Professor of Architecture and Assistant Advisory Architect

"Residence for John Rood." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, December 4, 1949; *Minneapolis Star*, March 27, 1950.

Architect (with E. Close and R. Robertson) for residence of John Rood, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

HARLAN E. McCLURE, M. Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

*Architectural Aspects of Community Planning*. Regional Planning Conference at Continuation Center, University of Minnesota. November, 1949.

Architect of residences for

Dr. Arnold Larson, Tyrol Hills, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mrs. Harold Dick, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. and Mrs. Harry Blumenthal, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. and Mrs. Norman Mack, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. and Mrs. R. E. Summers, University Grove, St. Paul, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Research on clinic building for Dr. Joseph Schaefer, Owatonna, Minnesota.

Design for "A new town for the North Shore" (with R. T. Jones). 1949-50.

Ten water color paintings. 1949-50.

RHODES ROBERTSON, M. Arch., Associate Professor of Architecture

Architect (with W. Close and E. Close) of house for John Rood, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Design for diocesan library and office addition to The Cathedral Church of St. Mark, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

CARL GRAFFUNDER, M. Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

Architect of houses for

Mr. and Mrs. A. L. Johnson, Edina, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Peterson, Edina, Minnesota. 1949-50.

RICHARD F. HAMMEL, M. Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

"On Diamond Head east meets west with harmony in a jalousied Honolulu home." *Interiors and Industrial Design*, 109:76-81. January, 1950.

Architect (with staff of R. E. Windisch, architect, American Institute of Architects, Honolulu, Hawaii) of

Faculty housing for Iolani School for Boys, Honolulu, Hawaii. 1949-50.

Market for Robert Hind, Ltd., Aina Haina, Wailupe, Oahu, Hawaii. 1949-50.

Alterations and additions to existing period house for Mr. and Mrs. Jon Wiig, Honolulu, Hawaii. 1949-50.

Mountain house for Mr. and Mrs. Jon Wiig, Palehua, Oahu, Hawaii. 1949-50.

Territorial office building for the Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu, Hawaii. 1949-50.

DONALD C. HEATH, M.S. (Arch.), Assistant Professor of Architecture

Architect of memorial altar for Wesley Methodist Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

NORMAN C. NAGLE, M. Arch., Assistant Professor of Architecture

Designer of houses for

Mr. Jack Cedarleaf, White Bear Lake, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. Loren Herder, Tralee, Minneapolis, Minnesota. 1949-50.

Mr. Robert Snyder, East Lansing, Michigan. 1949-50.

W. BROOKS CAVIN, M. Arch., Lecturer in Architecture

"Tomorrow's architects." *United States Gypsum Company Popular Home Magazine*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 4-5. Summer, 1949.

## SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY

IZAAK M. KOLTHOFF, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Analytical Chemistry

"Amperometric titration of copper and ferric iron with cupferron" (with A. Liberti). *Analyst*, 74:635. 1949.

"Polarographic determination of pentavalent antimony in the presence of pentavalent arsenic" (with R. L. Probst). *Analytical Chemistry*, 21:753. June, 1949.

"Amperometric determination of primary and tertiary mercaptans in their mixtures" (with W. E. Harris). *Ibid.*, p. 963. August, 1949.

- "Polarographic procedure for determination of cobalt as cobalt (III) ammine" (with J. I. Watters). *Ibid.*, p. 1466. December, 1949.
- "Indicators." *Ibid.*, 22:65. January, 1950.
- "The polarography of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride" (with T. S. Lee, D. Stocesova, and E. P. Parry). *Ibid.*, p. 521. April, 1950.
- "The Reaction between Ferrous Iron and Peroxides"
- "I. Reaction with hydrogen peroxide in the absence of oxygen" (with A. I. Medalia). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:3777. December, 1949.
- "II. Reaction with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of oxygen" (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 3784.
- "III. Reaction with cumene hydroperoxide, in aqueous solution." (with A. I. Medalia). *Ibid.*, p. 3789.
- "Studies on aging of precipitates and coprecipitation. XLIII. Thermal aging of precipitated silica (silica gel)" (with I. Shapiro). *Ibid.*, 72:776. May, 1950.
- "Argentometric amperometric titration of cysteine and cystine" (with W. Stricks). *Ibid.*, p. 1952.
- "Reaction of ferrous and ferric iron with 1,10-phenanthroline. III. The ferrous monophenanthroline complex and the colorimetric determination of phenanthroline" (with D. L. Leussing, Jr. and T. S. Lee). *Ibid.*, p. 2173.
- "Redox recipes. I. Reaction between ferrous iron and peroxides. General considerations" (with A. I. Medalia). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 4:377. 1949.
- "Determination of disappearance of bis-isopropyl xanthogen ('Dixie') in synthetic rubber latex during polymerization" (with D. R. May). *Ibid.*, p. 735.
- "Studies on the rate of emulsion polymerization of butadiene-styrene (75:25) as a function of the amount and kind of emulsifier used. I. Polymerizations with commercial and pure soaps" (with C. W. Carr, E. J. Meehan, and R. J. Stenberg). *Ibid.*, 5:191-201. 1950.
- "Studies on the rate of the emulsion polymerization of butadiene-styrene (75:25) as a function of the amount and kind of emulsifier used. II. Polymerizations with fatty acid soaps, rosin soaps, and various synthetic emulsifiers" (with C. W. Carr, E. J. Meehan, and D. E. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 201-206.
- "Potassium ferricyanide-diazothio ether-mercaptan recipe for emulsion polymerization of butadiene and styrene. II. Effect of some chemical variables" (with W. J. Dale). *Ibid.*, p. 301.
- "The sorption of GR-S type rubber by carbon black. I. Sorption from benzene solution by graphon" (with A. Kahn). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:251. February, 1950.
- "Mikro-drahtelektroden in der polarographie und bei amperometrischen titrationen" ("Micro-wire electrodes in polarography and amperometric titrations") (with D. L. Leussing, Jr.). *Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie*, 262:160. May, 1950.
- "A look at Yugoslavia." *Minneapolis Star*, October 17-20, 1949.

ERNEST B. SANDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Analytical Chemistry

- "Chloroform extraction of ferric cupferrate" (with P. F. Cummings). *Analytical Chemistry*, 21:1356. November, 1949.
- "The soluble complex of ferric iron and 8-hydroxyquinoline" (with D. C. Spindler). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:3806. 1949.

EDWARD J. MEEHAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Analytical Chemistry

- "Studies on the Rate of the Emulsion Polymerization of Butadiene-styrene (75:25) as a Function of the Amount and Kind of Emulsifier Used"
- "I. Polymerizations with commercial and pure soaps" (with I. M. Kolthoff, C. W. Carr, and R. J. Stenberg). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 5:191-201. April, 1950.
- "II. Polymerizations with fatty acid soaps, rosin soaps, and various synthetic emulsifiers" (with I. M. Kolthoff, C. W. Carr, and D. E. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 201-206.

PAUL R. O'CONNOR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Analytical Chemistry

- "The bombardment of  $U^{233}$  with 44-Mev helium ions and the formation of  $Pu^{234}$ " (with I. Perlman and L. O. Morgan). Pages 1651-54 in *Plutonium Project Record, Division IV*, Vol. 14B of National Nuclear Energy Series, Manhattan Project Technical Section. New York: McGraw Hill Company. 1949.

EDWARD P. PARRY, B.S., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry

- "The polarography of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride" (with I. M. Kolthoff, T. S. Lee, and D. Stocesova). *Analytical Chemistry*, 22:521. April, 1950.

DANIEL L. LEUSSING, JR., M.S., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"Reaction of ferrous and ferric iron with 1,10-phenanthroline. III. The ferrous monophenanthroline complex and the colorimetric determination of phenanthroline" (with I. M. Kolthoff and T. S. Lee). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:2173. May, 1950.

"Mikro-drahtelektroden in der polarographie und bei amperometrischen titrationen" ("Micro-wire electrodes in polarography and amperometric titrations") (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Zeitschrift für Anorganische Chemie*, 262:160. May, 1950.

WALTER A. STRICKS, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Analytical Chemistry

"Argentometric amperometric titration of cysteine and cystine" (with I. M. Kolthoff). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:1952. May, 1950.

### CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

NORMAN H. CEAGLSKE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

"The new chemical engineering building." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:155-56. February, 1950.

"Distillation, vaporization, and gas absorption in a wetted wall column" (with M. L. Jackson). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:1188-98. June, 1950.

EDGAR L. PIRET, Ph.D., Professor of Chemical Engineering

"Chemical products from Minnesota peat" (with W. P. Armstrong). Pages 125-28 in *Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science* (1947), Vol. 15. 1950.

"Energy-New Surface Relationship in the Crushing of Solids"

"I. Application of permeability methods to an investigation of the crushing of some brittle solids" (with J. N. S. Kwong, J. T. Adams, and J. F. Johnson). *Chemical Engineering Progress*, 45:508-16. 1949.

"II. Application of permeability measurements to an investigation of the crushing of halite" (with J. T. Adams and J. F. Johnson). *Ibid.*, pp. 655-60.

"III. Application of gas adsorption measurements to an investigation of crushing of quartz" (with J. F. Johnson and J. Axelson). *Ibid.*, pp. 708-15.

"Crushing of single particles of crystalline quartz. Application of slow compression" (with J. Axelson). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:665-70. 1950.

NEAL R. AMUNDSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemical Engineering

"Mathematics of Adsorption in Beds"

"II." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:812-20. June, 1950.

"III. Radial flow" (with L. Lapidus). *Ibid.*, pp. 821-29.

"Transient and unsteady state operation of stagewise absorption and extraction equipment" (with L. Lapidus). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:1071-78. June, 1950.

LEON LAPIDUS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Chemical Engineering

"Mathematics of adsorption. III. Radial flow" (with N. R. Amundson). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:821-29. June, 1950.

"Transient and unsteady state operation of stagewise absorption and extraction equipment" (with N. R. Amundson). *Industrial and Engineering Chemistry*, 42:1071-78. June, 1950.

### INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LLOYD H. REYERSON, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Assistant Dean of the Institute of Technology, and Head of the School of Chemistry

"Researches on natural resources in the School of Chemistry, University of Minnesota." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 39:74-76. May, 1949.

Review of Harry Boyer Weiser, *Colloid Chemistry* in *Journal of Chemical Education*, 27:352. June, 1950.

"New iron ore deposits spur Venezuela boom." *Minneapolis Tribune*, March 19, 1950.

"Island refineries treat Venezuela oil." *Ibid.*, March 20, 1950.

GLADSTONE B. HEISIG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

*Theory and Practice of Semimicro Analysis*. (Second edition, revised.) Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950. 356 pages.

"Analytic aspects of the chemical behaviour of 8-hydroxyquinoline (oxine)" (with F. Feigl). *Analytica Chimica Acta*, 3:561-666. 1949.

NORVILLE C. PERVIER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"A chemist looks at embalming." *Southern Funeral Director*, Vol. 61, No. 2, pp. 17-20. August, 1949.

Review of Simon Mendelsohn, *Embalming Fluids in Biological Abstracts*, 15:8304. April, 1949.

ROBERT C. BRASTED, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Issues in the Hawaiian strike." *Washington Post* (Washington, D. C.), September 2, 1949.

OTTO H. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

"Some steric effects of the cyclohexyl group in organosilicon compounds" (with W. H. Nebergall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:4022-24. December, 1949.

Editor, Minnesota Section, *American Chemical Society Bulletin*. 1949-50.

Abstractor for *Chemical Abstracts*, 43:6, 8, 9. 1949.

## ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

LEE I. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry and Chief of the Division of Organic Chemistry

"*o*-Aminobenzaldehyde" (with J. W. Opie). *Organic Syntheses*, 28:11-13. 1948.

"*tert*-Butylamine and *tert*-butylamine hydrochloride" (with O. H. Emerson). *Ibid.*, 29:18-24. 1949.

"The Reaction between Quinones and Metallic Enolates"

"XXII. Nitrotrimethylquinone and sodiomalonic ester" (with F. A. Cutler, Jr.). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 14:732-39. 1949.

"XXIII. Aminotrimethylquinone and sodiomalonic ester" (with F. A. Cutler, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 740-46.

"Cyclopropanes"

"I. The reaction between nitrocyclopropyl ketones and alkali" (with V. A. Engelhardt). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2671-76. 1949.

"II. A completely aliphatic 2-nitro-1-cyclopropyl ketone. Mechanism of the reaction between nitrocyclopropyl ketones and alkali" (with V. A. Engelhardt). *Ibid.*, pp. 2676-81.

"III. Cyclopropylmalonic ester and related compounds" (with S. McKenzie, Jr.). *Journal of Organic Chemistry*, 15:74-80. 1950.

Reviews of

W. Theilheimer, *Synthetic Methods of Organic Chemistry, A Thesaurus in Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 52:1273-74. 1948.

Louis F. Fieser and Mary Fieser, *Natural Products Related to Phenanthrene in Chemical and Engineering News*, 27:822. 1949.

RICHARD T. ARNOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of allyl 9-fluorencarboxylate" (with W. E. Parham and R. M. Dodson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2439. 1949.

C. FREDERICK KOELSCH, Ph.D., Professor of Organic Chemistry

"Camp's reaction with 1-xanthoamine" (with F. J. Lucht). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:3556-58. October, 1949.

"The action of sulfuric acid on  $\gamma$ -acetylmalonitriles" (with H. M. Walker). *Ibid.*, 72:346-49. January, 1950.

"Condensations of 3-acetocoumarin with amides, and with amides and ketones" (with S. A. Sundet). *Ibid.*, pp. 1681-85. April, 1950.

"Condensation of 3-acetocoumarin with itself and with acetone" (with S. A. Sundet). *Ibid.*, pp. 1844-45.

"Syntheses of certain 3,4-disubstituted piperidines" (with S. T. Rolfson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1871-73. May, 1950.

"The internal Michael reaction. II. Formation of arylated coumarans, of an indoline, a dihydrothionaphthene and a hydrocarbostyryl" (with C. R. Stephens, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 2209-12.

"Hydrogenation of hydroxyglutaconaldehyde dianil and of 3-hydroxy-1-phenylpyridinium salts" (with J. J. Carney). *Ibid.*, pp. 2285-86.

RAYMOND M. DODSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of allyl 9-fluorencarboxylate" (with R. T. Arnold and W. E. Parham). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2439. 1949.

"Addition of mercaptans to unsaturated steroid ketones" (with J. W. Ralls and B. Riegel). *Ibid.*, p. 3320.

"The preparation of 2-alkylthioimidazoles" (with F. Ross). *Ibid.*, 72:1478. 1950.

"Process of producing substituted 2-aminothiazoles" (with L. C. King). U. S. Patent No. 2,468,401. April 26, 1949.

WILLIAM E. PARHAM, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Organic Chemistry

"The rearrangement of allyl 9-fluorencarboxylate" (with R. T. Arnold and R. M. Dodson). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2439. 1949.

"7-chloro-4-(1-ethyl-4-piperidylamino) quinoline" (under the name of Billy Gene Parham). U. S. Patent No. 2,485,162. October 18, 1949.

### PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

BRYCE L. CRAWFORD, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Molecular orbital calculations of vibrational force constants. II. The ring-twisting constants of benzene" (with R. G. Parr). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 17:726. 1949.

"On the detection and determination of redundant vibrational coordinates" (with C. E. Sun and R. G. Parr). *Ibid.*, p. 840.

"The vibrational frequencies of ethylene" (with R. L. Arnett). *Ibid.*, 18:118. 1950.

Associate editor, *Journal of Chemical Physics*. 1950.

ROBERT S. LIVINGSTON, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Chemistry

"Remarks on intra- and inter-molecular migration of excitation energy" (with J. Franck). *Reviews of Modern Physics*, 21:505-509. 1949.

"Irreversible and reversible photobleaching of dyes." *Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists*, 65:781-85. 1949.

"Solubilities of some alkali iodides in acetone" (with C. Evertz). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 53:1330-33. 1949.

"Quenching of the fluorescence of chlorophyll *a* solutions" (with C. Ke). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:909. 1950.

WILLIAM N. LIPSCOMB, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"The crystal structure of groutite, HMnO<sub>3</sub>" (with R. L. Collin). *Acta Crystallographica*, 2:104-106. 1949.

"Relative phases of diffraction maxima by multiple reflection." *Ibid.*, p. 193.

"The x-ray scattering from a hindered rotator" (with M. V. King). *Ibid.*, 3:155-58. 1950.

"The structures of the n-propylammonium halides at room temperature" (with M. V. King). *Ibid.*, pp. 222-27.

"The low-temperature modification of n-propylammonium chloride" (with M. V. King). *Ibid.*, pp. 227-30.

"Eclipsed configuration of the hydrazine molecule in the solid state" (with R. L. Collin). *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 18:566-67. 1950.

"Further techniques in single-crystal x-ray diffraction studies at low temperatures" (with S. C. Abrahams, R. L. Collin, and T. B. Reed). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:396-97. 1950.

JOHN E. WERTZ, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Chemistry

"A manometer leveling procedure." *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:263. 1950.

SIDNEY C. ABRAHAMS, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Physical Chemistry

"Further techniques in single-crystal x-ray diffraction studies at low temperatures" (with R. L. Collin, T. B. Reed, and W. N. Lipscomb). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:396-97. 1950.

THOMAS B. REED, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"Further techniques in single-crystal x-ray diffraction studies at low temperatures" (with S. C. Abrahams, R. L. Collin, and W. N. Lipscomb). *Review of Scientific Instruments*, 21:396-97. 1950.

LEO E. TOPOL, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physical Chemistry

"The determination of sodium-ion and chloride-ion activities in protein solutions by means of permselective membranes" (with C. W. Carr). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:176-84. February, 1950.



## SCHOOL OF MINES AND METALLURGY

## METALLURGY

THOMAS L. JOSEPH, M.A., Professor of Metallurgy and Assistant Dean of the  
Institute of Technology

"A look at the iron ore situation" (with E. P. Pfeider). *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 37:  
1195-98. October, 1949.

STRATHMORE R. B. COOKE, Ph.D., Professor of Metallurgy

"Flotation." Chapter 7, pages 321-74 in *Advances in Colloid Science*, Vol. 3. New York: Inter-  
science Publishing Co. March, 1950.

"Studies on the activation of quartz with calcium ion" (with M. Digre). Pages 299-305 in  
*American Institute of Mining Engineers Technical Publication 2606*. August, 1949.

"The flotation of quartz using calcium ion as activator." Pages 306-309 in *American Institute  
of Mining Engineers Technical Publication No. 2607*. August, 1949.

"Spectrochemical logging of limestones" (with L. L. Sloss). *Colorado School of Mines Quarterly*,  
pp. 487-95. June, 1950.

RALPH L. DOWDELL, Ph.D., Professor of Metallography

"Trends in high strength wrought aluminum alloys" (with W. B. F. Mackay). *Metal Progress*,  
Vol. 56, No. 3, pp. 331-406. September, 1949.

"That indispensable microscope" (with W. B. F. Mackay). *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 30,  
No. 5, pp. 12-14. February, 1950.

*NEPA Government Project SC-2017* (with others). (Restricted reports.) University of Minne-  
sota School of Mines and Metallurgy. Mimeographed monthly, 1949-50.

HENRY S. JERABEK, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallography

*NEPA Government Project SC-2017* (with others). (Restricted reports.) University of Minnesota  
School of Mines and Metallurgy. Mimeographed monthly, 1949-50.

ALLAN E. MARTIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Metallurgy

"Fast analysis of acid slags" (with E. C. Zuppann). *Transactions of the American Foundrymen's  
Society*, 57:150-56. 1949.

FRED W. DEMONEY, B.S., Instructor in Metallography

*NEPA Government Project SC-2017* (with others). (Restricted report.) University of Minnesota  
School of Mines and Metallurgy. September, 1949. 23 mimeographed pages.

*NEPA Government Project SC-2017*. (Restricted report.) University of Minnesota School of  
Mines and Metallurgy. October, 1949. 21 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM B. F. MACKAY, M.S., Instructor in Metallography

"Trends in high strength wrought aluminum alloys" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Metal Progress*,  
56:331-406. September, 1949.

"The crystallization myth." *Roundel* (Official Publication, RCAF), Vol. 1, No. 12, pp. 25-26.  
October, 1949.

"That indispensable microscope" (with R. L. Dowdell). *Minnesota Technologist*, Vol. 30, No. 5,  
pp. 12-14. February, 1950.

## MINING

WALTER H. PARKER, E.M., Professor of Mining

*Bluebook*. Minneapolis: Lund Press. 1950. 157 pages.

EUGENE P. PFLEIDER, E.M., Associate Professor of Mining

"A look at the iron ore situation" (with T. L. Joseph). *Blast Furnace and Steel Plant*, 37:  
1195-98. October, 1949.

"Meeting higher underground costs on the Mesabi." *Engineering and Mining Journal*, 150:  
100-105. November, 1949.

## MINES EXPERIMENT STATION

EDWARD W. DAVIS, B.S., E.E., Director of the Mines Experiment Station and Professor

"Iron ore—its mining, beneficiation and reserves." *Steel*, 125:96, 99, 104-105, 108, 111-12. November 21, 1949; 125:78, 81, 82, 84, 92. November 28, 1949; 125:122, 124, 127-28. December 5, 1949.

"Iron ore for the future." *EM Synchronizer*, Electric Machinery Manufacturing Company of Minneapolis, No. 200-Syn-29, pages 2-5. November, 1949.

*Iron Ore Beneficiation* (with H. H. Wade and H. H. Christoph). (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station. 1949. 171 multilith pages.

*Progress in Taconite*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. February 21, 1950. 9 pages.

"Agglomeration by the pelletizing process." Pages 72-75 in *11th Annual Mining Symposium*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January, 1950.

HENRY H. WADE, E.M., Assistant Director of the Mines Experiment Station  
*Mining Directory of Minnesota, 1950*. University of Minnesota Bulletin, Vol. LIII, No. 23. May 1, 1950. 253 pages.

*Iron Ore Beneficiation* (with E. W. Davis and H. H. Christoph). (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station. 1949. 171 multilith pages.

HAROLD H. CHRISTOPH, E.M., Associate Scientist

*Iron Ore Beneficiation* (with E. W. Davis and H. H. Wade). (Second edition.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mines Experiment Station. 1949. 171 multilith pages.

## DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

## ADMINISTRATION

CLYDE H. BAILEY, Ph.D., Dean and Director of the Department of Agriculture and Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Foreword" (with H. Macy). Pages 4-5 in *Fifty-sixth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1950.

"A greeting to parents of the students in the School of Agriculture at St. Paul from C. H. Bailey, dean and director of the Department of Agriculture." *Agreview*, Vol. 26, No. 2. December, 1949.

"Bailey, Daily celebrate Golden Jubilee together." *Minnesota Daily*, Golden Anniversary issue, p. 52. 1950.

## AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

HAROLD MACY, Ph.D., Associate Director of the Agricultural Experiment Station and Professor of Bacteriology

"Foreword" (with C. H. Bailey). Pages 4-5 in *Fifty-sixth Annual Report of the Agricultural Experiment Station, University of Minnesota, July 1, 1948 to June 30, 1949*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. 1950.

"Thermal death time studies of coliform bacteria in milk" (with J. C. Olson and H. O. Halvorson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:702. 1949.

"The action of microorganisms on fats. I. Oxygen uptake by bacteria in the presence of lipid substrates" (with H. O. Halvorson and J. J. Jezeski). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 59:645-58. 1950.

"A comparative study of presumptive media for the coliform group" (with H. J. Fournelle). *American Journal of Public Health*, 40:934-42. 1950.

Review of C. L. Roadhouse and J. L. Henderson, *The Market Milk Industry in American Journal of Public Health*, 40:1023. August, 1950.

## PUBLICATIONS OFFICE

WILLIAM P. KIRKWOOD, M.A., Professor Emeritus

"Office of Publications" (with H. B. Swanson). *Minnesota Daily*, Golden Anniversary issue, p. 56. 1950.

HAROLD B. SWANSON, M.S., Assistant Professor and Editor of Publications

*Welcome to the St. Paul Campus, University of Minnesota.* St. Paul: University of Minnesota Department of Agriculture. 1949. 8 pages.

"They tell farmers the story of the Department of Agriculture." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 29, No. 4, p. 3. 1949.

"Triplet calves speed testing." *Furrow*, 54:3. 1949.

"Hundreds of calves." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 119, No. 9, p. 68. 1949.

"New hope for poultry." *Ibid.*, Vol. 120, No. 4, p. 67. 1950.

"New starting mash." *Ibid.*, p. 68.

"Agents are becoming expert at publicity." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 31, No. 2, pp. 28-29. 1950.

"Press-radio-pictures tell Extension story." *Extension Service Review*, 31:43. 1950.

"Office of Publications" (with W. P. Kirkwood). *Minnesota Daily*, Golden Anniversary issue, p. 56. 1950.

Co-editor

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses, comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. 1949-50.

*Minnesota Rural Youth*. Quarterly, 1949-50.

*Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Quarterly, 1949-50.

"Ask University Farm." Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1949-50.

"Our land." Weekly column of conservation material to all Minnesota weeklies. September, 1949-June, 1950.

"Timely tips." Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*. 1949-50.

*University Farm News*. Regular news service to newspapers and radio stations. 1949-50.

*Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 1949-50.

*University Farm Radio Shorts*. Weekly farm and home items to all Minnesota radio stations. 1949-50.

ROBERT G. RUPP, B.S., Instructor and Information Specialist

"New Soils Lab at U. Farm." *Gleaner*, Vol. 3, No. 9, p. 4. 1949.

"Work on borer-resistant corn progresses." *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 31. 1949.

"Minnesota farmers get new soil test service." *Ibid.*, p. 34.

"Shorthorns in Minnesota." *Shorthorn World*, Vol. 34, No. 10, pp. 216-17. 1949.

"Chickens show response to APF." *Southwestern Crop and Stock* (Texas), Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 7. 1949.

"New feed discovery puts big gains on hogs." *Farm Journal*, Vol. 73, No. 12, pp. 51-52. 1949.

"Night lights don't make hogs gain faster." *Ibid.*, pp. 52-53.

"Cottonwood lumber has many uses." *Ibid.*, Vol. 74, No. 2, p. 72. 1950.

"Conservation acres." *Minnesota Grange Gleaner*, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 1. 1949.

"Koochiching County farmers pioneer timber harvest." *Minnesota Farm Bureau News*, Vol. 29, No. 9, p. 7. 1950.

"Unique soil testing lab." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 3, No. 6, pp. 12-13. 1950.

"Need low cost, high output." *Grand Forks Herald*, Special Spring Edition, 1950.

Co-editor

"Timely tips." Bi-weekly column of farm information paragraphs. *Farmer*. 1949-50.

"Ask University Farm." Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1949-50.

"Our land." Weekly column of conservation material to all Minnesota weeklies. September, 1949-July, 1950.

*University Farm News*. Regular news service to all newspapers and radio stations. 1949-50.  
*Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 1949-50.

LETTIE G. GUDMESTAD, B.A., Assistant to the Editor, Agricultural Bulletins

Co-editor, all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses, comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. July-August, 1949.

MARGARET J. NIELSEN, B.A., Assistant to the Editor, Agricultural Bulletins

"U. creamery tests and delivers." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 3, No. 1, p. 4. 1949.

Co-editor

All regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses, comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. September, 1949-June, 1950.

*Minnesota Rural Youth*. Quarterly, 1949-50.

*Minnesota Farm and Home Science*. Quarterly, 1949-50.

DORIS P. HOSFIELD, B.A., Editorial Assistant

"Christmas trees may be new Minnesota crop." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 3, No. 3, p. 16. 1950.

Co-editor, all regular series publications of the Agricultural Experiment Station, Agricultural Extension Service, and Office of Agricultural Short Courses, comprising about 100 different bulletins, reports, folders, pamphlets, etc. September, 1949-June, 1950.

### FIELD OPERATIONS

THEODORE H. FENSKE, M.S., Associate Director of Field Operations and Professor  
*North Shore*. Grand Rapids, Minnesota: Herald-Review. July, 1949. 40 pages.

"New Agricultural Experiment Station branch at Rosemount sets stage for expanded research."

*Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 8-9. 1949.

Editor, *Minnekotan*. 1949-50.

### LIBRARY

HARALD OSTVOLD, M.A., Librarian of the Agriculture Library and Assistant Professor

*Manual of Reference Sources in Psychology*. Washington University Library Reference Manual No. 2. 1949. 32 pages.

*A Union List of Serials in the Washington University Libraries*. Washington University Library Studies Number 1. 1950. 323 pages.

## COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, HOME ECONOMICS, AND VETERINARY MEDICINE

### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

OSCAR B. JESNESS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Economics

*Farm Price and Income Supports*. Series of National Economic Problems, No. 437. New York: American Enterprise Associations, Inc. 1950. 32 pages.

"Agricultural support prices." Pages 15-18 in *Proceedings of the Tenth Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.

"Effect of farm price outlook on area bank deposits." Pages 9-12 in *Proceedings of the Eleventh Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1950.

"Other ways than price supports and acreage controls." Pages 68-73 in *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual National Farm Institute*. Des Moines, Iowa: National Farm Institute. 1950.

"Farm programs and proposals." Pages 7-10 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1950.

"History and development of agricultural programs." Pages 20-23 in *Report of Educational and Methods Conference*. Chicago: Farm Foundation. 1950.

"Agriculture as affected by foreign policy." *Virginia Farm Economics*, No. 119, pp. 1280-83. 1949.

"Foreign trade policy—which way?" *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 4, Pt. 2, pp. 814-24. 1949.

"What do we expect from a farm program?" *Farm Business Notes*, No. 320, pp. 1-2. September, 1949.

"Our real farm problem." *Farm Policy Forum*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 12-14. 1949.

"What do we expect from a farm program?" *Ibid.*, Vol. 3, No. 1, pp. 5-8. 1950.

"Are we overlooking something?" *Ibid.*, No. 4, pp. 5-8.

"Agricultural programs—whither bound?" *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, Vol. 14, No. 1, pp. 26-30. 1950.

Editor, *Readings on Agricultural Policy*. Philadelphia: Blakiston. 1949.

AUSTIN A. DOWELL, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

*Marketing Slaughter Hogs by Carcass Weight and Grade* (with G. Engelman, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 187. 1950. 87 pages.

"Purebred cattle price trends." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 319, pp. 1-2. August, 1949.

"Purebred livestock prices fluctuate violently." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 7, 9. October, 1949.

"The coming squeeze in agriculture" (with A. Brekke). *Journal of the American Society of Farm Managers and Rural Appraisers*, Vol. 13, No. 2, pp. 139-91. October, 1949.

E. FRED KOLLER, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

*The Minnesota Dry Milk Industry 1948* (with D. E. Butz). Preliminary report of the University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics. August, 1949. 22 pages.

"How far should farmer cooperatives follow their dairy products through to market?" Pages 158-65 in *American Cooperation 1949*. Washington, D. C.: American Institute of Cooperation. 1949.

"Developments in the Minnesota creamery industry" (with J. T. Buck). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 2, No. 8, pp. 16-18. July, 1949.

"Minnesota creameries experiencing increased whole milk procurement" (with J. T. Buck). *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 8, pp. 8, 25, 29. August, 1949.

"Business trends in oil cooperatives." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 322, pp. 1-2. November, 1949.

GEORGE A. POND, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

*Starting Farming in Southeastern Minnesota* (with R. R. Beneke). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 405. 1950. 20 pages.

"The farm program for 1949." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 324, pp. 1-3. January, 1950.

"Soybeans in the Minnesota cropping system." *Soybean Digest*, Vol. 10, No. 6, pp. 22, 23, 30. April, 1950.

"Soybeans—a new cash crop for Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, p. 9. May, 1950.

*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 177. August, 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 178. September, 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with T. R. Nodland and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 179. October, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 180. April, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with T. R. Nodland and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 181. May, 1950. 25 mimeographed pages.

*Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with S. A. Engene, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady). Special report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. December, 1949. 10 mimeographed pages.

WARREN C. WAITE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota can market better eggs" (with F. R. Taylor). *U. S. Egg and Poultry Magazine*, Vol. 55, No. 8, pp. 14-15, 29. August, 1949.

"The June pig crop report." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 318, p. 4. July, 1949.

"Changes in butter and margarine consumption." *Ibid.*, No. 319, p. 4. August, 1949.

"The new parity formula and farmer's income" (with B. J. Peightal). *Ibid.*, No. 320, p. 4. September, 1949.

"Management practices affect egg quality" (with F. R. Taylor). *Ibid.*, No. 321, pp. 1-2. October, 1949.

- "Turkey production in Minnesota" (with B. J. Peightal). *Ibid.*, p. 4.  
 "Milk cow-butter ratios" (with B. J. Peightal). *Ibid.*, No. 322, p. 4. November, 1949.  
 "Farm income in Minnesota." *Ibid.*, No. 323, pp. 1-2. December, 1949.  
 "Minnesota farmers' share and purchasing power" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, p. 4.  
 "The pig situation" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, No. 324, p. 4. January, 1950.  
 "Minnesota farm prices" (with A. B. Larson). *Ibid.*, Nos. 318-324, p. 4. July, 1949-January, 1950.

REX W. COX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Financial status of Minnesota agriculture." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 323, pp. 2-3. December, 1949.

SELMER A. ENGENE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Economics

- "Choosing crops for low cost." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 318, pp. 1-2. July, 1949.  
 "Farm building costs." *Ibid.*, pp. 2-3.  
 "Fencing is big business" (with J. R. Neetzel). *Ibid.*, p. 3.  
 "The feed situation." *Ibid.*, No. 320, pp. 2-3. September, 1949.  
 "Good soils for good income." *Ibid.*, No. 321, pp. 2-3. October, 1949.  
 "Shall I sell or feed my skim milk?" *Ibid.*, No. 322, pp. 2-3. November, 1949.  
 "Minnesota farmers spend one week each year fencing" (with J. R. Neetzel). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 11. October, 1949.  
*Planning Minnesota Farm Production* (with G. A. Pond, W. L. Cavert, and F. T. Hady).  
 Special report of the University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. December, 1949. 10 mimeographed pages.

TRUMAN R. NODLAND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Economics

- Correspondence Study Course: Farm Records and Accounts*. (Revised.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Correspondence Study Department. November, 1949. 71 pages.  
*Custom Rates for Farm Operations* (with B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 134. 1950. 6 pages.  
 "The effect of a reduction in farm prices on farm earnings" (with A. Vanvig). *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 544-48. August, 1949.  
 "Farmers' earnings in southern Minnesota" (with W. E. McDaniel). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 319, p. 3. August, 1949.  
 "Earnings of veterans taking on-the-farm training." *Ibid.*, No. 322, p. 3. November, 1949.  
 "Farmers made financial progress during 1948." *Ibid.*, No. 324, p. 3. January, 1950.  
*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southwestern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 177. August, 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.  
*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 178. September, 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.  
*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 179. October, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.  
*Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 180. April, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.  
*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and B. F. Stanton). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 181. May, 1950. 25 mimeographed pages.

GERALD ENGELMAN, Ph.D., Research Associate in Agricultural Economics

- Marketing Slaughter Hogs by Carcass Weight and Grade* (with A. A. Dowell, E. F. Ferrin, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 187. 1950. 87 pages.

WILLIAM E. MCDANIEL, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

- "Farmers' earnings in southern Minnesota" (with T. R. Nodland). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 319, p. 3. August, 1949.  
 "Changing composition of cash farm expenses." *Ibid.*, No. 323, p. 3. December, 1949.

FREDERICK R. TAYLOR, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota can market better eggs" (with W. C. Waite). *U. S. Egg and Poultry Magazine*, Vol. 55, No. 8, pp. 14-15, 29. August, 1949.

"Management practices affect egg quality" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 321, pp. 1-2. October, 1949.

JOHN T. BUCK, M.S., Research Fellow in Agricultural Economics

"Developments in the Minnesota creamery industry" (with E. F. Koller). *American Butter and Cheese Review*, Vol. 2, No. 8, pp. 16-18. July, 1949.

"Butter loses ground in Minnesota creameries." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 319, pp. 2-3. August, 1949.

"Minnesota creameries experiencing increased whole milk procurement" (with E. F. Koller). *Creamery Journal*, Vol. 60, No. 8, pp. 8, 25, 29. August, 1949.

DALE E. BUTZ, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

*The Minnesota Dry Milk Industry 1948* (with E. F. Koller). Preliminary report of the University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics. August, 1949. 22 pages.

ARNOLD B. LARSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"Minnesota farmers' share and purchasing power" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 323, p. 4. December, 1949.

"The pig situation" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 324, p. 4. January, 1950.

"Minnesota farm prices" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, Nos. 318-324, p. 4. July, 1949-January, 1950.

BILLY J. PEIGHTAL, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"The new parity formula and farmer's income" (with W. C. Waite). *Farm Business Notes*, No. 320, p. 4. September, 1949.

"Turkey production in Minnesota" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 321, p. 4. October, 1949.

"Milk cow-butterfat ratios" (with W. C. Waite). *Ibid.*, No. 322, p. 4. November, 1949.

JAMES A. SHUTE, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"Does loose housing save labor?" *Farm Business Notes*, No. 320, p. 3. September, 1949.

BERNARD F. STANTON, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

*Custom Rates for Farm Operations* (with T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 134. 1950. 6 pages.

*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Southeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 178. September, 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Farm Management Service for Veterans Taking On-the-Farm Training in Northeastern Minnesota, 1948* (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 179. October, 1949. 27 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southeastern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 180. April, 1950. 28 mimeographed pages.

*Annual Report of the Southwestern Minnesota Farm Management Service, 1949* (with G. A. Pond and T. R. Nodland). University of Minnesota Division of Agricultural Economics Report No. 181. May, 1950. 25 mimeographed pages.

ANDREW VANVIG, M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Economics

"The effect of a reduction in farm prices on farm earnings" (with T. R. Nodland). *Journal of Farm Economics*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 544-48. August, 1949.

## AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING

ARTHUR J. SCHWANTES, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Engineering

"Agricultural engineering—past and future." *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 30:327-29. July, 1949.

"Improvements in farm life, business lie ahead for agricultural engineer." *Northwest Farm Equipment Journal*, 63:15-17. July, 1949.

ANDREW HUSTRULID, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Palatability of beef stored at 0° F. as affected by moisture loss and oxygen availability" (with M. P. Steinberg and J. D. Winter). *Food Technology*, 3:367-69. November, 1949.

"What squash for freezing?" (with J. D. Winter, A. E. Hutchins, and S. Johnson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1950.

*Physics Laboratory Manual for Courses Agr. Engr. 23, 24, 25 and 35* (with A. M. Flikke). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 75 pages.

PHILIP W. MANSON, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"Effect of drainage on sweet corn yields." Pages 28-31 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. February, 1950.

"Is our groundwater supply vanishing?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 12, 13, 15. October, 1949.

CHARLES K. OTIS, M.S.(A.E.), Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"How to winterize your farmstead." *Successful Farming*, Vol. 47, No. 11, pp. 44-45. 1949.

"A look inside your silo." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 16-18. May, 1950.

CLARENCE H. CHRISTOPHERSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Agricultural Engineering

"How long will your fence posts last?" (with F. H. Kaufert). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 10-11, 16. October, 1949.

ARNOLD M. FLIKKE, M.S.(A.E.), Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

*Physics Laboratory Manual for Courses Agr. Engr. 23, 24, 25 and 35* (with A. Hustrulid). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 75 pages.

VIRGIL H. JOHNSON, M.S.(A.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

"A regional program for testing weed-control equipment" (with R. E. Larson and R. A. Norton). *Journal of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers*, 30:528-30. November, 1949.

"When buying weed sprayers" (with R. E. Larson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 6-7. February, 1950.

CURTIS L. LARSON, M.S.(C.E.), Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

*Grate Inlets for Surface Drainage of Streets and Highways* (with L. G. Straub). University of Minnesota St. Anthony Falls Hydraulic Laboratory Bulletin No. 2. 1949. 30 pages.

WILLIAM F. MILLIER, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agricultural Engineering

"Ventilation controls temperatures-moisture." *Farm Research*, 16:12. April, 1950.

*Dairy Stable Ventilation Using the Slot Intake and Electric Fan Outtake*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 6 pages.

## AGRONOMY AND PLANT GENETICS

HERBERT K. HAYES, D.Sc., D.Sc. *honoris causa*, Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics and Chief of the Division of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

"A comparison of combining ability in F<sub>2</sub> and F<sub>3</sub> lines of corn" (with K. T. Payne). *Agronomy Journal*, 41:383-88. 1949.

"Barley varieties registered, XI." *Ibid.*, 42:54. 1950.

"Studies of inheritance in crosses between Landhafer, *Avena byzantina* L., and two selections of *A. sativa* L." (with W. R. Kehr). *Ibid.*, pp. 71-78.

"Correlation studies of yield and other characters in rye polycrosses" (with F. S. Warren). *Scientific Agriculture*, 30:12-29. 1950.

"What about borer-proof corn?" (with E. H. Rinke and E. L. Pinnell). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 16. February, 1950.

"Rye varieties for sandy soils" (with R. G. Robinson). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 2. 1950.



ELMER R. AUSEMUS, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, J. O. Culbertson, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

"Breeding for leaf rust resistance in wheat." Pages 5-6 in *Report of the Sixth Hard Red Winter Wheat Improvement Conference*. 1950.

"Sources of stem rust resistance." *Ibid.*, pp. 18-19.

"A machine for tying cereal nursery bundles." *Journal of the American Society of Agronomy*, 40:851-52. 1948.

CHARLES R. BURNHAM, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

"Chromosome segregation in maize translocations in relation to crossing over in interstitial segments." *Proceedings of the National Academy of Science*, 35:349-56. 1949.

"Cytogenetic studies of an inversion in maize" (with W. A. Russell). *Scientific Agriculture*, 30:93-111. 1950.

JOSEPH O. CULBERTSON, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. W. Lambert, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

"Objectives and progress in flax breeding in the United States." Pages 73-76 in *Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the National Barley and Oil Seeds Committee*. 1949.

"Flax variety picture in the United States." *Ibid.*, pp. 79-83.

RAYMOND S. DUNHAM, M.S., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Environmental Factors Relating to the Pre-emergence Treatment of Corn with 2,4-D and Soybeans with TCA* (with H. R. Arakeri). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 190. 1950. 28 pages.

"TCA for weed control." Pages 11-13 in *Proceedings of the Northwest Crop Improvement Association Extension Conference*. 1949.

"Effect of 2,4-D and methoxone on flax with and without weeds" (with R. G. Robinson). Page 83 in *Sixth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*. 1949.

"Response of flax varieties to 2,4-D and methoxone" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 83.

"Effect of TCA on flax and its residual effect on the following soybean crop" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, p. 89.

"Effect of TCA on quack grass and crops" (with R. G. Robinson). *Ibid.*, pp. 203-204.

"Some facts about weed control." Pages 35-40 in *Abstract of Cannerymen's and Fieldmen's Short Course*. 1950.

"Will pre-emergence spraying control weeds in corn?" *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 5-6. February, 1950.

"A sprayer for experimental plots" (with R. G. Robinson). *Agronomy Journal*, 42:57-58. 1950.

ERNEST H. RINKE, Ph.D., Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1949* (with G. Joachim and N. C. Olmeim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 9. 1950. 11 pages.

"What about borer-proof corn?" (with H. K. Hayes and E. L. Pinnell). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 16. February, 1950.

ALBERT C. ARNY, M.S., Associate Professor Emeritus of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

"Registration of improved varieties of flax, IV." *Agronomy Journal*, 41:534-35. 1949.

JEAN W. LAMBERT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and R. G. Robinson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.

HORACE L. THOMAS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics

*Forage Crops in Minnesota*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 59 pages.

- CARL BORGESON, M.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
 "Foundation seedstock production." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 22, No. 4, p. 4. 1949.  
 "Corn crossing stocks." *Ibid.*, Vol. 23, No. 2, pp. 3-4. 1950.  
 "Minnesota increases seed for new clover varieties." *What's New in Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 5, p. 27. 1950.
- EMMETT L. PINNELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
 "Genetic and environmental factors affecting corn seed germination at low temperatures." *Agronomy Journal*, 41:562-68. 1949.  
 "What about borer-proof corn?" (with E. H. Rinke and H. K. Hayes). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 16. February, 1950.
- ROBERT G. ROBINSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
*Varietal Trials of Farm Crops* (with H. K. Hayes, E. R. Ausemus, J. O. Culbertson, and J. W. Lambert). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 8. 1950. 20 pages.  
 "Effects of 2,4-D and other herbicides in flax." Pages 70-71 in *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.  
 "Project III. Effects of herbicides in growing crops." Pages 78-79 in *Sixth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference Research Report*. 1949.  
 "Effect of 2,4-D and methoxone on flax with and without weeds" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 83.  
 "Response of flax varieties to 2,4-D and methoxone" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 83.  
 "Effect of TCA on flax and its residual effect on the following soybean crop" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, p. 89.  
 "Effect of TCA on quack grass and crops" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, pp. 203-204.  
 "Weed control in soybeans." *Soybean Digest*, Vol. 9, No. 11, pp. 64, 65, 75. 1949.  
 "The effect of flax stand on yields of flaxseed, flax straw, and weeds." *Agronomy Journal*, 41:483-84. 1949.  
 "Annual weeds, their viable seed population in the soil, and their effect on yields of oats, wheat and flax." *Ibid.*, pp. 513-18.  
 "A sprayer for experimental plots" (with R. S. Dunham). *Ibid.*, 42:57-58. 1950.  
 "Rye varieties for sandy soils" (with H. K. Hayes). *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 2, p. 2. 1950.
- LADDIE J. ELLING, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
 "Damping-off of alfalfa cuttings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*" (with M. F. Kernkamp and J. W. Gibler). *Phytopathology*, 39:928-35. 1949.
- HARRY R. HIGHKIN, M.S., Research Fellow in Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
 "Chlorophyll studies on barley mutants." *Plant Physiology*, 25:294-306. 1950.
- GERTRUD S. JOACHIM, M.S., Research Fellow in Agronomy and Plant Genetics  
*Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1949* (with E. H. Rinke and N. C. Olmeim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 9. 1950. 11 pages.  
 "Culture of iris in vitro" (with A. O. Dahl and R. Schreiner). *Bulletin of the American Iris Society*, 114:99-101. July, 1949.
- NELS C. OLMIEB, Assistant Experimental Plot Supervisor  
*Maturity Ratings of Corn Hybrids Registered for Sale in Minnesota in 1949* (with E. H. Rinke and G. Joachim). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Miscellaneous Report No. 9. 1950. 11 pages.

#### ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

- EVAN F. FERRIN, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Animal Husbandry  
*Marketing Slaughter Hogs by Carcass Weight and Grade* (with G. Engelman, A. A. Dowell, and P. A. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 187. 1950. 87 pages.  
 "Treated oats poisonous to hogs." *American Hampshire Herdsman*, Vol. 24, No. 6, pp. 142-44. June, 1949.  
 "The hog carcass—how much is it worth?" *Ibid.*, pp. 12-13, 60-61.

- "Minerals for hogs." *Chester White Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 7, pp. 5-6. 1949.
- "More attention must be given to the differences in values of hogs." *Indiana Farmer's Guide*, Vol. 105, No. 11, p. 7. June, 1949.
- "Artificial lighting for hogs." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 16. October, 1949.
- "Do pigs need iron and copper?" (with R. M. Anderson). *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 13-14. February, 1950.
- Supplementing Rations for Growing Pigs with B-12, Dry Fish Solubles and Tankage* (with R. M. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-96. 1949. 3 mimeographed pages.
- Preliminary Report on Iron and Copper for Brood Sows and Growing Pigs* (with R. M. Anderson). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-97. 1949. 3 mimeographed pages.
- Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.
- Effect of Initial Weight of the Feeder Lamb. Vaccinating for Over-Eating Disease* (with P. S. Jordan and H. G. Croom). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-40. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.

ALFRED L. HARVEY, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Recommended Nutrient Allowances for Horses* (with P. B. Pearson and C. F. Winchester). National Research Council, No. VI, Washington, D. C. March, 1949. 29 pages.
- A Report of the Horse Breeding Industry in Minnesota*. State of Minnesota Stallion Registration Board Bulletin No. 36. 1949. 8 pages.
- "Are you better than your father." *Shorthorn World*, 34:184-87. August, 1949.
- Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with E. F. Ferrin, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

LAURENCE M. WINTERS, Ph.D., Professor of Animal Husbandry

- A Genealogy Study of the Minnesota No. 1 Hog* (with H. H. Brugman and D. L. Dailey). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 184. 1949. 28 pages.
- "Hybrid pigs." Pages 32, 34 in *Cook's Directory and Buyers Guide*, Meeke County Issue. 1950.
- "Inbreeding—its place in constructive livestock raising." *Hereford Journal*, 40:122-26. July, 1949.
- "A toxemic-uremic syndrome in baby pigs fed on dried skimmilk" (with W. W. Green, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of Veterinary Research*, 10:256-64. July, 1949.
- "Purifying breed inheritance." *Shorthorn World*, 34:89, 266-69. August, 1949.
- "Scientific processes for the improvement of farm animals." *Scientific Monthly*, 69:197-200. September, 1949.
- "World possibilities of recent developments in breeding and feeding in the U.S.A." *Proceedings of the Institute of Meat* (England), Session 1949-50, Serial No. 2, 1 page. December, 1949.

PHILIP A. ANDERSON, B.S., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- Marketing Slaughter Hogs by Carcass Weight and Grade* (with G. Engelman, A. A. Dowell, and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 187. 1950. 87 pages.

JOHN N. CUMMINGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- "Preliminary observations on the effects of nutrition on the quality and quantity of bovine semen" (with H. H. Olson, T. W. Gullickson, and W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:390. 1950.

WILLARD W. GREEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry

- "A toxemic-uremic syndrome in baby pigs fed on dried skimmilk" (with L. M. Winters, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and M. H. Roepke). *Journal of Veterinary Research*, 10:256-64. 1949.

RAYMOND M. ANDERSON, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

- "Do pigs need iron and copper?" (with E. F. Ferrin). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 13-14. February, 1950.
- Supplementing Rations for Growing Pigs with B-12, Dry Fish Solubles and Tankage* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-96. 1949. 3 mimeographed pages.

*Preliminary Report on Iron and Copper for Brood Sows and Growing Pigs* (with E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report H-97. 1949. 3 mimeographed pages.

HERMAN H. BRUGMAN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Animal Husbandry  
*A Genealogy Study of the Minnesota No. 1 Hog* (with L. M. Winters and D. L. Dailey). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 184. 1949. 28 pages.

AUGUST B. SALMELA, M.S., Research Fellow in Animal Husbandry  
*Pork Production*. Mimeographed report for International Basic Economy Corporation, Rockefeller Plaza, New York, New York. 1949.

### AGRICULTURAL BIOCHEMISTRY

WILLIAM F. GEDDES, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Chief of the Division of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Introduction to the chemistry of carbohydrates." Chapter 22, pages 517-39 in *Outlines of Biochemistry* (third edition). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1949.

"The monosaccharides." *Ibid.*, Chap. 23, pp. 540-601.

"The oligosaccharides—complex or compound sugars." *Ibid.*, Chap. 24, pp. 602-23.

"The polysaccharides." *Ibid.*, Chap. 25, pp. 624-74.

"The glycosides and saponins." *Ibid.*, Chap. 27, pp. 712-23.

"Grain storage studies. VIII. Relation of molds in moist stored cottonseed to increased production of carbon dioxide, fatty acids, and heat" (with C. M. Christensen and J. H. Olafson). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:109-28. 1949.

"Effect of heat treatment of separated milk on the physical and baking properties of doughs enriched with dry milk solids" (with R. A. Larsen and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, pp. 189-200.

"The effect of heat treatment on the sulphydryl groups of milk serum proteins" (with R. A. Larsen and R. Jenness). *Ibid.*, pp. 287-97.

"Studies on bread staling. IV. Evaluation of methods for the measurement of bread staling" (with C. W. Bice). *Ibid.*, pp. 440-65.

Editor

*Cereal Chemistry*. 1949-50.

*Transactions of American Association of Cereal Chemists*. 1949-50.

Member of editorial board, *Advances in Food Research*. 1949-50.

DAVID R. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

"Electrokinetic phenomena." Chapter 6, pages 104-37 in *Outlines of Biochemistry* (third edition). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1949.

"Surface tension, interfacial tension, surface energy and adsorption." *Ibid.*, Chap. 7, pp. 138-200.

"Electrolytes and colloid systems." *Ibid.*, Chap. 8, pp. 201-26.

"Gels and the water relationships of hydrophilic colloids." *Ibid.*, Chap. 9, pp. 227-63.

"The gibbs—donnan equilibrium." *Ibid.*, Chap. 10, pp. 264-73.

"Osmotic pressure methods." Pages 39-66 in *Biophysical Methods*. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1950.

"Electrophoresis." *Ibid.*, pp. 271-300.

"The Chemistry of the Living Bark of the Black Locust Tree in Relation to Frost Hardiness"  
 "I. Seasonal variations in protein content" (with D. Siminovitch). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 23:8-17. 1949.

"II. Seasonal variations in the electrophoresis patterns of the water-soluble proteins of the bark" (with D. Siminovitch). *Ibid.*, pp. 18-28.

"Electrophoretic analysis of protein interaction. I. The interaction of bovine serum albumin and methyl orange" (with R. F. Smith). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:33-47. 1950.

"An electrophoretic analysis of soybean protein" (with R. L. Mann). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27: 243-57. 1950.

"Effects of solvent and heat treatments on soybean proteins as evidenced by electrophoretic analysis" (with R. L. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 258-69.

Review of E. J. W. Verwey and J. Th. G. Overbeek, *Theory of the Stability of Lyophobic Colloids: The Interaction of Sol Particles Having an Electrical Double Layer in Cereal Chemistry*, 26:342-43. 1949.

W. MARTIN SANDSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "The amino acids, the primary decomposition products of proteins." Chapter 11, pages 277-300 in *Outlines of Biochemistry* (third edition). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1949.
- "Polypeptides." *Ibid.*, Chap. 12, pp. 301-14.
- "Analysis of proteins." *Ibid.*, Chap. 13, pp. 315-46.
- "Protein classification." *Ibid.*, Chap. 14, pp. 347-59.
- "Protein structure and the possibility of protein isomerism." *Ibid.*, Chap. 15, pp. 360-78.
- "Characteristic properties of protein systems." *Ibid.*, Chap. 16, pp. 379-424.
- "Reactions of proteins with acids and bases." *Ibid.*, Chap. 17, pp. 425-38.
- "Enzymes." *Ibid.*, Chap. 38, pp. 982-1016.
- "Products from the degradation of lignin by sodium hydrosulfide" (with D. L. Brink and R. L. Hossfeld). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2275. 1949.

MAX O. SCHULTZE, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "Acute uremia of suckling rats born to mothers on rations devoid of animal protein" (with H. O. Halvorson). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:629. 1949.
- "Nutritional Value of Plant Materials"
- "I. Growth of rats on purified rations containing soybean protein." *Journal of Nutrition*, 41:103-13. 1950.
- "II. Prevention of acute uremia of the newborn rat by vitamin B<sub>12</sub>." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:613-16. 1949.
- Review of publication of H. J. Heinz Company, *Nutritional Data in Cereal Chemistry*, 27:75-76. 1950.

FRED SMITH, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "Plant gums and mucilages" (with J. K. N. Jones). Pages 243-91 in *Advances in Carbohydrate Chemistry*, Vol. 4. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1949.
- "Basic derivatives of steroids, 3-amino-7:12-dihydroxy- and 3-amino-12-hydroxy-choleic acid" (with A. S. Jones and M. Webb). *Journal of the Chemical Society*, pp. 2164-68. September, 1949.
- "3:6:3':6'-dianhydro-derivatives of  $\beta$ -methylcellobioside and of  $\beta$ -methylmaltoside" (with F. H. Newth, S. D. Nicholas, and L. F. Wiggins). *Ibid.*, pp. 2550-53. October, 1949.
- "The reaction between thio-compounds and keto-steroids" (with A. S. Jones and M. Webb). *Ibid.*, pp. 2764-67. November, 1949.
- "Organic Fluorides"
- "Part I. Fluorination of hydrocarbons" (with W. K. R. Musgrave). *Ibid.*, pp. 3021-26.
- "Part II. The effect of metals on the fluorination of hydrocarbons" (with W. K. R. Musgrave). *Ibid.*, pp. 3026-28.
- "The  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -form of 2:3:4:6-tetra-acetyl D-galacto-pyranose anilide" (with K. Butler and M. Stacey). *Ibid.*, pp. 3371-74. December, 1949.
- "Formylation of bile acids" (with I. W. Hughes and M. Webb). *Ibid.*, pp. 3437-38. December, 1949.

PAUL D. BOYER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "Metabolism of carbohydrates." Pages 675-711 in *Outlines of Biochemistry* (third edition). New York: John Wiley and Sons, Inc. 1949.
- "Chemical and biological studies related to the metabolic function of vitamin E." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 52:188-94. 1949.
- "The inhibition of the succinoxidase system by alpha-tocopherol phosphate—an effect on an anion with a large non-polar group" (with M. Rabinovitz). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 183:111-21. 1950.

ROBERT JENNESS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- "Effect of heat treatment of separated milk on the physical and baking properties of doughs enriched with dry milk solids" (with R. A. Larsen and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:189-200. 1949.
- "The effect of heat treatment on the sulfhydryl groups of milk serum proteins" (with R. A. Larsen and W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, pp. 287-97.
- "Determination of reducing groups in proteins and in milk with o-iodosobenzoate" (with B. L. Larson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:698. 1949.

ROBERT A. BOTTOMLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry

- Review of Henry Tauber, *The Chemistry and Technology of Enzymes in Cereal Chemistry*, 26:343. 1949.

ROBERT A. LARSEN, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Effect of heat treatment of separated milk on the physical and baking properties of doughs enriched with dry milk solids" (with R. Jenness and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:189-200. 1949.

"The effect of heat treatment on the sulfhydryl groups of milk serum proteins" (with R. Jenness and W. F. Geddes). *Ibid.*, pp. 287-97. 1949.

IRVIN E. LIENER, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The effect of the soybean trypsin inhibitor on the enzymatic release of amino acids from autoclaved soybean meal" (with H. L. Fevold). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 21:395-407. 1949.

"The effect of soybean growth inhibition on the availability of methionine for growth and lipotropism" (with H. Spector, H. L. Fevold, and G. H. Berryman). *Ibid.*, 24:299-304.

"The effect of supplemental methionine on the nutritive value of diets containing concentrates of the soybean trypsin inhibitor" (with H. J. Devel, Jr. and H. L. Fevold). *Journal of Nutrition*, 39:325-40. 1949.

ROBERT L. MANN, Ph.D., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"An electrophoretic analysis of soybean protein" (with D. R. Briggs). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:243-57. 1950.

"Effects of solvent and heat treatments on soybean proteins as evidenced by electrophoretic analysis" (with D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, pp. 258-69.

JEROME B. THOMPSON, M.A., Instructor in Agricultural Biochemistry

*Proper Care of Bakery Pans* (with W. B. Bradley). American Institute of Baking Special Bulletin No. 57. 1949. 4 pages.

"Communications to the editor. The lever system of the Baker compressimeter" (with D. F. Meisner). *Cereal Chemistry*, 27:71-73. 1950.

CLAUDE W. BICE, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Studies on bread staling. IV. Evaluation of methods for the measurement of bread staling" (with W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:440-65. 1949.

DAVID SIMINOVITCH, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The Chemistry of the Living Bark of the Black Locust Tree in Relation to Frost Hardiness"  
"I. Seasonal variations in protein content" (with D. R. Briggs). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 23:8-17. 1949.

"II. Seasonal variations in the electrophoresis patterns of the water-soluble proteins of the bark" (with D. R. Briggs). *Ibid.*, pp. 18-28.

HARLYN O. HALVORSON, JR., M.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Acute uremia of suckling rats born to mothers on rations devoid of animal protein" (with M. O. Schultze). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:629. 1949.

ROBERT B. KOCH, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The utilization of roller and spray dried sweet cream buttermilk in bread making" (with J. V. Reger, S. T. Coulter, and W. B. Combs). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:703-704. 1949.

BRUCE L. LARSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Determination of reducing groups in proteins and in milk with o-iodosobenzoate" (with R. Jenness). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:698. 1949.

MARCO RABINOVITZ, B.S., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The inhibition of the succinoxidase system by alpha-tocopherol phosphate—an effect on an anion with a large non-polar group" (with P. D. Boyer). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 183:111-21. 1950.

ROBERT F. SMITH, B.A., Research Assistant in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Electrophoretic analysis of protein interaction. I. The interaction of bovine serum albumin and methyl orange" (with D. R. Briggs). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:33-47. 1950.

HOWARD B. KLEVENS, B.S., Graduate Student in Agricultural Biochemistry

"Solubilization in swollen micelles." *Journal of Chemical Physics*, 17:1004. 1949.

"Solubilization of polycyclic hydrocarbons." *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:283-98. 1950.

## DAIRY HUSBANDRY

JAMES B. FITCH, M.S., Professor of Dairy Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Dairy Husbandry

*Making and Feeding Hay Crop Silage* (with M. L. Armour). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1949. 6 multilithed pages.

WILLES B. COMBS, M.A., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The utilization of roller and spray dried sweet cream buttermilk in bread making" (with J. V. Reger, S. T. Coulter, and R. B. Koch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:703-704. 1949.

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue Cheese" (with H. A. Morris and S. T. Coulter). *Ibid.*, p. 704.

SAMUEL T. COULTER, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The utilization of roller and spray dried sweet cream buttermilk in bread making" (with J. V. Reger, W. B. Combs, and R. B. Koch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:703-704. 1949.

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue Cheese" (with H. A. Morris and W. B. Combs). *Ibid.*, p. 704.

Editor, Buttermaking Problems Department, *American Butter Review*. 1949-50.

THOR W. GULLICKSON, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"The relation of vitamin E to reproduction in dairy cattle." *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 52:256-59. October, 1949.

"Importance of hay quality as indicated by feeding trials with identical twin dairy heifers" (with C. N. Kelkar). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:288-92. 1950.

"Preliminary observations on the effects of nutrition on the quality and quantity of bovine semen" (with H. H. Olson, W. E. Petersen, and J. N. Cummings). *Ibid.*, p. 390.

"Vitamin E and your dairy herd." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 15, 18. May, 1950.

"Silos, barn, Holsteins, begin Dairy Division on Ag Campus." *Minnesota Daily*, Golden Anniversary Issue, p. 61. 1950.

WILLIAM E. PETERSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Dairy Husbandry

*Dairy Science*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1950. 695 pages.

"Hormonal control of lactation." Pages 480-83 in *Progress in Clinical Endocrinology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1950.

"The role of thyroidal materials and of synthetic goitrogens in animal production and an appraisal of their practical use" (with K. L. Blaxter, E. P. Reineke, and E. W. Crampton). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:307-52. 1949.

"The president's message to the American Dairy Science Association." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:731-34. 1949.

"Recovery of the fertilized ovum from the living cow" (with A. E. Dracy). *Ibid.*, p. 726.

"Factors involved in the Whiteside reaction" (with J. F. Grimmell and I. A. Schipper). *Ibid.*, 33:384. 1950.

"Preliminary observations on the effects of nutrition on the quality and quantity of bovine semen" (with H. H. Olson, T. W. Gullickson, and J. N. Cummings). *Ibid.*, p. 390.

"Understanding dairy cows." *Young Farmer* (England), Vol. 18, No. 1, pp. 9-12. 1950.

MARSHALL C. HERVEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Husbandry

"Storage of jack semen and its use in artificial insemination" (with R. L. Murphree, C. S. Hobbs, G. D. Folmar, and W. M. Whitaker). *Journal of Animal Science*, 8:643. 1949.

JOSEPH C. OLSON, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dairy Bacteriology

"Thermal death time studies of coliform bacteria in milk" (with H. Macy and H. O. Halvorson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:702. 1949.

"Preliminary observations on the biochemical and serological characteristics of coliform organisms isolated from cases of acute mastitis" (with I. A. Schipper and M. E. Schmitz). *Ibid.*, p. 721.

JAMES J. JEZESKI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Dairy Bacteriology

"The action of microorganisms on fats. I. Oxygen uptake by bacteria in the presence of lipid substrates" (with H. O. Halvorson and H. Macy). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 59:645-58. 1950.

Abstracts in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol. 32. 1949. Nos. 654, 809; Vol. 33. 1950. Nos. 17, 18, 23, 26, 27.

HOWARD A. MORRIS, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

"The relation of surface growth to the ripening of Minnesota Blue Cheese" (with W. B. Combs and S. T. Coulter). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:704. 1949.

ELMER L. THOMAS, M.S., Instructor in Dairy Husbandry

Abstracts in *Journal of Dairy Science*, Vol. 32. 1949. Nos. 281, 288, 290, 295, 296, 298, 299, 304, 305, 318, 322, 325, 394, 408, 409, 810, 814, 818, 874, 876, 886.

ARTHUR E. DRACY, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Recovery of the fertilized ovum from the living cow" (with W. E. Petersen). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:726. 1949.

HOWARD H. OLSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"Preliminary observations on the effects of nutrition on the quality and quantity of bovine semen" (with W. E. Petersen, T. W. Gullickson, and J. N. Cummings). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:390. 1950.

JOSEPH V. REGER, M.S., Research Assistant in Dairy Husbandry

"The utilization of roller and spray dried sweet cream buttermilk in bread making" (with W. B. Combs, S. T. Coulter, and R. B. Koch). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:703-704. 1949.

GOTTFRIED C. GRAF, M.S., Graduate Student in Dairy Husbandry

"Calving intervals of cows." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 7, 14. May, 1950.

CHANDRAKANT N. KELKAR, M.S., Graduate Student in Dairy Husbandry

"Importance of hay quality as indicated by feeding trials with identical twin dairy heifers" (with T. W. Gullickson). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 33:288-92. May, 1950.

#### ENTOMOLOGY AND ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

CLARENCE E. MICKEL, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology and Chief of the Division of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"The classification of insects." *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 52:1-6. 1949.

ALEXANDER A. GRANOVSKY, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"New methods of cutworm control." Pages 109-10 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Conference of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomologists*. 1949.

"Onion and cabbage maggot control with newer insecticides." *Ibid.*, p. 111.

"Control of aphids on tomatoes." *Ibid.*, pp. 111-12.

"Potato insect control by aircraft dusting and spraying." Pages 35-36 in *Abstract of the Second Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course*, November 9-10, 1949. University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1950.

ALEXANDER C. HODSON, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

*Taxonomic Keys to the Common Animals of the North Central States Exclusive of the Parasitic Worms, Insects, and Birds* (with S. Eddy). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 123 pages.

"Biological and ecological studies on some lepidopterous bud and shoot insects of jack pine (*Lepidoptera-Olethreutidae*)" (with J. W. Butcher). *Canadian Entomologist*, 81:161-73. 1949.

"A new bait trap collection record for *Rhagoletis completa*" (with D. M. Benjamin). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 42:707. 1949.

"The relation of copulation to fecundity and population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with H. C. Chiang). *Ecology*, 31:255-59. 1950.

"Planting and picking time affects borer control" (with H. C. Chiang). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 5, 18-19. May, 1950.

"What happens when trees lose their foliage in summer?" *Ibid.*, p. 19.

A. GLENN RICHARDS, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Studies on Arthropod Cuticle"

"III. The chitin of *Limulus*." *Science*, 109:591-92. 1949.

"IV. An electron microscope survey of the intima of arthropod tracheae" (with F. H. Korda). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 43:49-71. 1950.

"V. The variation in permeability of larval cuticles of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*" (with H. Y. Fan). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 33:177-98. 1949.



MYKOLA H. HAYDAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Causes of deficiency of soybean flour as a pollen substitute for honeybees." *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 42:573-79. 1949.

"Packages vs. overwintered colonies." *American Bee Journal*, 90:115-16. 1950.

Editor, Section of Apiculture, *Biological Abstracts*. 1949-50.

Abstracts in *Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 23. 1949. Nos. 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 17140, 17158, 25023, 25024, 25026, 25027, 25028, 30370, 30371, 30372.

*Directions for Preparing Pollen Substitutes*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph and Bulletins Department. 1949. 2 pages.

LLOYD SMITH, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Entomology

Editor, *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society*. 1949-50.

JAMES R. BEER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economic Zoology

"The pipistrell (*Pipistrellus subflavus*) in northern Wisconsin" (with F. Greeley). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 30:198. 1949.

LAURENCE K. CUTKOMP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Entomology and Economic Zoology

1950 *Recommendations for Corn Borer Control* (with F. G. Holdaway and A. W. Buzicky). Supplement to University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1950. 4 pages.

"What's new in insecticides." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 3-4. October, 1949; *Gleaner*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 3-4. 1950.

FREDERICK G. HOLDAWAY, Ph.D., Lecturer in Entomology and Economic Zoology

1950 *Recommendations for Corn Borer Control* (with L. K. Cutkomp and A. W. Buzicky). Supplement to University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 257. 1950. 4 pages.

"The present status of cultural control of European corn borer" (with H. C. Chiang). Pages 51-55 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the North Central States Branch of the American Association of Economic Entomologists*. 1949.

"DDT to control flies breeding in poultry manure" (with Y. Tanada and J. H. Quisenberry). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 43:30-36. 1950.

"Two trillion corn borers." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 3-4, 8. May, 1950.

HUAI-CHANG CHIANG, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Planting and harvesting time in relation to evaluation of corn borer damage." Page 32 in *Abstract of the Second Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"The present status of cultural control of European corn borer" (with F. G. Holdaway). Pages 51-55 in *Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Meeting of the North Central States Branch, American Association of Economic Entomologists*. 1949.

"Biological factors in relation to control of the European corn borer." Page 53 in *Abstract of Cannery and Fieldmen's Short Course*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1950.

"Experiments on the fixing behavior of the Chinese wax-insect, *Ericernus pela*, with notes on its methods of dispersion." *Scientific Reports, National Tsing Hua University, Series B*, 3:49-63. 1947.

"The relation of copulation to fecundity and population growth in *Drosophila melanogaster*" (with A. C. Hodson). *Ecology*, 31:255-59. 1950.

"Planting and picking time affects borer control" (with A. C. Hodson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 5, 18-19. May, 1950.

HSING YUN FAN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Entomology and Economic Zoology

"Studies on arthropod cuticle. V. The variation in permeability of larval cuticles of the blowfly, *Phormia regina*" (with A. G. Richards). *Journal of Cellular and Comparative Physiology*, 33:177-98. 1949.

REINO S. FREEMAN, M.S., Research Fellow in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
 "Notes on the morphology and life cycle of the genus *Monoecocestus* Beddard, 1914 (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae) from the porcupine." *Journal of Parasitology*, 35:605-12. 1949.  
 "Temperature, oribatid mites and development of *Monoecocestus* (Cestoda: Anoplocephalidae)." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 35(suppl.):26. 1949.

ALLAN G. PETERSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
 "Potato insect control by aircraft dusting and spraying." Pages 35-36 in *Abstract of Second Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course*, November 9-10, 1949. University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1950.  
*Research on Potato Insects*. St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph and Bulletins Department. 1950. 2 pages.

JAMES W. BUTCHER, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
 "Biological and ecological studies on some lepidopterous bud and shoot insects of jack pine (*Lepidoptera-Olethreutidae*)" (with A. C. Hodson). *Canadian Entomologist*, 81:161-73. 1949.

DANIEL M. BENJAMIN, M.S., Research Assistant in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
 "A new bait trap collection record for *Rhagoletis completa*" (with A. C. Hodson). *Journal of Economic Entomology*, 42:707. 1949.

FRANCES H. KORDA, Laboratory Technologist in Entomology and Economic Zoology  
 "Studies on arthropod cuticle. IV. An electron microscope survey of the intima of arthropod tracheae" (with A. G. Richards). *Annals of the Entomological Society of America*, 43:49-71. 1950.

#### SCHOOL OF FORESTRY

FRANK H. KAUFERT, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Director of the School of Forestry  
 "Chemical bath lengthens life of posts." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 8-9, 11. February 28, 1947.  
 "How long will your fence posts last?" (with C. H. Christopherson). *Ibid.*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 10-11, 16. October, 1949.  
 "Report of committee P-6, methods of evaluation of wood preservatives—a survey of laboratory methods used in the evaluation of wood preservatives." *Proceedings of the American Wood Preservers' Association*, 45:55-57. 1949.  
 "Report of general committee on preservative and fire retardant treatments of laminated members (plywood and glued-up fabrication)." *Ibid.*, pp. 242-45.  
 "Development of collapse in aspen lumber" (with V. H. Clausen and L. W. Rees). *Proceedings of the Forest Products Research Society*, 3:460-68. 1949.  
 "Developments and trends in forest products research." *Journal of Forestry*, Vol. 48, No. 1, pp. 18-20. January, 1950.  
 "Hermann von Schrenk collection of wood preservation materials." *Cross Tie Bulletin*, Vol. 31, No. 3, pp. 8-12. March, 1950.  
 Editor, *Proceedings of Forest Products Research Society*. 1949-50.

JOHN H. ALLISON, M.F., Professor of Forestry  
 "County forestry in Minnesota and Wisconsin." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 2, No. 70, pp. 32-38. May-June, 1949; *Lake States Timber Digest*, Vol. 3, No. 20, pp. 4, 7. September, 1950; Vol. 3, No. 21, p. 4. October, 1950.

THORVALD SCHANTZ-HANSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Forestry and Director of the Lake Itasca Forestry and Biological Station  
 "Ornamentals and windbreak trees for Minnesota" (with O. F. Hall). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 10-11. May, 1950.

HENRY L. HANSEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

- "Woody plant control by means of herbicides." Page 51 in *Abstract of Second Annual Aircraft Spraying and Dusting Short Course*. November, 1949.
- "A twelve-month spray schedule for killing woody plants in northern pastures and woodlots." Pages 56-58 in *Research Report of the Sixth Annual North Central Wood Control Conference*. December, 1949.
- "A comparison of the effects of 2,4-D, 2,4,5-T, and Stoddard Solvent sprays on seedlings of black locust (*Robinia pseudoacacia* L.)" (with J. F. Pelton). *Ibid.*, pp. 141-42.
- "The effects of 2,4-D sprays on eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.) seedlings growing under hazelbrush." *Ibid.*, p. 142.
- "Use of 2,4-D in the eradication of poison ivy (*Rhus radicans* var. *Rydbergii*) in northern Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 144-45.

RALPH L. HOSSFELD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

- "Products from the degradation of lignin by sodium hydrosulfide" (with D. L. Brink and W. M. Sandstrom). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2275. 1949.
- "Hydrogen bonding and the swelling of wood in various organic liquids" (with A. N. Nayer). *Ibid.*, p. 2852. 1949.

LOUIS W. REES, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Forestry

- "Development of collapse in aspen lumber" (with V. H. Clausen and F. H. Kaufert). *Proceedings of the Forest Products Research Society*, 3:460-68. 1949.
- "Foresters find many uses for former 'weed' tree" (with V. H. Clausen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 8-9. February, 1950.

DONALD P. DUNCAN, M.S., Instructor in Forestry

- "Tree windbreaks for the orchard." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Vol. 78, No. 3, pp. 36-37. 1950.

OTIS F. HALL, M.F., Instructor in Forestry

- "Ornamentals and windbreak trees for Minnesota" (with T. Schantz-Hansen). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 10-11. May, 1950.

JOHN R. NEETZEL, M.S., Research Associate in Forestry

- "Minnesota farmers spend one week each year fencing" (with S. A. Engene). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, p. 11. October, 1949.

DAVID L. BRINK, B. S., Research Assistant in Forestry

- "Products from the degradation of lignin by sodium hydrosulfide" (with R. L. Hossfeld and W. M. Sandstrom). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2275. 1949.

VICTOR H. CLAUSEN, JR., M.S., Research Assistant in Forestry

- "Development of collapse in aspen lumber" (with L. W. Rees and F. H. Kaufert). *Proceedings of the Forest Products Research Society*, 3:460-68. 1949.
- "Foresters find many uses for former 'weed' tree" (with L. W. Rees). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 8-9. February, 1950.

AMAR N. NAYER, Ph.D., Graduate Student in Forestry

- "Hydrogen bonding and the swelling of wood in various organic liquids" (with R. L. Hossfeld). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2852. 1949.

#### SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

JANE M. LEICHSENRING, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

- "Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) loss in cooked and refrigerated potatoes" (with L. M. Norris). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 13-14. May, 1950.
- "Three full meals a day—school child's need." *Everybody's Health*, 35:7. May, 1950.

ISABEL T. NOBLE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics

- "General education meeting." *Journal of Home Economics*, 41:327. 1949.

ETHEL L. PHELPS, M.S., Professor of Home Economics

- "Chemical changes in wool resulting from wear and dry cleaning" (with L. O. Lund and H. W. Norton). *American Dyestuff Reporter*, 39:177-80. March 20, 1950.

DORTHEA J. HASSINGER, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics

Abstracts of

Kenneth D. Benne, *John Dewey and Adult Education in Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 42, No. 1, p. 51. 1950.

J. T. Bodet, *Adult Education and the Future of Our Civilization. Ibid.*

R. G. Eckert, *Wanted: Family Life Guidance in the Junior College. Ibid.*

Ethel Garber, *The Need for Mental Hygiene Instruction. Ibid.*

LOANA M. NORRIS, B.S., Junior Scientist in Home Economics

"Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) loss in cooked and refrigerated potatoes" (with J. M. Leichsenring). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 13-14. May, 1950.

## HORTICULTURE

WILLIAM H. ALDERMAN, B.S.A., Professor of Horticulture and Chief of the Division of Horticulture, and Superintendent of the Fruit Breeding Farm

"Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1949" (with T. S. Weir). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:133. November, 1949.

"Thinning apples with blossom sprays" (with W. G. Brierley). *Ibid.*, 78:52-53. 1950.

WILFRID G. BRIERLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

"The cold resistance of certain species of herbaceous perennials" (with V. L. Clark, L. E. Longley, and R. H. Landon). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 54:469-72. 1949.

"Thinning apples with blossom sprays" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78: 52-53. 1950.

TROY M. CURRENCE, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

*Combining Ability in Tomatoes* (with J. F. Moore). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 188. 1950. 22 pages.

"Inheritance of earliness and fruit size components in a tomato cross" (with H. Fogle). *Genetics*, 35:363-80. May, 1950.

FRED A. KRANTZ, Ph.D., Professor of Horticulture

*Relationship of Price and Quality of Potatoes at Retail Level* (with R. A. Kelly, H. O. Werner, P. Hemphill, and M. E. Cravens). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin No. 406 (North Central Regional Publication No. 16). 1950. 28 pages.

"The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with C. J. Eide, O. C. Turnquist, C. H. Griffith, and A. G. Tolaas). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 7, pp. 264-69. July, 1949.

ARTHUR E. HUTCHINS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"What squash for freezing?" (with J. D. Winter, A. Hustrulid, and S. Johnson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1950.

THEODORE S. WEIR, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture and Assistant Superintendent of the Fruit Breeding Farm

"Fruit Breeding Farm report for 1949" (with W. H. Alderman). *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:133. November, 1949.

ARTHUR N. WILCOX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"The Minnesota chapter of Gamma Alpha." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 39:60-61. May, 1949.

JAMES D. WINTER, M.S., Associate Professor of Horticulture

"Palatability of beef stored at 0° F. as affected by moisture loss and oxygen availability" (with M. P. Steinberg and A. Hustrulid). *Food Technology*, 3:367-69. November, 1949.

"What squash for freezing?" (with A. E. Hutchins, A. Hustrulid, and S. Johnson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1950.

Editor

Minnesota Fruit Grower Department, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1949.

Orchard and Garden Department, *Farmer*. 1949.

LEWIS E. LONGLEY, Ph.D., Assistant Professor Emeritus of Horticulture  
*Making the Home Lawn* (with R. A. Phillips). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 130. 1949. 12 pages.

"The cold resistance of certain species of herbaceous perennials" (with V. L. Clark, W. G. Brierley, and R. H. Landon). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 54:72. 1949.

ROBERT E. NYLUND, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

"Chemical control of weeds in vegetables." Pages 28-31 in *Abstract of Weed and Seed Short Course*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Short Courses. 1949.

"A study in the use of 2,4-D and Methoxone for the control of weeds in Irish potatoes." Page 132 in *1949 Research Report of the Sixth Annual North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.

"A study in the control of weeds in onions by pre-emergence application of herbicides." *Ibid.*

"A study on the use of 2,4-D for weed control in strawberries." *Ibid.*, pp. 135-36.

"The use of 2,4-D for the control of weeds in strawberry plantings." Pages 74-76 in *Proceedings of the Sixth Annual Meeting of the North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.

"Ascorbic acid content of 25 varieties of the rutabaga (*Brassica napobrassica*)." *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 54:367-72. 1949.

"Weed control in strawberries with 2,4-D." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 78:71. 1950.

ROBERT A. PHILLIPS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Horticulture

*Making the Home Lawn* (with L. E. Longley). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 130. 1949. 12 pages.

RICHARD E. WIDMER, M.Sc., Instructor in Horticulture

"What about the earthworm." *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:116. October, 1949.

"Poinsettias the year 'round." *Ibid.*, p. 132. November, 1949.

HAROLD W. FOGLE, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Horticulture

"Inheritance of earliness and fruit size components in a tomato cross" (with T. M. Currence). *Genetics*, 35:363-80. May, 1950.

EDWARD P. LANA, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Horticulture

*Reciprocal Crosses in the Squash, Cucurbita maxima Duch.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 189. 1950. 28 pages.

JOHN F. MOORE, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Horticulture

*Combining Ability in Tomatoes* (with T. M. Currence). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 188. 1950. 22 pages.

MARVIN P. STEINBERG, M.S., Research Assistant in Horticulture

"Palatability of beef stored at 0° F. as affected by moisture loss and oxygen availability" (with J. D. Winter and A. Hustrulid). *Food Technology*, 3:367-69. November, 1949.

VIOLET L. CLARK, M.Sc., Graduate Student in Horticulture

"How hardy are our perennials?" *Minnesota Horticulturist*, 77:86. 1949.

"The cold resistance of certain species of herbaceous perennials" (with W. G. Brierley, L. E. Longley, and R. H. Landon). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 54:469-72. 1949.

DHARAMPAL SINGH, Ph.D., Graduate Student in Horticulture

*Inheritance of Certain Economic Characters in the Squash, Cucurbita maxima Duch.* University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 186. 1949. 30 pages.

SHIRLEY T. JOHNSON, B.S., Laboratory Technician in Horticulture

"What squash for freezing?" (with J. D. Winter, A. E. Hutchins, and A. Hustrulid). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 3, pp. 12-13. May, 1950.

#### PLANT PATHOLOGY AND BOTANY

ELVIN C. STAKMAN, Ph.D., D.Nat.Sci., D.Sc., Professor of Plant Pathology and Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

"Stem rust and barberry eradication." (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the Central Plant Board*, pp. 52-54. 1949.

- "Soil nutrients as affecting susceptibility to plant disease" (with J. M. Daly). Pages 100-101 in *Abstracts, Forty-first Annual Meeting of the American Society of Agronomy and Soil Science Society of America*. 1949.
- "Science and its sphere of influence." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 39:63-69. May, 1949.
- "Science—its sphere of influence." *Research*, 3:101-105. 1950.
- "Science and national authoritarianism." *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 92:114-20. 1950.
- Review of George Sarton, *The Life of Science: Essays in the History of Civilization in American Historical Review*, 54:851-53. 1949.
- Rust Summaries No. 1-10. Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine. U. S. Department of Agriculture. 1949. 16 mimeographed pages.

JONAS J. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany and Acting Chief of the Division of Plant Pathology and Botany

- "Relation of mechanical injury and seed treatment to germination of flax seed of the 1948 crop" (with T. Kommedahl). *Phytopathology*, 40:15. 1950.
- "Prevalence of *Colletotrichum linicolum* on flax seed and seedling infection of flax varieties" (with T. Kommedahl and E. A. Schwinghamer). *Ibid.*
- "European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn.) in relation to shank, stalk, and ear rots of corn" (with C. L. Schneider). *Ibid.*, pp. 284-91.
- "The relation of the bluegrass billbug, *Calendra parvula* (Gyllenhal), to the development of basal stem rot and root rot of cereals and grasses in North-Central United States" (with E. W. Hanson and H. E. Milliron). *Ibid.*, pp. 527-43. 1950.

CLYDE M. CHRISTENSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Bread molds. What we do, don't, and should know about them." *Bakers Digest*, 23:25-26. 1949.
- "Grain storage studies. VIII. Relation of molds in moist stored cottonseed to increased production of carbon dioxide, fatty acids, and heat" (with J. H. Olafson and W. F. Geddes). *Cereal Chemistry*, 26:109-28. 1949.
- "Numbers, kinds, and source of molds in flour" (with M. Cohen). *Ibid.*, 27:178-85. 1950.
- "Oak wilt in Minnesota" (with D. W. French). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 34:82. 1950.

CARL J. EIDE, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

- "The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with F. A. Krantz, O. C. Turnquist, C. H. Griffith, and A. G. Tolaas). *American Potato Journal*, 26:264-69. 1949.

HELEN HART, Ph.D., Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Nature and variability of disease resistance in plants." *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 3: 289-316. 1949.
- Editor-in-chief, *Phytopathology*. 1949-50.

MILTON F. KERNKAMP, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Root rots of soybeans." *Soybean Digest*, 9:54-55. 1949.
- "Damping-off of alfalfa cuttings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*" (with J. W. Gibler and L. J. Elling). *Phytopathology*, 39:928-35. 1949.
- "Minnesota's international flax wilt nursery." *Visitor*, 37:2. 1949.
- "Seed treatment of alfalfa, red clover, and sweet clover." *Minnesota Seed Grower*, Vol. 23, No. 6, pp. 1-4. June, 1950.
- Associate editor, *Phytopathology*. 1949-50.

THOMAS H. KING, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

- "Sprays to control chlorosis in flax and strawberries grown on alkaline soil in Minnesota" (with M. Tveit and A. D. Baskin). *Phytopathology*, 40:14. 1950.

RAYMOND H. LANDON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology

- "The cold resistance of certain species of herbaceous perennials" (with V. L. Clark, L. E. Longley, and W. G. Brierley). *Proceedings of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 54:469-72. 1949.

ALVIN H. LARSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Plant Pathology and Botany

- "Reactions of certain perennials to Weedone Brush Killer 32" (with H. G. Heggeness). Page 28 in *Research Report, North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.
- "A summary of cooperators' abstracts on chemical control of annual weeds." *Ibid.*, pp. 51-53.

DONALD E. MUNNECKE, M.S., Research Associate in Plant Pathology

"The effect of sodium arsenite on the combining ability of monosporidial lines of *Ustilago zeae*"  
(with E. Hirschhorn). *Phytopathology*, 40:524. 1950.

*High Pressure Jet Inoculation of Wheat and Barley with Loose Smut* (with M. B. Moore).  
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1949. 2 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD G. HEGGENESS, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology and Botany

"Reactions of certain perennials to Weedone Brush Killer 32" (with A. H. Larson). Page 28 in  
*Research Report, North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.

"Response of leafy spurge to herbicides" (with J. Miller). *Ibid.*

"Effects of four amine salts of 2,4-D on flax" (with D. LeTourneau). *Ibid.*, p. 85.

"Viability of seed from Redwing flax treated with amine salts of 2,4-D" (with D. LeTourneau).  
*Ibid.*

"Treatment of soil with 2,4-D before planting flax" (with H. G. Johnson). *Ibid.*, p. 86.

"Response of wheat to various 2,4-D formulations" (with D. LeTourneau). *Ibid.*, p. 108.

"Recent advances in herbicides." Pages 51-55 in *Weed and Seed Inspectors Short Course*.  
January, 1950.

"Herbicides help farmers fight weeds." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2,  
pp. 4-5, 15. February, 1950.

"What do herbicides do to plants?" *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 6. May, 1950.

THOR KOMMEDAHL, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Relation of mechanical injury and seed treatment to germination of flax seed of the 1948 crop"  
(with J. J. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 40:15. 1950.

"Prevalence of *Colletotrichum linicolium* on flax seed and seedling infection of flax varieties"  
(with J. J. Christensen and E. A. Schwingamer). *Ibid.*

Associate editor, *Phytopathology*. 1949-50.

MATTHEW B. MOORE, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

*High Pressure Jet Inoculation of Wheat and Barley with Loose Smut* (with D. E. Munnecke).  
University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station. 1949. 2 mimeographed pages.

JOSEPH M. DALY, M.S., Instructor in Plant Pathology

"Soil nutrients as affecting susceptibility to plant disease" (with E. C. Stakman). Pages 100-101  
in *Abstracts, Forty-first Annual Meeting of the American Society of Agronomy and Soil  
Science Society of America*. 1949.

"The influence of nitrogen source on the development of stem rust of wheat." *Phytopathology*,  
39:386-94. 1949.

"Cultural characters of uranium-nitrate-induced mutants of *Ustilago zeae*" (with S. I. Lu).  
*Ibid.*, 40:6. 1950.

MICHAEL G. BOOSALIS, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology

"A partial-vacuum technique for inoculating seedlings with bacteria and fungi." *Phytopathology*,  
40:2. 1950.

MALCOLM C. SHURTLEFF, M.S., Teaching Assistant in Plant Pathology

"A technique for measuring water loss from culms and leaves of Gramineae." *Phytopathology*,  
40:26. 1950.

AARON D. BASKIN, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Sprays to control chlorosis in flax and strawberries grown on alkaline soil in Minnesota" (with  
M. Tveit and T. H. King). *Phytopathology*, 40:14. 1950.

MORTIMER COHEN, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Numbers, kinds, and source of molds in flour" (with C. M. Christensen). *Cereal Chemistry*,  
27:178-85. 1950.

DAVID W. FRENCH, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Oak wilt in Minnesota" (with C. M. Christensen). *Plant Disease Reporter*, 34:82. 1950.

JOHN W. GIBLER, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology

"Damping-off of alfalfa cuttings caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*" (with L. J. Elling and M. F.  
Kernkamp). *Phytopathology*, 39:228-35. 1949.

- HERBERT G. JOHNSON, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology and Botany  
 "Treatment of soil with 2,4-D before planting flax" (with H. G. Heggeness). Page 86 in *Research Report, North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.
- DUANE J. LETOURNEAU, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology  
 "Effects of four amine salts of 2,4-D on flax" (with H. G. Heggeness). Page 85 in *Research Report, North Central Weed Control Conference*. 1949.  
 "Viability of seed from Redwing flax treated with amine salts of 2,4-D" (with H. G. Heggeness). *Ibid.*  
 "Response of wheat to various 2,4-D formulations" (with H. G. Heggeness). *Ibid.*, p. 108.
- SHIH I. LU, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology  
 "Cultural characters of uranium-nitrate-induced mutants of *Ustilago zeae*" (with J. M. Daly). *Phytopathology*, 40:6. 1950.
- CHARLES L. SCHNEIDER, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology  
 "European corn borer (*Pyrausta nubilalis* Hbn.) in relation to shank, stalk, and ear rots of corn" (with J. J. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 40:284-91. 1950.
- EDWIN A. SCHWINGHAMER, B.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology  
 "Prevalence of *Colletotrichum lincolnum* on flax seed and seedling infection of flax varieties" (with T. Kommedahl and J. J. Christensen). *Phytopathology*, 40:15. 1950.
- MARTIN TVEIT, M.S., Research Assistant in Plant Pathology  
 "Sprays to control chlorosis in flax and strawberries grown on alkaline soil in Minnesota" (with A. D. Baskin and T. H. King). *Phytopathology*, 40:14. 1950.

## POULTRY HUSBANDRY

- HUBERT J. SLOAN, Ph.D., Professor of Poultry Husbandry and Chief of the Division of Poultry Husbandry.  
 "How research is at work for turkey industry." *Commercial West*, Vol. 97, No. 24, p. 8. 1949.  
 "Turkeys at Minnesota's University Farm." *Minnesota Gobblers*, Vol. 4, No. 8, p. 10. 1950.  
 "Profitable egg production at present prices." *Feedstuffs*, Vol. 22, No. 7, p. 14. 1950.  
 Abstracts in *Poultry Supply Dealer*. Monthly. 1949-50.  
 Abstract of G. M. Briggs, M. H. Swanson, E. G. Hill, and H. J. Sloan, *Self Selection of Diet by Chicks. I. Choice of Mash and Grain* in *Poultry Science*, 28:758. 1949.
- GEORGE M. BRIGGS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry  
 "Response of vitamin-deficient chicks to the sex hormones" (with M. E. Haque, R. J. Lillie, and C. S. Shaffner). *Poultry Science*, 28:914-20. 1949.  
 "Folic acid in poultry nutrition. I. The critical need for folic acid by laying pullets" (with R. J. Lillie and G. F. Combs). *Ibid.*, 29:115-21. 1950.  
 "Folic acid in poultry nutrition. II" (with R. J. Lillie and G. F. Combs). *Ibid.*, pp. 122-29.  
 "APF, B<sub>12</sub>, and poultry rations." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, p. 3. February, 1950.  
 "The APF factor for poultry and livestock." *Grain and Feed Review*, Vol. 39, No. 4, p. 18. 1949.  
 "Poultry nutrition highlights." *Feed Institute Digest*, Vol. 7, No. 11, p. 1. 1949.
- Abstracts of  
 J. O. Anderson, G. F. Combs, and G. M. Briggs, *Importance of Pyridoxine in Amino Acid Metabolism* in *Poultry Science*, 28:755. 1949.  
 G. M. Briggs, M. H. Swanson, E. G. Hill, and H. J. Sloan, *Self Selection of Diet by Chicks. I. Choice of Mash and Grain*. *Ibid.*, p. 758.  
 G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Studies with Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Concentrates in a Corn-Soybean Ration*. *Ibid.*, pp. 758-59.  
 G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Poultry Nutrition* in *Abstracts of 117th Meeting of the American Chemical Society*, p. 14A. 1950.
- THOMAS H. CANFIELD, JR., M.S., Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry  
 "Litter—the older the better?" *Archer Feedmaster*, Vol. 3, No. 10, p. 3. 1949.  
 "Trapnesting geese." *Magazine of Ducks and Geese*, Vol. 1, No. 2, p. 4. 1950.



MERLE J. GILES, B.S., Research Assistant in Poultry Husbandry

Abstracts of

- G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Studies with Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Concentrates in a Corn-Soybean Ration in Poultry Science*, 28:758-59. 1949.  
 G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Poultry Nutrition in Abstracts of 117th Meeting of the American Chemical Society*, p. 14A. 1950.

ELDON G. HILL, B.S., Research Assistant in Poultry Husbandry

"The nutrient content of high and low quality fresh eggs. III. Mucin in relation to tryptophan" (with G. R. Burton and L. W. Charkey). *Poultry Science*, 28:862-66. 1949.

Abstracts of

- G. M. Briggs, H. M. Swanson, E. G. Hill, and H. J. Sloan, *Self Selection of Diet by Chicks. I. Choice of Mash and Grain in Poultry Science*, 28:758. 1949.  
 G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Studies with Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> Concentrates in a Corn-Soybean Ration. Ibid.*, pp. 758-59.  
 E. G. Hill, D. V. Zander, and L. W. Charkey, *Requirement for an Unidentified Factor by a Gallinaceous Fecal Microorganism. Ibid.*, p. 767.  
 G. M. Briggs, E. G. Hill, and M. J. Giles, *Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in Poultry Nutrition in Abstracts of 117th Meeting of the American Chemical Society*, p. 14A. 1950.

MIL0 H. SWANSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Poultry Husbandry

Abstract of G. M. Briggs, M. H. Swanson, E. G. Hill, and H. J. Sloan, *Self Selection of Diet by Chicks. I. Choice of Mash and Grain in Poultry Science*, 28:758. 1949.

## RHETORIC

RALPH G. NICHOLS, Ph.D., Professor of Rhetoric and Chief of the Division of Rhetoric

- "Teaching of listening." *Chicago Schools Journal*, 30:273-78. June, 1949; *Education Digest*, 15:34-36. November, 1949.  
 "Factors accounting for differences in comprehension of materials presented orally in the classroom." *Speech Monographs*, 16:350-51. September, 1949.  
 "Interscholastic contests in listening." *School Activities*, 21:259. April, 1950.

JAMES I. BROWN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Rhetoric

- "The college communication course." *Central States Speech Journal*, 1:25-29. November, 1949.  
 "The construction of a diagnostic test of listening comprehension." *Journal of Experimental Education*, 18:139-46. December, 1949.  
 "An integrated four-skills communication experience." *College English*, 11:217-18. January, 1950.  
 "Triple-threat books." *Ibid.*, pp. 350-51. March, 1950.  
 "Freshman English and general education." *Journal of Higher Education*, 21:17-20, 54. January, 1950.  
 "The measurement of listening ability." *School and Society*, 71:69-71. February 4, 1950.  
 "A new 'listening-type' examination." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 36:304-307. Summer, 1950.

MARJORIE H. THURSTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Rhetoric

- "The literary form of Sir Walter Raleigh's *History of the World*." *Summaries of Theses* (University of Minnesota), 3:132-37. 1949.  
 "The fair guerdon." *Bulletin of the American Association of University Professors*, 36:315-18. Summer, 1950.

ELLA K. S. OERTING, Ph.M., Instructor in Rhetoric

- "New era?" *Moccasin*, 8:8. Summer and Autumn, 1949.

## RURAL SOCIOLOGY

LOWRY NELSON, Ph.D., Professor of Rural Sociology

- "The work of the permanent agricultural committee of the international labour office." *Journal of Farm Economics*, 31:524-28. August, 1949.  
 "The American rural heritage." *American Quarterly*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 225-34. Fall, 1949.

- DOUGLAS G. MARSHALL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Rural Sociology  
*Education and the Community*. Class project for Rural Community Analysis, University of Minnesota Department of Sociology and Social Work. June 1, 1949. 43 pages.
- "Recent rural trends and the implications for librarians." *Minnesota Libraries*, 16:101. December, 1949.
- "The decline in farm family fertility and its relationship to nationality and religious background." *Rural Sociology*, 15:42-49. March, 1950.
- "The education of Minnesota farm youth." *Ibid.*, p. 65.
- "Farm family size in Minnesota is falling." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1. pp. 14-15. October, 1949.
- Review of Henry Bailey Stevens, *The Recovery of Culture in Rural Sociology*, 15:98. March, 1950.
- "Children 'kept down' on farm." *Minneapolis Tribune*, June 18, 1949.
- "Birth decline peril cited." *Ibid.*, January 27, 1950.
- "Farm pupils 'not interested' in culture." *Ibid.*, April 23, 1950.
- "Minnesota: the U.N. in miniature." (A full page ethnic map in color.) *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*, August 28, 1949.
- "Minnesota farm families shrink." *Midland Cooperator*, November 9, 1949.

## SOILS

- CLAYTON O. ROST, Ph.D., Professor of Soils and Chief of the Division of Soils  
*Better Soils for Better Living* (with P. M. Burson and R. S. Harris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.
- The Adequacy of Major Plant Nutrients in Certain Minnesota Soils under a Soils Management Program* (with J. A. Toogood). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 185. 1949. 14 pages.
- Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with P. M. Burson, E. R. Duncan, and H. E. Jones). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1950. 12 pages.
- "Effect of fertilizers on the composition of potatoes grown in the Red River Valley of Minnesota" (with L. E. Dunn). *Proceedings of the Soils Science Society of America*, 13:374-80. 1948.
- PAUL M. BURSON, M.S., Professor of Soils  
*Better Soils for Better Living* (with C. O. Rost and R. S. Harris). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.
- Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost, E. R. Duncan, and H. E. Jones). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1950. 12 pages.
- ALFRED C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils  
*Fertilizer Trials in Mower County, 1949* (with H. F. Arneman). Hormel Institute Publication No. 49, Soil Series No. 31. 1950. 7 pages.
- "The effect of corn population on the efficiency of use of fertilizer." Pages 55-56 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-fourth Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Application*. 1948.
- "The effect of weed control on the efficiency of use of fertilizer for flax." *Ibid.*, p. 92.
- "The effect of urea nitrogen spray on corn" (with F. E. Shubeck). Pages 94-95 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Application*. 1949.
- "Factors affecting the nitrate producing power of some Minnesota soils" (with A. R. Halvorson). *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America*, 13:258-61. 1948.
- "More corn at no extra cost." *Hormel Farmer*, Vol. 13, No. 5, p. 7. 1950.
- "More corn for nothing." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 10-11. February, 1950.
- JOHN M. MACGREGOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Soils  
*Fertilizing Barley in Minnesota* (with E. R. Duncan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension, Soils Series No. 29. 1950. 3 pages.
- "The effect of commercial fertilizer on oats in Minnesota in 1948 and 1949." Pages 115-18 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Applications*. 1949.
- "Fertilizing oats often pays in Minnesota." *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 2, pp. 11-12. February, 1950.

HAROLD F. ARNEMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Soils

"Fertilizer Trials in Mower County, 1949 (with A. C. Caldwell). Hormel Institute Publication No. 49, Soil Series No. 31. 1950. 7 pages.

LARAINE E. DUNN, Ph.D., Research Fellow in Soils

"Effect of fertilizers on the composition of potatoes grown in the Red River Valley of Minnesota" (with C. O. Rost). *Proceedings of the Soils Science Society of America*, 13:374-80. 1948.

ALFRED R. HALVORSON, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Soils

"Factors affecting the nitrate producing power of some Minnesota soils" (with A. C. Caldwell). *Proceedings of the Soil Science Society of America*, 13:258-61. 1948.

FRED E. SHUBECK, B.S., Research Assistant in Soils

"The effect of urea nitrogen spray on corn" (with A. C. Caldwell). Pages 94-95 in *Proceedings of the Twenty-fifth Annual Meeting of the National Joint Committee on Fertilizer Application*. 1949.

JOHN A. TOOGOOD, Ph.D., Research Assistant in Soils

*The Adequacy of Major Plant Nutrients in Certain Minnesota Soils under a Soils Management Program* (with C. O. Rost). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 185. 1949. 14 pages.

#### VETERINARY MEDICINE

WILLARD L. BOYD, D.V.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine, Chief of the Division of Veterinary Medicine, and Director of the School of Veterinary Medicine

"Brucellosis in animals other than cattle or swine." Pages 198-203 in *Brucellosis*. Washington, D. C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1950.

REUEL FENSTERMACHER, D.V.M., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Report of the Committee on Transmissible Diseases of Swine" (with J. D. Ray, L. P. Doyle, H. U. Garrett, C. E. Fidler, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and B. H. Edgington). Pages 145-46 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-second Annual Meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association*. 1948.

"The incidence of variant pullorum in Minnesota" (with J. E. Williams, B. S. Pomeroy, and A. Holland). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:129-35. 1949.

"Where do we stand with Newcastle control?" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 6. May, 1949.

HOWARD C. H. KERNKAMP, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"The Committee on Nomenclature of the A.V.M.A.; its function and activities." Pages 125-26 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-second Annual Meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association*. 1948.

"Report of the Committee on Transmissible Diseases of Swine" (with R. Fenstermacher, J. D. Ray, L. P. Doyle, H. U. Garrett, C. E. Fidler, and B. H. Edgington). *Ibid.*, pp. 145-46.

"A toxemic-uremic syndrome in baby pigs fed on dried skim milk" (with W. W. Green, M. H. Roepke, and L. M. Winters). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 10:256-64. 1949.

"Clinical diagnosis of brucellosis in swine." *Veterinary Medicine*, 44:389-92. 1949.

"Myoclonia congenita: a disease of newborn pigs." *Ibid.*, 45:189-90. 1950.

BENJAMIN S. POMEROY, D.V.M., Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"The incidence of variant pullorum in Minnesota" (with J. E. Williams, R. Fenstermacher, and A. Holland). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:129-35. 1949.

"A rapid whole blood plate test for the diagnosis of Newcastle disease" (with S. L. Zargar). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 115:354-55. 1949.

"Isolation of Newcastle disease virus from commercial fowlpox and laryngotracheitis vaccines" (with S. L. Zargar). *Ibid.*, 116:304-305. 1950.

"Where do we stand with Newcastle control?" (with R. Fenstermacher). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, p. 6. May, 1949.

"Histomoniasis (Enterohepatitis) in Turkeys"

"I. A procedure for the screening and testing of drugs" (with J. H. Sautter and M. H. Roepke). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:115-19. 1950.

"II. Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis" (with J. H. Sautter and M. H. Roepke). *Ibid.*, pp. 120-29.

## MARTIN H. ROEPKE, Ph.D., Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "The *Brucella abortus* ring test." Pages 126-35 in *Brucellosis*. Washington, D. C.: American Association for the Advancement of Science. 1950.
- "The milk and cream ring test for brucellosis" (with L. B. Clausen and A. L. Walsh). Pages 147-59 in *Proceedings of the Fifty-second Annual Meeting of the United States Livestock Sanitary Association*. 1948.
- "The ring test as an aid in the control of Bang's disease." Pages 5-10 in *Milk Industry Foundation Convention Proceedings, Milk Supply Section*. 1949.
- "Relation of human and bovine brucellosis in Minnesota" (with D. S. Fleming). *Public Health Reports*, 64:1044-51. 1949.
- "New Bang's test proves successful" (with K. G. Paterson). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 1, 14-15. May, 1949.
- "A toxic-uremic syndrome in baby pigs fed on dried skim milk" (with W. W. Green, H. C. H. Kernkamp, and L. M. Winters). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 10:256-64. 1949.
- "The effects of large doses of various sulfonamides injected intravenously in dairy cattle" (with L. M. Jones and H. A. Smith). *Ibid.*, pp. 318-26.
- "Histomoniasis (Enterohepatitis) in Turkeys"
- "I. A procedure for the screening and testing of drugs" (with J. H. Sautter and B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, 11:115-19. 1950.
- "II. Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis" (with J. H. Sautter and B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, pp. 120-29.
- "*Brucella abortus* ring test" (with K. G. Paterson, F. C. Driver, L. B. Clausen, L. Olson, and J. E. Wentworth). *Ibid.*, pp. 199-205.
- "Controlling brucellosis in Minnesota." *Everybody's Health*, Vol. 35, No. 4, p. 7. 1950.

## JAMES E. WILLIAMS, D.V.M., M.S., Research Fellow in Veterinary Medicine

- "The incidence of variant pullorum in Minnesota" (with B. S. Pomeroy, R. Fenstermacher, and A. Holland). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:129-35. 1949.

## KATHERINE G. PATERSON, M.S., Research Assistant in Veterinary Medicine

- "New Bang's test proves successful" (with M. H. Roepke). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 6, No. 3, pp. 1, 14-15. May, 1949.
- "*Brucella abortus* ring test" (with M. H. Roepke, F. C. Driver, L. B. Clausen, L. Olson, and J. E. Wentworth). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:199-205. 1950.

## ITHEL A. SCHIPPER, M.S., Junior Scientist in Veterinary Medicine

- "Preliminary observations on the biochemical and serological characteristics of coliform organisms isolated from cases of acute mastitis" (with J. C. Olson and M. E. Schmitz). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:721. 1949.
- "Factors involved in the Whiteside reaction" (with W. E. Petersen and J. F. Grimmell). *Ibid.*, 33:384. 1950.

## MARY E. SCHMITZ, B.A., Laboratory Technologist in Veterinary Medicine

- "Preliminary observations on the biochemical and serological characteristics of coliform organisms isolated from cases of acute mastitis" (with J. C. Olson and I. A. Schipper). *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:721. 1949.

## SHANKER L. ZARGAR, D.V.M., Laboratory Technologist in Veterinary Medicine

- "A rapid whole blood plate test for the diagnosis of Newcastle disease" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 115:354-55. 1949.
- "Isolation of Newcastle disease virus from commercial fowlpox and laryngotracheitis vaccines" (with B. S. Pomeroy). *Ibid.*, 116:304-305. 1950.

## SCHOOL OF VETERINARY MEDICINE

## HENRY J. GRIFFITHS, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Worms." *Horse World*, Vol. 8, No. 4, p. 36. April, 1950.

## JAY H. SAUTTER, D.V.M., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

- "Histomoniasis (Enterohepatitis) in Turkeys"
- "I. A procedure for the screening and testing of drugs" (with B. S. Pomeroy and M. H. Roepke). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:115-19. 1950.
- "II. Chemotherapy of experimental histomoniasis" (with B. S. Pomeroy and M. H. Roepke). *Ibid.*, pp. 120-29.

DAVID E. BARTLETT, D.V.M., Instructor in Veterinary Medicine  
 "Procedures for diagnosing bovine venereal trichomoniasis and handling affected herds." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 114:293-305. 1949.

ADELAIDE HOLLAND, B.A., Laboratory Technologist  
 "The incidence of variant pullorum in Minnesota" (with J. E. Williams, B. S. Pomeroy, and R. Fenstermacher). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 39:129-35. 1949.

### AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

SPENCER B. CLELAND, M.S., Associate Professor and Extension Economist in Farm Management

*1950 Farm Business Planning*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 169. 1950. 8 pages.

Editor

Farm Questions, *Farmer*. 1949-50.

Farm Management Column, *Midland Cooperator*. 1949-50.

RALPH F. CRIM, B.S., Associate Professor and Extension Agronomist

*Legume and Grass Mixtures*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 62. 1950. 7 pages.

Editor, *Minnesota Seed Grower*. Bimonthly, 1949-50.

WILLIAM H. DANKERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Extension Economist in Marketing

*Know Your Cooperative* (with M. K. Hinds). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 323. 1949. 16 pages.

DANIEL C. DVORACEK, M.S., Associate Professor and Extension Economist in Marketing

*Agricultural Act of 1949*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 172. 1950. 4 pages.

LEONARD L. HARKNESS, B.S., Associate Professor and State Leader 4-H Club

"I pledge: my head to clearer thinking, my heart to greater loyalty, my hand to better service, my health to better living for my home, my club, my community and my country." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 37, No. 12, p. 3. November, 1949.

"Conservation and 4-H." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 7, No. 73, pp. 31-34. November-December, 1949.

"Four-H greetings." *Ag-Royal* (University of Minnesota), p. 15. March, 1950.

"For and about 4-H'ers." *Chicago Herald-American*, January 18, 1950.

CHESTER L. MCNELLY, B.S., Associate Professor and District Supervisor County Agent Work

*A Study of the County Agent Work Pattern*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1949. 15 mimeographed pages.

WILLIAM E. MORRIS, M.S., Associate Professor and Extension Animal Husbandman

*4-H Beef Project*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 3. 1949. 16 pages.

"Spud feeding profitable." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 119, No. 11, pp. 47-48. 1949.

"Your sheep business." (Column.) *Wool Sack*. Monthly, 1949-50.

Editor, Livestock Department, *Farmer*. 1949-50.

GLENN I. PRICKETT, B.A., Associate Professor and Extension Specialist in Farm Safety

*Minnesota 1950 4-H Program—Better Living for a Better World*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Folder No. M-21. 1949. 6 pages.

DENNIS M. RYAN, B.C.E., Associate Professor and Extension Agricultural Engineer

*Sewage Disposal and Water Systems on the Farm* (with G. E. McPhee). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 247. 1949. 24 pages.

- HAROLD R. SEARLES, B.S., Associate Professor and Extension Dairyman  
Editor, Dairy Department, *Farmer*. 1949-50.  
*Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter* (with R. D. Leighton and R. W. Wayne). Bimonthly, 1949-50. 4 mimeographed pages.
- DOROTHY F. SIMMONS, M.S., Associate Professor, State Leader Home Demonstration, and Associate Home Economist  
*Your Family Finances: A Record of Expenses and Savings* (with H. B. Howell). Ames, Iowa: Iowa State College Press. 1950. 32 pages.
- LEON C. SNYDER, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Extension Horticulturist  
"Hardiness of nursery stock." *American Nurseryman*, Vol. 91, No. 2, pp. 9, 64-65. 1950.
- HENRY G. ZAVORAL, B.S., Associate Professor and Extension Animal Husbandman  
"Save the pigs." *Cooperative Shipper*, Vol. 29, No. 4, pp. 4-5. 1949.  
"Sell hogs at lighter weights." *Ibid.*, Vol. 30, No. 4, p. 11. 1950.
- PARKER O. ANDERSON, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Forester  
*Tips on Tree Planting*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 85. 1950. 6 pages.  
*Windbreaks for Field Protection*. (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 140. 1950. 6 pages.  
"Around the campfire." *Minneapolis Sunday Tribune*. Weekly, 1949-50.
- MYRON L. ARMOUR, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Agronomist  
*Making and Feeding Hay Crop Silage* (with J. B. Fitch). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1949. 6 multilithed pages.
- WILLIAM A. BILLINGS, D.V.M., Assistant Professor and Extension Veterinarian  
*Turkey News Letter*. 11 monthly issues. 1949-50. 2 multigraphed pages.  
Editor, Talking Turkey, *Turkey World* (Mt. Morris, Illinois). Monthly, 1949-50.
- CORA E. COOKE, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist in Poultry  
*Use Built-up Litter in Your Poultry House*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 148. 1949. 4 pages.  
*Cannibalism in Poultry*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 149. 1949. 6 pages.  
*Community Nests*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 150. 1949. 4 pages.
- ELWIN R. DUNCAN, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist in Soils  
*Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost, P. M. Burson, and H. E. Jones). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1950. 12 pages.  
"Fertilizing oats and new seedings in Minnesota." *Crops and Soils*, Vol. 2, No. 3, pp. 18-20. 1949.  
*Response of Corn to Planter Attachment Applied Fertilizers, Demonstration Results—1949* (with H. E. Jones). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Soil Series No. 28. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.  
*Fertilizing Barley in Minnesota* (with J. M. MacGregor). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Soil Series No. 29. 1950. 3 mimeographed pages.
- KATHLEEN S. FLOM, B.S., Assistant Professor and Assistant State Leader 4-H Club-Rural Youth  
Co-editor, *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Quarterly, 1949-50.
- HAROLD E. JONES, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist in Soils  
*Fertilizer Grades and Ratios for Minnesota* (with C. O. Rost, P. M. Burson, and E. R. Duncan). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Folder No. 145. 1950. 12 pages.  
*Response of Corn to Planter Attachment Applied Fertilizers, Demonstration Results—1949* (with E. R. Duncan). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Soil Series No. 28. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.
- RAMER D. LEIGHTON, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Dairyman  
*Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter* (with H. R. Searles and R. W. Wayne). Bimonthly, 1949-50. 4 mimeographed pages.

GERALD R. MCKAY, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist in Visual Education

"Camera skills can capture rural life." *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 7, pp. 1, 4. August, 1949.

"How shall I choose camera and equipment?" *Ibid.*, No. 8, pp. 1, 4. December, 1949.

"Daylight projection makes teaching easier." *Agricultural Leaders' Digest*, Vol. 31, No. 4, p. 29. 1950.

Co-editor, *Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 1949-50.

ATHELENE H. SCHEID, B.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Specialist in Clothing

*Clothing Project* (with G. P. Malum). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1950. 40 pages.

RALPH W. WAYNE, M.S., Assistant Professor and Extension Dairyman

"Keep production records and get more milk." *Feedmaster*, Vol. 4, No. 2, p. 3. 1950.

*A Study of the Livestock Industry of Denmark*. (Bound report on agricultural development in Denmark to be distributed to the libraries at The Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College, Copenhagen, Denmark, U. S. Department of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, and to the American Legation at Copenhagen, Denmark.) 1950. 229 pages.

*Dairy Herd Improvement News Letter* (with R. D. Leighton and H. R. Searles). Bimonthly, 1949-50. 4 mimeographed pages.

MAX K. HINDS, B.S., Instructor and Extension Economist in Marketing

*Know Your Cooperative* (with W. H. Dankers). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 323. 1949. 16 pages.

*Dairy Products—Eggs and Poultry* (with M. Killen). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 170. 1950. 8 pages.

"Consider your future in agriculture." *Minnesota Rural Youth*, No. 6, p. 2. May, 1949.

"Have you planned your insurance needs?" *Ibid.*, No. 7, p. 4. August, 1949.

"Accounts receivable in cooperatives." *Farm Business Notes*, No. 321, p. 3. October, 1949.

*Suggestions for Better Meetings*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Service. 1949. 6 mimeographed pages.

GWENDOLYN P. MALUM, B.S., Instructor and State Club Agent

*Clothing Project* (with A. H. Scheid). University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension 4-H Bulletin No. 31. 1950. 40 pages.

GEORGE E. MCPHEE, B.S., Instructor and Extension Agricultural Engineer

*Sewage Disposal and Water Systems on the Farm* (with D. M. Ryan). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 247. 1949. 24 pages.

JOSEPHINE B. NELSON, M.A., Instructor and Extension Assistant Editor

*Best Buys in Fruits and Vegetables* (with E. Y. Loomis). (Revised.) University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 97. 1950. 6 pages.

"Calves without milk." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 119, No. 10, p. 68. 1949.

"N & P for more barley." *Ibid.*, Vol. 120, No. 3, p. 46. 1950.

"Home Economics Department trains students for today's needs." *Minnesotan*, Vol. 3, No. 5, p. 11. 1950.

Editor, *Home Garden Tips*. Weekly garden column to Minnesota newspapers. July-October 1949, March-June 1950.

Co-editor

*Ask University Farm*. Weekly column of farm and home information to all Minnesota newspapers. 1949-50.

*Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension agents. 1949-50.

*University Farm Radio Shorts*. Weekly farm and home items to all Minnesota radio stations. 1949-50.

*University Farm News*. Regular news service to newspapers and radio stations. 1949-50.

ROBERT R. PINCHES, B.S., Instructor and Rural Youth Agent

"Pick your method of getting 4-H club leaders." *Extension Service Review*, Vol. 20, pp. 166-67, 173. September, 1949.

Co-editor, *Minnesota Rural Youth*. Quarterly, 1949-50.

ORRIN C. TURNQUIST, M.S., Instructor and Extension Specialist in Horticulture  
 "The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with C. J. Eide, C. H. Griffith, F. A. Krantz,  
 and A. G. Tolaas). *American Potato Journal*, 26:264-69. July, 1949.  
 Editor, *The Vegetable Grower*, *Minnesota Horticulturist*. 1949-50.

GEORGE N. WISDOM, M.A., Instructor and Extension Specialist in Livestock Marketing  
*National and World Problems That Affect Minnesota Farm People*. University of Minnesota  
 Agricultural Extension Service. 1950. 20 mimeographed pages.

RAYMOND S. WOLF, B.S., Instructor and Extension Information Specialist  
 "Winter feeding of hay-crop silage." *Country Gentleman*, Vol. 119, No. 9, p. 68. 1949.  
 "Preventing pneumonia." *Ibid.*, No. 10, p. 68.  
 Co-editor  
*University Farm Radio Shorts*. Weekly farm and home items to all radio stations in Minne-  
 sota. 1949-50.  
*Reaching Rural People with Information Tools*. Monthly tip sheet to all county extension  
 agents. 1949-50.

ROGER S. HARRIS, B.S., Agricultural Extension Specialist in Soil Conservation  
*Better Soils for Better Living* (with C. O. Rost and P. M. Burson). University of Minnesota  
 Agricultural Extension Bulletin No. 256. 1948. 34 pages.

ELEANOR Y. LOOMIS, B.S., Assistant County Home Demonstration Agent  
*Best Buys in Fruits and Vegetables* (with J. B. Nelson). (Revised.) University of Minnesota  
 Agricultural Extension Pamphlet No. 97. 1950. 6 pages.

HELEN H. MATHEIS, M.A., Extension Specialist in Home Furnishing and Assistant  
 Professor  
*When You Select or Make Curtains*. University of Minnesota Agricultural Extension Bulletin  
 No. MHF-19. 1950. 24 pages.

#### SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN O. CHRISTIANSON, B.A., D.Sc., Professor, Superintendent of School of  
 Agriculture, and Director of Agricultural Short Courses  
 "Rediscovering America." Pages 19-23 in *1949 Milk Industry Foundation Convention Proceed-  
 ings*. 1949.  
 "Re-discover America." *News of Chicagoland Dairy Farmers*, Vol. 23, No. 4, pp. 6, 8, 12, 14.  
 April, 1949.  
 "Dear parents of our students." *Agriview*, Vol. 26, No. 2, p. 1. 1949.  
 "May your Christmas be merry and your new year blessed." *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 1.  
 "Address given by Dr. J. O. Christianson at National Gleaner Convention." *Gleaner Forum*.  
 Vol. 55, No. 4, pp. 12-14, 19. 1949.  
 "Get on the ball or something's going to happen." *Ibid.*, Vol. 56, No. 1, pp. 14-16. 1950.  
 "A tribute." *Agrarian*. 1950.  
 Editor of thirty-two programs and seven abstracts of papers for Agricultural Short Courses.  
 1949-50.

JOHANNA T. HOGNASON, B.S., Assistant Professor and Matron, Boys' Dormitory  
 Faculty adviser, *Agriview*, 1949-50.

ELMER M. JOHNSON, B.S., Assistant Professor  
 "The twentieth century and prophecy." *Harmony*, Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 14. January, 1950.  
 Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*, 1950.  
 Associate editor, *Harmony*. 1949-50.

AGANETHA LOEWEN, M.A., Instructor and Preceptress  
 Faculty adviser, *Agrarian*. 1950.

OLIVER S. OSTERBERG, B.A., Instructor in Dramatics  
 "Triad . . . an essay in one act." *Pen*, p. 10. Fall quarter, 1949.



RALPH E. WILLIAMS, M.Ed., Instructor in Music

Compositions for mixed chorus

*A Crrib in Bethlehem.* New York: Bourne Inc. 1949.

*Holy Lord of Sabaoth.* *Ibid.*

*Era of Peace.* *Ibid.* 1950.

*Rejoice and Give Thanks.* Chicago: Kjos Publishing Company. 1950.

*To the Dawn.* Minneapolis: Schmitt Publishing Company. (Mimeographed.) 1950.

*Day and Dusk.* (Mimeographed.) 1950.

*Were You There?* Arranged for male chorus. (Mimeographed.) 1949.

## SCHOOLS AND EXPERIMENT STATIONS

### CROOKSTON

THOMAS M. MCCALL, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Northwest School and Experiment Station

*Program of the Fortieth Annual Northwest School Farmers' Week and Women's Meetings at Crookston.* University of Minnesota Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 42, No. 1. February, 1950.

*Program of the Twenty-fifth Annual Women's Camp at Crookston.* University of Minnesota Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 42, No. 2. June, 1950.

*4-H Club Week News Letter.* University of Minnesota Northwest School and Experiment Station, Crookston Series, Vol. 42, No. 3. June, 1950.

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News.* 1949-50.

*Aggie Rouser.* 1949-50.

Contributor of weekly news items to seventy northwestern Minnesota newspapers on the work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1949-50.

Editor, *Northwest School News.* 1949-50.

*Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, H. D. Fausch and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

OLAF C. SOINE, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Agronomist

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News.* 1949-50.

*Northwest School News.* 1949-50.

Northwestern Minnesota newspapers on work of the Northwest School and Experiment Station. 1949-50.

*Summary of Varietal Trials.* Booklet for Crops and Soils Day. 1949. 10 mimeographed pages.

BRUCE C. BERESFORD, M.S., Assistant Professor and Horticulturist

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News.* 1949-50.

*Northwest School News.* 1949-50.

Local and Valley newspapers. 1949-50.

*Potato, Vegetable, and Fruit Investigations.* Booklet for Crops and Soils Day. 1949. 5 mimeographed pages.

ORVILLE M. KISER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Low-grade potatoes as a feed" (with H. D. Fausch). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 6, 15. October, 1949.

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News.* 1949-50.

*Northwest School News.* 1949-50.

*Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with E. F. Ferrin, A. L. Harvey, H. D. Fausch, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

HERSCHEL H. LYSAKER, B.A., Assistant Professor and Director of Athletics

Editor, *Northwest School Project News.* July-September, 1949; April-June, 1950.

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News.* July-September, 1949; April-June, 1950.

*Northwest School News.* 1949-50.

Contributor of sports items to local and Valley newspapers. 1949-50.

ERWIN N. REIERSGORD, M.S., Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Social Science, and Registrar

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. July-September, 1949; April-June, 1950.

HARRY W. SODERBURG, M.A., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News*. 1949-50.

*Northwest School News*. 1949-50.

RETTA BEDE, B.S., Instructor in Home Economics and Preceptress

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. 1949-50.

HOMER D. FAUSCH, B.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

"Low-grade potatoes as a feed" (with O. M. Kiser). *Minnesota Farm and Home Science*, Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 6, 15. October, 1949.

Contributor of items to *Northwest School Project News*. 1949-50.

*Feeding Potatoes to Beef Cattle* (with E. F. Ferrin, A. L. Harvey, O. M. Kiser, and T. M. McCall). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, Northwest School and Station, and Division of Animal Husbandry. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

JEAN C. KJORLIE, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Red River Aggie*. 1949-50.

MARGARET E. LARSEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Aggie Rouser*. 1949-50.

ALVEY M. PILKEY, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry

Contributor of items to

*Northwest School Project News*. 1949-50.

*Northwest School News*. 1949-50.

A. BORGNI SKORPEN, B.A., Instructor in English

Staff consultant, *Red River Aggie*. 1949-50.

#### MORRIS

ROY O. BRIDGFORD, M.S., Associate Professor of Farm Crops and Soils

"The weather of 1949." *Morris Sun and Tribune*, December 30, 1949.

PHILIP S. JORDAN, B.S., Associate Professor

*Effect of Initial Weight of the Feeder Lamb. Vaccinating for Over-Eating Disease* (with E. F. Ferrin and H. G. Croom). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-40. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.

HERBERT G. CROOM, B.S., Assistant Professor and Assistant Superintendent of the West Central School and Experiment Station

*Effect of Initial Weight of the Feeder Lamb. Vaccinating for Over-Eating Disease* (with P. S. Jordan and E. F. Ferrin). University of Minnesota West Central Experiment Station and Division of Animal Husbandry Report Morris S-40. 1950. 6 mimeographed pages.

LAUREL E. ANDERSON, B.S., Instructor

Editor, *Projector of W. C. S. A.* April-September, 1949.

#### GRAND RAPIDS

DONALD L. DAILEY, B.S., Associate Professor and Superintendent of the North Central School and Experiment Station

*A Genealogy Study of the Minnesota No. 1 Hog* (with H. H. Brugman and L. M. Winters). University of Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station Technical Bulletin No. 184. 1949. 28 pages.

"Don't let the babies die." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 38, No. 4, p. 5. March, 1950.

"Good health means profits." *Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 7. April, 1950.

CLEMENT H. GRIFFITH, M.Ph., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

"The Waseca, Chisago, and Satapa potatoes" (with C. J. Eide, O. C. Turnquist, F. A. Krantz, and A. G. Tolaas). *American Potato Journal*, Vol. 26, No. 7, pp. 264-69. 1949.

KENNETH P. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

"Livestock notes." *Stock and Dairy Farmer*, Vol. 37, No. 9, p. 6. July-August, 1949.

"Livestock notes." *Ibid.*, No. 10, p. 6. September, 1949.

"Grade 'A' milk." *Ibid.*, No. 11, p. 4. October, 1949.

"Feeding and care of ewes before breeding and lambing time." *Ibid.*, No. 12, p. 8. November, 1949.

"Managing for more milk." *Ibid.*, Vol. 38, No. 1, p. 6. December, 1949.

"Progressive dairying." *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 8. January, 1950.

"Breeding troubles." *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 11. February, 1950.

#### DULUTH

MARK J. THOMPSON, M.S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering and Superintendent of the Northeast Experiment Station

"Down Arrowhead furrows." (Weekly radio talks.) *Cooperative Builder*. 1949-50.

"Mark Thompson's farm talks." (Editorial.) *Stock and Dairy Farmer*. Monthly, 1949-50.

#### WASECA

ROBERT E. HODGSON, M.S., Professor and Superintendent of the Southeast Experiment Station

"Give me a mountain." *American Feed and Grain Dealer*, 33:30-31. January, 1950.

"Farm topics." *Farmer*. Twenty-four discussions of current farm activities. 1949-50.

Fifty-two articles for rural weeklies were distributed through the Division of Publications to approximately 100 newspapers and magazines. 1949-50.

## COLLEGE OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

### ADMINISTRATION

HAROLD S. DIEHL, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Dean of the Medical Sciences and Professor of Public Health

*Textbook of Healthful Living*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1950. 776 pages.

*Elements of Healthful Living*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company. 1950. 330 pages.

"Greetings to the staff." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, Vol. 21, No. 1. 1949.

"The University Medical School." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 49, No. 2, pp. 21-22. October, 1949.

"The plans of medical students for practice" (with M. M. Weaver). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:446-49. May, 1950.

"Antihistaminic agents and ascorbic acid in the early treatment of the common cold" (with D. W. Cowan). *Journal of the American Medical Association*. 143:421-24. June 3, 1950.

### ANATOMY

EDWARD A. BOYDEN, Ph.D.(Med.Sc.), Professor of Anatomy and Head of the Department of Anatomy

"Cleft left upper lobes and the split anterior bronchus." *Surgery*, 26:167-80. August, 1949.

"Harold Lorraine Weatherford, 1891-1948." *Anatomical Record*, 105:124-25. 1949.

"Variations in the vascular pattern of the lower lobe of the right lung" (with R. M. Ferry, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 106:195. 1950.

HAL DOWNEY, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Anatomy

Review of Karl Rohr, *Das menschliche Knochenmark, seine Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie nach Ergebnissen der intravitalem Markpunktion* (second edition) in *Anatomical Record*, 106:617-23. April, 1950.

ANDREW T. RASMUSSEN, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"Changes in the proportion of cell types in the anterior lobe of the human hypophysis during the first nineteen years of life." *American Journal of Anatomy*, 86:75-89. January, 1950.

"Neuro-anatomy." *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry*, 4:1-16. June, 1950.

LEMEN J. WELLS, Ph.D., Professor of Anatomy

"Hormones and sexual differentiation in placental mammals." *Archives d'Anatomie microscopique et de Morphologie expérimentale*. 39:499-517. June 5-12, 1950.

## BERRY CAMPBELL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Early plasma cell formation in acute herpetic encephalitis." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 8:347-54. 1949.
- "Antigen-antibody mechanisms in neurotropic virus disease" (with R. A. Good). (Abstract.) *Communications of the IV Congrès Neurologique Internationale*, 2:41. 1949.
- "The physiological effects of axon section upon the primary motor neuron." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 74-75.
- "Alteration of neuron excitability by retrograde degeneration" (with V. H. Mark and E. L. Gasteiger). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:457-64. 1949.
- "Effects of beta rays on central nervous tissues" (with R. Novick). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:34-38. 1949.
- "Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and sodium salicylate on experimental allergic encephalitis" (with R. A. Good and T. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 341-47.
- "The effects of roentgen rays on the inflammatory cells of the mouse and rabbit" (with W. A. Townsend). *Blood*, 4:1346-56. 1949.
- "Cytopathology of the brain and reticulo-endothelial organs in allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with R. A. Good). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:398-410. 1950.
- "Experimental analysis of electrical responses of anterior colliculus to sound and cutaneous sensibilities." *Federation Proceedings*, 9:21. 1950.
- "The potential of the medial geniculate body of the cat evoked by contralateral click stimulation" (with H. A. Matzke). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 106:16-17. 1950.

## ARTHUR KIRSCHBAUM, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors by X-rays" (with L. C. Lick and H. W. Mixer). *Cancer Research*, 9:532-36. 1949.
- "Transplanted mouse leukemia as a test object for the evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents" (with N. C. Geisse). *Ibid.*, 10:108-12. 1950.
- "Synergistic action of estrogenic hormone and X-rays in inducing thymic lymphosarcoma of mice." *Ibid.*, p. 228.
- "The effects *in vitro* of specific antibodies on the cells of a transplanted mouse leukemia" (with A. A. Werder and J. T. Syverton). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 248.
- "Synergistic action of estrogenic hormone and X-rays in inducing thymic lymphosarcoma of mice" (with J. R. Shapiro and H. W. Mixer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72: 632-34. 1949.
- "Development of adrenal cortical adenomas in ovariectomized mice injected with 'physiologic' doses of sex hormone" (with M. J. Frantz). *Ibid.*, pp. 282-83.
- "Assay of methylcholanthrene-induced mammary tumors of mice for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, 74:191-93. 1950.
- "Ovarian androgenic secretion" (with M. J. Frantz). *Anatomical Record*, 106:42 (supplement). 1950.
- Advisory editor, *Cancer Research*. 1949.

## W. LANE WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Anatomy

- "Effects of injury on the cytoplasm and dye-excretory ability of parenchymal cells of the dog liver" (with A. J. Greenberg). *Anatomical Record*, 106:93. February, 1950.
- "Intravital staining of damaged liver cells. II. The use of dyes in the study of necrosis and repair following acute chemical injury." *Ibid.*, 107:1-20. May, 1950.
- "Reactions of diet-induced fatty livers of rats to an acid-diazo dye" (with D. W. Molander). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:136. March, 1950.
- "Cytoplasmic reactions of hepatic parenchymal cells in experimental injury in rodents and dogs" (with A. J. Greenberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 348-49.

## J. FRANCIS HARTMANN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "The histology of frozen-dried rat lung." *Anatomical Record*, 106:274. 1950.

## RICHARD A. MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Cytological phenomena associated with experimental alterations of secretory activity in the adrenal cortex of mice." *American Journal of Anatomy*, 86:405-37. May, 1950.

## R. DOROTHY SUNDBERG, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Anatomy

- "Granulomatous lesions in the bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis. A comparison of the changes in the bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis with those in brucellosis, tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and lymphatic leukemia" (with R. F. Hovde). *Blood*, 5:209-32. 1950.

"Hodgkin's disease diagnosed by study of aspirated sternal marrow." *Anatomical Record*, 106:87. 1950.

"Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with C. D. May, E. N. Nelson, R. J. Salmon, C. U. Lowe, and R. I. Lienke). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21: 208-22. January 27, 1950.

"Aspiration biopsy of bone marrow." *Ibid.*, pp. 471-505. May 26, 1950.

RONALD M. FERRY, JR., M.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"Variations in the vascular pattern of the lower lobe of the right lung" (with E. A. Boyden). *Anatomical Record*, 106:195. 1950.

MARTHELLA J. FRANTZ, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"Development of adrenal cortical adenomas in ovariectomized mice injected with 'physiologic' doses of sex hormone" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:282-83. 1949.

"Ovarian androgenic secretion" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Anatomical Record*, 106:42 (supplement). 1950.

HOWARD A. MATZKE, Ph.D., Instructor in Anatomy

"The potentials of the medial geniculate body of the cat evoked by contralateral click stimulations" (with B. Campbell). *Anatomical Record*, 106:16-17. February, 1950.

"Poliomyelitis. III. Bulbar poliomyelitis: a study of medullary function" (with J. R. Brown and A. B. Baker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:257-81. February, 1950.

HAROLD HAFT, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"A systematic study of chromatolysis in the trochlear nucleus of the mouse." *Anatomical Record*, 106:33. 1950.

LOUIS C. LICK, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors by x-rays" (with A. Kirschbaum and H. W. Mixer). *Cancer Research*, 9:532-36. 1949.

DAVID W. MOLANDER, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"Reactions of diet-induced fatty livers of rats to an acid-diazo dye" (with W. L. Williams). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:136. March, 1950.

ARTHUR E. SETHRE, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Anatomy

"A study of the effects of thyrotrophin, thiouracil and surgical hypophyseoprivia upon the thyroid of the fetal rat." *Anatomical Record*, 106:288. February, 1950.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

JEROME T. SYVERTON, M.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology and Head of the Department of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Hypersensitivity in man." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, 69:224. June, 1949.

"Experimental cardiovascular disease in monkeys and rabbits" (with T. R. Hamilton). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:332. March, 1950.

"Cytotoxic studies on mouse mammary cancer cells" (with D. T. Imagawa and J. J. Bittner). (Abstract.) *Cancer Research*, 10:226. April, 1950.

"The effects *in vitro* of specific antibodies on the cells of a transplantable mouse leukemia" (with A. A. Werder and A. Kirschbaum). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 248.

"The virus-induced papilloma-to-carcinoma sequence. I. The growth pattern in natural and experimental infections" (with H. E. Dascomb, J. Koomen, Jr., E. B. Weils, and G. P. Berry). *Ibid.*, pp. 379-84. June, 1950.

"Dentinal tubules as a route for the transmission of poliomyelitis virus and horse serum" (with W. D. McBride). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 86:18-20. May-June, 1950.

"The cultivation of Coxsackie virus" (with E. A. Slater). (Abstract.) *Bacteriology Proceedings*, 83:83. May 14, 1950.

"The cockroach as an experimental vector of the virus of spontaneous mouse encephalomyelitis ('Theiler')" (with R. G. Fischer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:296-98. June, 1950.

*General Bacteriology* (with K. R. Johansson, E. L. Schmidt, and G. W. Lones). (Laboratory instruction sheets.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 126 pages.

"Experimental studies in cardiovascular disease, rheumatic type" (with T. R. Hamilton). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:173-85. January 13, 1950.

TOM R. HAMILTON, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"The pathogenesis of the 'Vernix membrane.' Relation to aspiration pneumonia in stillborn and newborn infants" (with H. C. Miller). *Pediatrics*, 3:735. June, 1949.

"Experimental cardiovascular disease in monkeys and rabbits" (with J. T. Syverton). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:332. March, 1950.

"Experimental studies in cardiovascular disease, rheumatic type" (with J. T. Syverton). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:173-85. January 13, 1950.

DENNIS W. WATSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Virulence and pathogenicity" (with C. A. Brandy). *Annual Review of Microbiology*, 3:195-220. 1949.

"The Streptococcus Lactis Host-Virus System"

"I. Factors influencing quantitative measurement of the virus" (with W. B. Cherry). *Journal of Bacteriology*, 58:601-10. 1949.

"II. Characteristics of virus growth and the effect of electrolytes on virus absorption" (with W. B. Cherry). *Ibid.*, pp. 611-20.

"Lysogenesis of Bacillus megatherium" (with H. L. Ehrlich). *Ibid.*, pp. 627-32.

"Studies on the Bacteriophage Infection Cycle"

"I. A lytic activity assay for bacteriophages of *Clostridium madisonii*" (with W. Gold). *Ibid.*, 59:13-16. 1950.

"II. Phage infection and lysis of *Clostridium madisonii*. A function of pH" (with W. Gold). *Ibid.*, pp. 17-27.

KARL R. JOHANSSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"Some considerations of the biological importance of intestinal microorganisms" (with W. B. Sarles). *Bacteriological Reviews*, 13:25-45. 1949.

*General Bacteriology* (with J. T. Syverton, E. L. Schmidt, and G. W. Lones). (Laboratory instruction sheets.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 126 pages.

WILLIAM F. MCLIMANS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"A Physiological Study of Virus Parasitism"

"I. A method for determining the oxygen uptake of individual embryonated eggs" (with R. A. Siem and V. R. Scholljegerdes). *Journal of Immunology*, 64:463. June, 1950.

"II. The effect of environmental temperature on the rates of oxygen consumption of normal eggs and eggs infected with Newcastle disease virus" (with R. A. Siem and E. Pinska). *Ibid.*, p. 475.

ALVAR A. WERDER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology and Immunology

"The effects *in vitro* of specific antibodies on the cells of a transplanted mouse leukemia" (with A. Kirschbaum and J. T. Syverton). (Abstract.) *Cancer Research*, 10:248. 1950.

GEORGE W. LONES, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology

*General Bacteriology* (with J. T. Syverton, K. R. Johansson, and E. L. Schmidt). (Laboratory instruction sheets.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 126 pages.

RICHARD M. MARWIN, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Immunology

"An improved blood culture bottle utilizing a solid-and-liquid medium." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:697-98. July, 1949.

WILLIAM D. MCBRIDE, D.D.S., Instructor in Dental Bacteriology

"Dentinal tubules as a route for the transmission of poliomyelitis virus and horse serum" (with J. T. Syverton). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 86:18-20. May-June, 1950.

EDWIN L. SCHMIDT, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology

"Growth substances in relation to soil microorganisms." (Abstract.) Page 60 in *Proceedings of the Society of American Bacteriologists*. 1949.

*General Bacteriology* (with J. T. Syverton, K. R. Johansson, and G. W. Lones). (Laboratory instruction sheets.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 126 pages.

- ELIZABETH PINSKA, M.S., Research Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "A physiological study of virus parasitism. II. The effect of environmental temperature on the rates of oxygen consumption of normal eggs and eggs infected with Newcastle disease virus" (with W. F. McLimans and R. A. Siem). *Journal of Immunology*, 64:475. June, 1950.
- ROBERT A. SIEM, M.S., Research Assistant in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "A Physiological Study of Virus Parasitism"  
 "I. A method for determining the oxygen uptake of individual embryonated eggs" (with W. F. McLimans and V. R. Scholljegerdes). *Journal of Immunology*, 64:463. June, 1950.  
 "II. The effect of environmental temperature on the rates of oxygen consumption of normal eggs and eggs infected with Newcastle disease virus" (with W. F. McLimans and E. Pinska). *Ibid.*, p. 475.
- DAVID T. IMAGAWA, Ph.D., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology  
 "Cytotoxic studies on mouse mammary cancer cells" (with J. J. Bittner and J. T. Syverton). (Abstract.) *Cancer Research*, 10:226. April, 1950.
- VIRGINIA R. SCHOLLJEGERDES, M.S., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "A physiological study of virus parasitism. I. A method for determining the oxygen uptake of individual embryonated eggs" (with W. F. McLimans and R. A. Siem). *Journal of Immunology*, 64:463. June, 1950.
- EBEN A. SLATER, B.S., Junior Scientist in Bacteriology and Immunology  
 "The cultivation of Coxsackie virus" (with J. T. Syverton). (Abstract.) *Bacteriology Proceedings*, 83:83. May, 1950.

### MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY

- RUTH F. HOVDE, M.S., Instructor in Medical Technology  
 "Granulomatous lesions in the bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis. A comparison of the changes in the bone marrow in infectious mononucleosis with those in brucellosis, tuberculosis, sarcoidosis and lymphatic leukemia" (with R. D. Sundberg). *Blood*, 5:209-32. 1950.

### MEDICINE

- CECIL J. WATSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and Head of the Department of Medicine  
 "Urobilin and stercobilin." (Lecture to The Harvey Society of New York.) Pages 41-83 in *The Harvey Lectures*, series 44. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.  
 "Studies of coproporphyrin. IV. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution in the urine in infectious hepatitis, infectious mononucleosis, and mechanical jaundice" (with V. E. Hawkinson, R. B. Capps, and E. M. Rappaport). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*. 28:621-37. 1949.  
 "The prognosis and treatment of hepatic insufficiency." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 31:405-23. September, 1949.  
 "An approach to the distinction of medical and surgical jaundice." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32: 973-78. October, 1949.  
 "Some biochemical studies of hepatitis with special reference to the problem of differentiating medical and surgical jaundice." *Canadian Medical Association Journal*, 61:483-89. November, 1949.  
 "Discussion of symposium on liver disease." *Gastroenterology*, 14:73-79. 1950.  
 "Isotopic studies of porphyrin and hemoglobin metabolism. II. The biosynthesis of coproporphyrin III in experimental lead poisoning" (with M. Grinstein, H. M. Wikoff, and R. P. de Mello). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 182:723-26. 1950.  
 "Present methods in the diagnosis of hemolytic disorders." *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine*, 26:103-14. 1950.

## RICHARD V. EBERT, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "The use of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis pericarditis" (with A. Falk). Pages 155-57 in *Minutes of the Eighth Streptomycin Conference*. 1949.
- "Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, C. W. Borden, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.
- "Effect of hyperventilation on the hemorespiratory exchange in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema, and patients with cardiac dyspnea" (with C. W. Borden and R. H. Wilson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1766-67. 1949.
- "Chronic emphysema and cor pulmonale." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:243-44. 1949.
- "Studies of the Pulmonary Circulation"
- "I. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery, and the quantity of blood in the lungs in normal individuals" (with C. W. Borden, H. S. Wells, and R. H. Wilson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1134-37.
  - "II. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis and in patients with left ventricular failure" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, and H. S. Wells). *Ibid.*, pp. 1138-43.
- "Simultaneous determination of the arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. W. Borden, C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 29:651. June, 1950.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in heart disease" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, and H. S. Wells.) *New England Journal of Medicine*, 242:529. 1950.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, and H. S. Wells). *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:701-709. June, 1950.

## GERALD T. EVANS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"Diabetes mellitus." Part 4, pages 417-34 in C. J. Watson, editor, *Outlines of Internal Medicine* (sixth edition). Dubuque, Iowa: William C. Brown Company. 1949.

## CARL W. LAYMON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Dermatology

- "Atopic dermatitis." Page 454 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1950.
- "Keratosi blennorrhagica." *Ibid.*, p. 488.
- "Micropapular tuberculid and rosacea (a clinical and histologic comparison)" (with E. P. Schoch). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 58:286-98. 1948.
- "Letterer-Siwe disease" (with S. E. Sweitzer and the collaboration of G. D. McAfee and E. Walsh). *Ibid.*, 59:549-59. 1949.
- "Massive metastasizing meningioma involving the scalp" (with F. T. Becker). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 59:626-35. 1949; *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1132-33. 1949.
- "Nevoxantho-endothelioma" (with E. P. Schoch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:596-98. 1949.
- "The topical application of thephorin (a study of the frequency of eczematous sensitization)" (with J. F. Madden and J. F. Schmid). *Annals of Allergy*, 7:646-50. 1949.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of hemangiomas." Continuation Course in Pediatrics. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January, 1950.
- "Benign tumors, nevi and precanceroses." Continuation Course in Dermatology. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March, 1950.
- Review of Darier, Civatte, and Tzanck, *Precis de Dermatologie* in *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 61:886. May, 1950.

## FRANCIS W. LYNCH, M.D., M.S., Clinical Professor of Dermatology and Physician, Students' Health Service

- "Treatment of diseases of the skin" (with H. Reiman). Pages 309-19 in *Treatment in General Medicine* (progress volume). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Co. 1949.
- "Poison ivy dermatitis." Pages 461-62 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1950.
- "Herpes simplex." *Ibid.*, pp. 484-85.
- "Pemphigus vulgaris." *Ibid.*, pp. 507-508.
- "An apparent association of lichen planus with vascular hypertension." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 13:43-45. 1949.
- "Suboccipital dermatitis." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:307-17. 1949.
- Review of Evan W. Thomas, *Syphilis: Its Course and Management in Science*, 110:312. September 23, 1949.
- Editorial Board, *Modern Medicine*. 1949.



HENRY E. MICHELSON, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Director of the Division of Dermatology

"Calciferol in the treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis" (with J. R. Haserick). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 58:680-93. December, 1949.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine and of Preventive Medicine and Public Health, *see* College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health

WESLEY W. SPINK, M.D., D.Sc., Professor of Medicine

"Streptomycin in the treatment of brucellosis." Chapter 24, pages 387-93 in Selman A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Its Nature and Practical Application*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.

"Clinical aspects of human brucellosis." (Symposium on Brucellosis in Washington, D.C.) Pages 136-47 in *Monograph by American Association for the Advancement of Science*, September, 1949.

"An epidemiologic study of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with R. L. Magoffin, P. W. Kabler, and D. S. Fleming). *U.S. Public Health Reports*, 64:1021-43. August, 1949.

"Clinical research as a career." *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:764-66. 1949.

"Experimental studies on the action of streptomycin, aureomycin, and chloromycetin on brucella" (with E. M. Yow). *Ibid.*, pp. 871-85.

"An epidemiologic study of 268 bacteriologic proved cases of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with R. L. Magoffin, P. W. Kabler, and D. S. Fleming). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:105. 1949.

"Encephalomeningitis due to brucella abortus" (with W. H. Hall). *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association*, 61:121-40. 1949.

"Control and eradication of brucellosis in animals" (with L. M. Hutchings, C. K. Mingle, C. L. Larson, W. L. Boyd, C. F. Jordon, and A. C. Evans). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:326-29. 1949.

"Aureomycin therapy in human brucellosis due to brucella abortus" (with A. I. Braude and W. H. Hall). *Ibid.*, pp. 831-35.

"Aureomycin: Present status in the treatment of human infections" (with E. M. Yow). *Ibid.*, pp. 964-66.

"Brucella studies on bank blood in a general hospital. A. Agglutinins; B. Survival of brucella" (with D. Anderson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:440-45. 1950.

"Studies on brucellosis in Minnesota." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:333-38, 359. April, 1950.

"Comparative action of aureomycin, chloromycetin, neomycin, Q-19, and polymyxin B against gram negative bacilli" (with B. A. Waisbren). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:35-40. May, 1950.

"Comparative study of agglutinins and complement-fixing antibodies for brucella in blood and cerebrospinal fluid" (with A. Kimball). *Ibid.*, pp. 67-69.

"Neomycin: clinical investigations" (with B. A. Waisbren). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:530-51. June 9, 1950.

SAMUEL E. SWEITZER, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

"Letterer-Siwe disease" (with C. W. Laymon, G. D. McAfee, and E. Walsh). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 59:549. 1949.

"Lymphosarcoma treated with nitrogen mustard. Report of a case" (with H. A. Cumming and G. D. McAfee). *Ibid.*, 61:12. 1950.

HENRY L. ULRICH, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

"Alas a lack." (Editorial.) *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:383. 1950.

S. MARX WHITE, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

"Roniacol, a vasodilator." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:136-51. 1950.

JOHN J. BOEHRER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Recent advances in pernicious anemia, the hypochromic anemias, and the hemolytic anemias." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:889-91. 1949.

JOHN F. BRIGGS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Reversible forms of heart disease." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1106-1109. 1949.

"The pulmonary mimicry in bronchogenic carcinoma." *Ibid.*, 33:82-84, 86. 1950.

JAMES B. CAREY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Cancer of the stomach." *Modern Medicine*, 17:80-81. 1949.

"Gastric polyps" (with L. J. Hay). *Gastroenterology*, 14:280-86. 1950.

CARL B. DRAKE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine  
Editor, *Minnesota Medicine*, 1949-50.

STEPHAN EPSTEIN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Dermatology  
"Impetigo." Pages 487-88 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Co. 1950.

"Pemphigus neonatorum." *Ibid.*, pp. 506-507.

"Sycosis vulgaris." *Ibid.*, pp. 522-23.

"Verrucae." *Ibid.*, pp. 531-34.

"Urticaria photogenica." *Annals of Allergy*, 7:443-57. 1949.

FREDERICK W. HOFFBAUER, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Limitations and merits of a single serum sample analysis in the differential diagnosis of jaundice" (with E. D. Rames and J. K. Meinert). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1259-78. 1949.

"Excretion of coproporphyrin in rats developing acute massive hepatic necrosis" (with A. J. Greenberg). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:361-65. 1949.

"Experimental malaria in man. II. Liver function" (with A. Henschel, A. Keys, S. Wells, F. W. Hoffbauer, and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:6-67. 1950.

Editor, *Transactions of the Eighth Conference on Liver Injury*. New York City: Josiah Macy, Jr. Foundation. 1949.

JOHN F. MADDEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"The topical application of theophorin. A study of the frequency of eczematous sensitization" (with C. W. Laymon and J. F. Schmid). *Annals of Allergy*, 7:646-50. 1949.

"Reactions in tattoos (chronic discoid lupus erythematosus)." *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:798-93. November, 1949.

"A clinical evaluation of theophorin ointment for the relief of itching." *Ibid.*, 61:673-75. 1950.

CHAUNCEY A. MCKINLAY, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine and  
Physician, Students' Health Service

"The meal test in clinical electrocardiography" (with E. Simonson). *Circulation*, 1:1006-16. 1950.

SAMUEL NESBITT, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Response of serum amylase and lipase to pancreatic stimulation as a test of pancreatic function. The mecholyl-secretin and the morphine-secretin tests" (with J. C. Myhre and J. E. Hurly). *Gastroenterology*, 13:127-35. 1949.

"Pancreatitis in infectious mononucleosis" (with J. G. Myhre). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1671-75. 1949.

THOMAS A. PEPPARD, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Mistakes in diagnosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:510. 1949.

MORSE J. SHAPIRO, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Diagnosis of congenital heart disease by ordinary methods." *Radiology*, 53:469-78. October, 1949.

"Tetralogy of Fallot" (with G. B. Perkins, M. M. Hammond, and P. F. Dwan). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 35:401-12. October, 1949.

WILLIAM B. TUCKER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Preliminary report of results of x-ray jury review of streptomycin treated cases of tuberculosis of bone and joint." Pages 205-49 in *Transactions (Minutes) of the Eighth Streptomycin Conference*, November 10-13, 1949. Atlanta, Georgia: U.S. Veterans Administration. 1949.

"Factors influencing the outcome of streptomycin therapy of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:714-43. 1949.

"Evaluation of streptomycin regimens in the treatment of tuberculosis: an account of the study of the Veterans Administration, Army, and Navy, July 1946 to April 1949." *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 60:715-54. 1949.

"The treatment of tetanus" (with G. M. Lasater). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:107-10. March, 1950; *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:118-27. December 9, 1949.

HERMAN J. WOLFF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Medicine

"Primary systemic amyloidosis with jaundice and hemorrhage" (with B. Berris). *Gastroenterology*, 13:67-72. 1949.

JACOB S. BLUMENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Dissecting aneurysm of the aorta." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:255-58. 1950.

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, M.D., M.P.H., Assistant Professor of Medicine, *see* College of Medical Sciences, School of Public Health, Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene

EDMUND B. FLINK, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Myelofibrosis and generalized osteosclerosis secondary to carcinoma of the prostate" (with J. G. Myhre). *Journal of Urology*, 62:178-84. August, 1949.

"Clinical and metabolic changes in Addison's disease following the administration of compound E acetate (11 dehydro-17-hydroxycorticosterone acetate)" (with P. H. Forsham, L. L. Bennett, M. Roche, R. S. Reiss, A. Slessor, and W. G. Thom). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:660. 1949; *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:233. 1949.

"Metabolic studies in Cushing's syndrome" (with P. H. Forsham and K. Everson, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:781. 1949.

WENDELL H. HALL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Aureomycin therapy in human brucellosis due to brucella abortus" (with A. I. Braude and W. W. Spink). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:831-35. 1949.

"Encephalomeningitis due to brucella abortus" (with W. W. Spink). *Transactions of the American Clinical and Climatological Association*, 61:121-40. 1949.

SAMUEL SCHWARTZ, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"The use of a silicone coating on the cartesian diver microgasometer." *Compt. Rend. Trav. Laboratory, Carlsberg*, 27:79. 1949.

THOMAS ZISKIN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Medicine

"Observations on the hypophyseal area in hypertension." *Radiology*, 53:406-409. September, 1949.

VIOLET E. HAWKINSON, B.S., Research Associate in Medicine

"Studies of coproporphyrin IV. The per diem excretion and isomer distribution in the urine in infectious hepatitis, infectious mononucleosis, and mechanical jaundice" (with C. J. Watson, R. B. Capps, and E. M. Rappaport). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:621-37. 1949.

"Procedures and problems involved in performing tests for bile pigments and liver function in general" (with M. Giebenhain). *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 15:24-29. 1949.

L. MARGARET KRAEMER, Ph.D., Research Associate in Medicine

"Distribution of a Triphosphopyridine Nucleotide-specific enzyme catalyzing the reversible oxidative decarboxylation of malic acid in higher plants" (with E. E. Conn and B. Vennessland). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 23:179-97. 1949.

BARNET BERRIS, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Primary systemic amyloidosis with jaundice and hemorrhage" (with H. J. Wolff). *Gastroenterology*, 13:67-72. 1949.

"Effect of piperidylmethyl benzodioxane on the cold pressor response" (with G. N. Aagaard). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:287-89. 1950.

CRAIG W. BORDEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, A. Keys, and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.

"Effect of hyperventilation on the hemorespiratory exchange in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema, and patients with cardiac dyspnea" (with R. H. Wilson and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1766-67. 1949.

"Studies of the Pulmonary Circulation"

"I. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery of the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in normal individuals" (with R. V. Ebert, H. S. Wells, and R. H. Wilson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1134-37.

"II. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis and in patients with left ventricular failure" (with R. V. Ebert, R. H. Wilson, and H. S. Wells). *Ibid.*, pp. 1138-43.

"Simultaneous determination of the arteriovenous oxygen difference by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, A. Keys, and R. V. Ebert). *Ibid.*, 29:651. 1950.

"Acute myocarditis." *American Heart Journal*, 39:131-35. 1950.

"Pulmonary hypertension in heart disease" (with R. H. Wilson, H. S. Wells, and R. V. Ebert). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 242:529. 1950.

"Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. H. Wilson, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:701-709. June, 1950.

#### ABRAHAM I. BRAUDE, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Medicine

"The pathology and pathogenesis of experimental brucellosis" (with D. Anderson). Pages 50-61 in *Monograph by American Association for the Advancement of Science*. 1950.

"Aureomycin therapy in human brucellosis due to brucella abortus" (with W. H. Hall and W. W. Spink). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:831-35. 1949.

"The evolution and significance of the hepatic granuloma in experimental brucellosis." *Proceedings of the American Society for Clinical Investigation*, 42:9. 1950.

#### ABRAHAM FALK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"The use of streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis pericarditis" (with R. V. Ebert). Pages 155-57 in *Minutes of the Eighth Streptomycin Conference*. 1949.

#### ISADORE FISHER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Dermatology

"The treatment of pemphigus vulgaris." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:18-30. January, 1950.

#### JAMES F. HAMMARSTEN, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Hemopericardium without rupture of the heart following dicumarol therapy for myocardial infarction." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1003-1004. 1949.

"Spontaneous remission in subacute leukemia, report of case" (with C. B. Chapman). *Ibid.*, 33:259-62. 1950.

#### JOHN R. HASERICK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Calciferol in the treatment of cutaneous tuberculosis" (with H. E. Michelson). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 58:680-93. December, 1949.

#### E. RUSSELL HAYES, M.D., Instructor in Medicine and Physician, Students' Health Service

"Coarctation of the aorta" (with H. M. Stauffer). *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:835-37. 1949.

"Meningitis due to pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with polymyxin" (with E. Yow). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 220:633. 1950.

#### BEN I. HELLER, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"The determination of renal blood flow and glomerular filtration with para-aminohippurate and mannitol" (with B. Jarl). *American Journal of Medical Technology*, 15:143. 1949.

"Renal hemodynamics in heart disease" (with W. E. Jacobson). *American Heart Journal*, 39:188-204. 1950.

#### ROBERT B. HOWARD, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Iron metabolism in liver disease." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:133-45. December 16, 1949.

#### WYMAN E. JACOBSON, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Renal hemodynamics in heart disease" (with B. I. Heller). *American Heart Journal*, 39:188-204. 1950.

#### JOHN W. LABREE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

"Right heart catheterization of the aorta through a patent ductus arteriosus" (with F. H. Adams and H. M. Stauffer). *Pediatrics*, 5:390-95. March, 1950.

"Right heart catheterization in acyanotic congenital heart disease" (with F. H. Adams and H. M. Stauffer). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:159-65. May, 1950.

"The value and limitations of heart catheterization in congenital heart disease" (with F. H. Adams and J. Jorgens). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:191-202. January 20, 1950.

"An electrokymography study of the pulmonary pulsation in congenital heart disease" (with J. Jorgens, F. H. Adams, and L. G. Veasy). *Ibid.*, pp. 243-53. February 10, 1950.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, JR., M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Medicine

"Management of diabetes in a general medical practice." *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:625-29. 1949.

ROBERT L. MAGOFFIN, M.D., Research Fellow in Medicine

"An epidemiologic study of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with D. S. Fleming, P. W. Kabler, and W. W. Spink). *U.S. Public Health Reports*, Vol. 64, No. 33, pp. 1021-43. August, 1949.

"An epidemiologic study of 268 bacteriologic proved cases of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with W. W. Spink, P. W. Kabler, and D. S. Fleming). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:105. 1949.

ELLARD M. YOW, M.D., Research Fellow in Medicine

"Aureomycin: present status in the treatment of human infections" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:964-66. 1949.

"Experimental studies on the action of streptomycin, aureomycin, and chloromycetin on brucella" (with W. W. Spink). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:871-85. 1949.

"Meningitis due to pseudomonas aeruginosa treated with polymyxin" (with E. R. Hayes). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 200:633. 1950.

ROBERT J. BROTCNER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"A recovery from ethylene glycol (anti-freeze) intoxication: a case of survival and two fatalities including autopsy findings." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 32:284-95. 1950.

JAMES G. MYHRE, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant in Medicine

"Myelofibrosis and generalized osteosclerosis secondary to carcinoma of the prostate" (with E. B. Flink). *Journal of Urology*, 62:178-84. August, 1949.

"Response of serum amylase and lipase to pancreatic stimulation as a test of pancreatic function. The mechohyl-secretin and the morphine-secretin tests" (with S. Nesbitt and J. E. Hurly). *Gastroenterology*, 13:127-35. 1949.

"Pancreatitis in infectious mononucleosis" (with S. Nesbitt). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1671-75. 1949.

GEORGE B. GORDON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"The fate of utilized molecular oxygen and the source of the oxygen of respiratory carbon dioxide, studied with the aid of heavy oxygen" (with N. Lifson, M. B. Visscher, and A. O. C. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:803-11. 1949.

MELVIN L. GRAIS, M.S., M.D., Medical Fellow in Dermatology

"Production of bullae in pemphigus with hyaluronidase." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:221-22. 1949.

"Mucolytic enzyme systems. VI. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in infectious diseases" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 85:101-106. July-August, 1949.

"Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in skin diseases" (with D. Glick). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:259-72. February 17, 1950.

ALBERT J. GREENBERG, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Certain effects of salt poor human albumin in cases of hepatic disease" (with C. J. Watson). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:651-57. 1949.

"Excretion of coproporphyrin in rats developing acute massive hepatic necrosis" (with F. W. Hoffbauer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:361-65. 1949.

"Cytoplasmic reactions of hepatic parenchymal cells to experimental injury in rodents and dogs" (with W. L. Williams). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:348-49. 1950.

"Effects of injury on the cytoplasm and dye-excretory ability of parenchymal cells of the dog liver" (with W. L. Williams). *Proceedings of the American Association of Anatomists, Anatomical Record*, 106:93. 1950.

G. KEITH STILLWELL, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Problems of oxygen therapy" (with F. J. Kottke, W. G. Kubicek, and G. Gullickson, Jr.). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:455-64. May 19, 1950.

## BURTON A. WAISBREN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Adsorption of aureomycin with aluminum hydroxide gel" (with J. Hueckel). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:73, 74. January, 1950.

"Comparative action of aureomycin, chloromycetin, neomycin, Q-19, and polymyxin B against gram negative bacilli" (with W. W. Spink). *Ibid.*, 74:35-40. May, 1950.

"Neomycin: clinical investigations" (with W. W. Spink). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:530-51. June 9, 1950.

## RUSSELL H. WILSON, M.S., M.D., Medical Fellow in Medicine

"Studies of the Pulmonary Circulation"

"I. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in normal individuals" (with C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:1134-37. 1949.

"II. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis and in patients with left ventricular failure" (with C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *Ibid.*, pp. 1138-43.

"Effect of hyperventilation on the hemorespiratory exchange in normal persons, patients with pulmonary emphysema, and patients with cardiac dyspnea" (with C. W. Borden and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1766-67. 1949.

"Pulmonary hypertension in heart disease" (with C. W. Borden, H. S. Wells, and R. V. Ebert). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 242:529. 1950.

"Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with C. W. Borden, R. V. Ebert, and H. S. Wells). *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:701-709. June, 1950.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

## JOHN L. MCKELVEY, M.D.C.M., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Head of the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The treatment of carcinoma of the vulva." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:242-44. August, 1949.

"Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix" (with K. W. Stenstrom and J. S. Gillam). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:896-907. November, 1949.

Reviews of

Franklin F. Snyder, *Obstetrics Analgesia and Anesthesia in Surgery*, 26:722. October, 1949.  
Cedric Lane-Roberts, *Sterility and Impaired Fertility*. *Ibid.*, p. 887. November, 1949.

"Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix" (with K. W. Stenstrom and J. S. Gillam). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:386-95. April 21, 1950.

## CLAUDE J. EHRENBERG, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Endometriosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:805-14. August, 1949.

## DONALD W. FREEMAN, M.D., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Paracervical block anesthesia during labor" (with J. S. Gillam). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:206-208. June, 1950.

## RAE T. LAVAKE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The rationale of blood transfusion in the treatment of the true toxemias of pregnancy." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:39-41, 73. January, 1950.

"The true toxemias of pregnancy." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:209-12. June, 1950.

## HERBERT M. N. WYNNE, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Two unusual conditions in gynecologic practice." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:227. June, 1950.

## MILTON ABRAMSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"An objective evaluation of hypnosis in obstetrics—preliminary report" (with W. T. Heron). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:1069-74. May, 1950.

"Diagnostic problems following abortion: two case reports." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:220-22. June, 1950.

## JOSEPH F. BICEK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"A new vaginal speculum." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:433-34. December, 1949.

- JOHN S. GILLAM, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix" (with K. W. Stenstrom and J. L. McKelvey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:896-907. November, 1949.  
 "Paracervical block anesthesia during labor" (with D. W. Freeman). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:206-208. June, 1950.  
 "Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix (with K. W. Stenstrom and J. L. McKelvey). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:386-95. April 21, 1950.

JOSEPH W. GOLDSMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Experiences with Rh haptene." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:172-77. January, 1950.

ROY G. HOLLY, M.D., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Intravenous iron therapy." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:83-94. November 18, 1949.

EDWARD C. MAEDER, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Congenital absence of the vagina." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:271-74. August, 1949.

CHARLES H. MCKENZIE, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Dystocia due to solitary pelvic ectopic kidney." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:215-17. 1950.

RODNEY F. STURLEY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology  
 "Amniotic fluid and meconium embolism" (with S. S. Barron and D. T. Lindsay). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:70-72. January, 1949.

#### OPHTHALMOLOGY AND OTOLARYNGOLOGY

LAWRENCE R. BOIES, M.A., M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology, Head of the Department of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, and Director of the Division of Otolaryngology

*Fundamentals of Otolaryngology* (with eight associates). Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949. xv + 443 pages with 184 figures.

"The modern role of the rhinologist in the diagnosis and therapy of the etiology of head pain." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:507-17. June, 1950.

ERLING W. HANSEN, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology and Director of the Division of Ophthalmology

"Symposium on allergy: allergy in ophthalmology." Pages 299-311 in *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*. March-April, 1950.

ANDERSON C. HILDING, M.D., M.A., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Otolaryngology

"Applied anatomy and physiology of the nose." Chapter 11, pages 129-46 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Examination of the nose." *Ibid.*, Chap. 12, pp. 147-57.

"The common cold." *Ibid.*, Chap. 13, pp. 158-63.

"A study of inflation of the lungs of the newborn: a preliminary report." *California Medicine*, 71:332-36. November, 1949.

"Physiologic basis of nasal operations." *Ibid.*, 72:103-108. February, 1950.

"Some phases of postoperative atelectasis: the role of ciliary action in the absorption of air." *Ibid.*, pp. 208-15. April, 1950.

"The removal of air from the respiratory tract and certain other body spaces under normal and abnormal conditions." *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:309-21. June, 1950.

#### Abstracts of

Barnard C. Trowbridge, *Tympanosympathetic Anesthesia for Tinnitus Aurium and Secondary Otagia* in *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1245. December, 1949.

Julius Lempert and Dorothy Wolff, *Otosclerosis: Theory of Its Origin and Development*. *Ibid.*, pp. 1245-47.

Samuel Rosen, *Chorda Tympani Nerve Section and Tympanic Plexectomy*. *New Technic Used in Cases of Deafness, Tinnitus and Vertigo*. *Ibid.*, pp. 1247-48.

H. B. Perlman, *Effect on the Ear of Vitamin A Feeding after Severe Depletion. Ibid.*, pp. 1248-49.

Bruno L. Griesman, *Suspension Mechanism of the Upper Lip and the Columella. Ibid.*, p. 1250.

James M. Evans, *Role of Compensatory Hypertrophy and Simple Atrophy in Intranasal Surgery. Ibid.*, pp. 1250-51.

James H. Neil and Walter Gilmour, *Anatomy of the Bronchial Tree. Ibid.*, pp. 1254-55.

CHARLES E. CONNOR, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

"Tinnitus." Chapter 8, pages 90-95 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Vertigo." *Ibid.*, Chap. 9, pp. 96-111.

"Acute and chronic sinus disease." *Ibid.*, Chap. 16, pp. 193-225.

Review of Leland Watson and Thomas Tolan, *Hearing Aids and Hearing Instruments in Minnesota Medicine*, 33:411. April, 1950.

KENNETH A. PHELPS, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Dysphagia due to disorders of the esophagus." Chapter 29, pages 374-83 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Foreign bodies in the air and food passages." *Ibid.*, Chap. 30, pp. 384-92.

EDWARD P. BURCH, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Associated diseases of the skin and eye" (with C. D. Freeman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:147-53. February, 1950.

JEROME A. HILGER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Complications of sinusitis." Chapter 17, pages 226-36 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Autonomic dysfunction in the inner ear." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 623-30. July-August, 1949.

"Carotid pain." *Laryngoscope*, Vol. 59, No. 8, pp. 829-38. August, 1949.

"Carcinoma of the larynx." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:358-59. October, 1949.

"The nature of Bell's palsy." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:63-67. October 28, 1949.

JOHN J. HOCHFILZER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Injuries to the nose." Chapter 21, pages 264-69 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Acute and chronic sore throat." *Ibid.*, Chap. 25, pp. 318-35.

"Effect of cortisone on idiopathic granuloma of the midline tissues of the face" (with H. L. Williams). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:518-30. June, 1950.

ROBERT E. PRIEST, M.D., M.S. in Otolaryng., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Nasal allergy." Chapter 14, pages 164-72 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Diseases of the nasopharynx." *Ibid.*, Chap. 24, pp. 301-17.

"Tracheotomy and botulism" (with B. Bofenkamp). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1093-99. December, 1949.

GEORGE M. TANGEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology

"Chronic nasal obstruction." Chapter 15, pages 173-92 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

CONRAD J. HOLMBERG, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Otolaryngology

"Hearing aids and speech (lip) reading." Chapter 10, pages 112-25 in Lawrence R. Boies, *Fundamentals of Otolaryngology*. Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Epistaxis." *Ibid.*, Chap. 19, pp. 251-56.

"Atrophic rhinitis." *Ibid.*, Chap. 20, pp. 257-63.

RICHARD C. HORNS, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmology

"Primary tumors of the optic nerve." *Minnesota Medicine*, 3:241, 243, 304. March, 1950.



BOURNE JEROME, M.D., D.Sc.(Med.), Clinical Assistant in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Electrocoagulation of the sclera: reduction in ocular volume and pathological changes produced" (with H. C. Scheic). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, Vol. 32, No. 6, Part 2, pp. 60-78. June, 1949.

BENJAMIN BOFENKAMP, M.D., Medical Fellow in Otolaryngology

"Tracheotomy and botulism" (with R. E. Priest). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 58:1093-99. December, 1949.

BRUCE L. KANTAR, M.D., Medical Fellow in Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology

"Diabetic retinopathy." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:352-60. April 17, 1950.

### PATHOLOGY

JAMES R. DAWSON, JR., M.D., Professor of Pathology and Head of the Department of Pathology

"Occurrence of renal lesions in guinea pigs given parenteral PGA" (with W. J. Darby and C. Woodruff). *Proceedings for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:646-50. April, 1950.

ELEXIOUS T. BELL, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Pathology

"Incidence of fatal coronary disease in nondiabetic and in diabetic persons" (with B. J. Clawson). *Archives of Pathology*, 48:105-106. 1949.

"Incidence of gangrene of the extremities in nondiabetic and in diabetic persons." *Ibid.*, 49:469-73. 1950.

"The history of the medical school of the University of Minnesota." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:51-54. February, 1950.

BENJAMIN J. CLAWSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Pathology

"Incidence of fatal coronary disease in nondiabetic and diabetic persons" (with E. T. Bell). *Archives of Pathology*, 48:105-106. August, 1949.

"Incidence of types of cardiac deaths in 50,730 autopsies." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:15-17. January, 1950.

"Syphilitic cardiac deaths in fifty thousand seven hundred and thirty autopsies." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:437-40. May, 1950.

ROBERT HEBBEL, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The topography of chronic gastritis in cancer-bearing stomachs." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:505-22. 1949.

KANO IKEDA, M.D., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The educational requirements for the future medical technologist." *Minnesota Medical Technologists*, 13:3-5. January, 1950.

AMBROSE J. HERTZOG, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pathology

"Acute pulmonary aspergillosis: report of a case" (with T. S. Smith and M. Goblin). *Pediatrics*, 4:331-36. September, 1949.

S. STEVEN BARRON, M.D., Instructor in Pathology

"Significance of beta granules in the Islets of Langerhans of the pancreas." *Archives of Pathology*, 46:159-63. August, 1948.

"Effect of prolonged intravenous administration of dextrose on beta cells of the Islets of Langerhans" (with D. State). *Archives of Pathology*, 48:297-304. October, 1949.

"Amniotic fluid and meconium embolism" (with R. F. Sturley and D. T. Lindsay). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:70-72. January, 1949.

CARL A. PETERSON, M.D., Instructor in Pathology

"Degranulation of beta cells of rat's pancreas by glucose correlated with alterations in glucose tolerance." *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:352-55. 1949.

"A morphologic comparison of the pathologic changes within the Islands of Langerhans in experimental and human diabetes." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:100-12. December 2, 1949.

## PEDIATRICS

IRVINE McQUARRIE, M.D., Professor of Pediatrics and Head of the Department of Pediatrics

"Effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in children with non-Addisonian hypoglycemia" (with E. G. Bauer, M. R. Ziegler, and W. S. Wright). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:555-59. July, 1949.

"Disturbances in the electrolyte metabolism of patients with the nephrotic syndrome in relationship to treatment" (with M. R. Ziegler). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:281-91. October, 1949.

"Comparison of nutritive value of mineral-enriched meat and milk" (with M. R. Ziegler). *Pediatrics*, 5:210-23. February, 1950.

"Eighty years of progress in pediatrics." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:61-63. February, 1950.

"The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with E. G. Bauer, M. R. Ziegler, and W. S. Wright). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:35-45. October 14, 1949.

EDGAR J. HUENEKENS, M.A., M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Diagnosis and treatment of infantile paralysis." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:100-105. February, 1950.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology and of Pediatrics, *see* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Psychiatry and Neurology

ERLING S. PLATOU, M.D., Clinical Professor of Pediatrics

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of literature" (with R. B. Tudor and W. R. Heilig). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

JOHN M. ADAMS, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis" (with F. H. Adams, P. W. Kabler, and M. Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 4:490-97. October, 1949.

PAUL F. DWAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Tetralogy of Fallot" (with G. B. Perkins, M. M. Hammond, and M. J. Shapiro). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 35:401-12. October, 1949.

REYNOLD A. JENSEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

"Fundamental concepts of human behavior." Pages 10-12 in *Pilot Mental Health Institute for Educational Personnel*, June 20-30, 1949. Los Angeles: Los Angeles Board of Education. 1949.

"Emotional growth and problems of the child." *Ibid.*, pp. 13-18.

"Trends and relationships of physical and mental health." *Review of Educational Research*, 19:371-78. December, 1949.

"The clinical management of the mentally retarded child." *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:830-33. May, 1950.

"Anxiety in children." *Bulletin of the Tulane Medical Faculty*, Vol. 9, No. 6, pp. 61-67. May, 1950.

"The physician and mental health." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, Vol. 48, No. 6, pp. 493-98. June, 1950.

Review of S. B. Sarson, *Psychological Problems in Mental Deficiency* in *Quarterly Journal of Child Behavior*, 2:222-23. April, 1950.

"Meeting mental health problems." Pages 20-23 in *Continuation Course on Mental Health*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. February, 1949.

"What can we do about the mental deficiency problem?" Pages 47-48 in *Continuation Course on Mental Deficiency*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1949.

"Case work with the child and his family." Pages 30-34 in *Continuation Course for Probation and Parole Workers*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. November, 1949.

## CHARLES D. MAY, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia: an interrelationship between ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamic acid" (with E. N. Nelson and R. J. Salmon). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1724. 1949.
- "Chronic intestinal insufficiency (celiac disease) in children." *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 39:100-103. March, 1949.
- "Megaloblastic anemia" (with E. N. Nelson, R. A. Aldrich, R. J. Salmon, and R. I. Lienke). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 77:127. 1949.
- "Fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with S. C. Reed and C. U. Lowe). *Ibid.*, 78:349.
- "Fibrosis of the pancreas" (with C. U. Lowe, H. M. Stauffer, and E. B. D. Neuhauser). *Ibid.*, 79:91. 1950.
- "Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with C. U. Lowe, R. D. Sundberg, E. N. Nelson, R. J. Salmon, and R. I. Lienke). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:208-22. January 27, 1950.

## LAWRENCE F. RICHDORF, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Myocardial failure in children with brain involvement." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:166-70. May, 1950.

## FORREST H. ADAMS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis" (with J. M. Adams, P. W. Kabler, and M. Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 4:490-97. October, 1949.
- "Right heart catheterization of the aorta through a patent ductus arteriosus: report of two cases" (with J. W. LaBree and H. M. Stauffer). *Ibid.*, 5:390-95. March, 1950.
- "Right heart catheterization in acyanotic congenital heart disease" (with J. W. LaBree and H. M. Stauffer). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:159-65. May, 1950.
- "The value and limitations of heart catheterization in congenital heart disease" (with J. W. LaBree and J. Jorgens). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:191-202. January 20, 1950.
- "An electrokymographic study of the pulmonary pulsations in congenital heart disease" (with J. Jorgens, J. W. LaBree, and L. G. Veasy). *Ibid.*, pp. 243-53. February 10, 1950.

## HAROLD B. HANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Guiding the child in wholesome development." Pages 5-30 in *Living and Learning in the Elementary Schools*. Minneapolis: Board of Education. 1949.
- "Problems of the school age child." Pages 85-88 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1948.
- "The moron in adolescence and relation between sexes." Pages 22-23 in *Institute on Mental Deficiency*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. October, 1949.

## ROBERT ROSENTHAL, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- Review of Gloh-fang Dju Ma, *One Hundred Years of Public Service for Children in Minnesota in Minnesota History*, 30:245-46. September, 1949.

## MILDRED R. ZIEGLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Disturbances in the electrolyte metabolism of patients with the nephrotic syndrome in relationship to treatment" (with I. McQuarrie). *Postgraduate Medicine*, Vol. 6, No. 4, pp. 281-91. October, 1949.
- "Effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in children with non-Addisonian hypoglycemia" (with E. G. Bauer, I. McQuarrie and W. S. Wright). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:555-59. July, 1949.
- "The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, E. G. Bauer, and W. S. Wright). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:35-45. October 14, 1949.
- "Comparison of nutritive value of mineral-enriched meat and milk" (with I. McQuarrie). *Pediatrics*, 5:210-23. February, 1950.

EDWARD N. NELSON, M.D., Research Associate in Pediatrics

"Megaloblastic anemia" (with R. A. Aldrich, R. J. Salmon, R. I. Lienke, and C. D. May). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 77:127. 1949.

"Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia: an interrelationship between ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamic acid" (with R. J. Salmon and C. D. May). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1724. 1949.

"Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with R. D. Sundberg, R. J. Salmon, R. I. Lienke, C. U. Lowe, and C. D. May). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:208-22. January 27, 1950.

ROBERT J. SALMON, M.S., Research Associate in Pediatrics

"Megaloblastic anemia" (with E. N. Nelson, R. A. Aldrich, R. I. Lienke, and C. D. May). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 77:127. 1949.

"Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia: an interrelationship between ascorbic acid and pteroylglutamic acid" (with E. N. Nelson and C. D. May). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1724. 1949.

"Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with E. N. Nelson, R. I. Lienke, C. D. May, C. U. Lowe, and R. D. Sundberg). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:208-22. January 27, 1950.

AUDREY L. ARKOLA, M.A., Instructor in Child Psychology

"Intellectual development." Pages 4-5 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. November, 1949.

AARON FRIEDEL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Automatic attentive breathing in angina pectoris." *Minnesota Medicine*, 31:875-81. August, 1948.

HERMINA HARTIG, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"The control of diphtheria in Minneapolis" (with F. J. Hill). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 146. July, 1949.

VINCENT C. KELLEY, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

"Lack of identity of hyaluronidase inhibitor and certain mucoproteins in blood serum" (with D. Glick, R. A. Good, R. J. Winzler, and J. W. Mehl). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:412-15. 1949.

"The beta disturbance of the electrophoretic pattern of blood serum in poliomyelitis." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 35:752. 1949.

"A study of effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism: the glycogenic effect of adrenal cortical extract" (with G. H. Keyes). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:351-57. September, 1949.

"A study of effects of altitude anoxia on glucose metabolism: the glucose tolerance of dogs as altered by atmospheric decompression" (with G. H. Keyes). *Ibid.*, pp. 358-66.

"Response of the serum level of hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoprotein to stress" (with R. A. Good, T. A. Good, and D. Glick). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:178. March, 1950.

THEODORE S. SMITH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of literature" (with W. R. Heilig, R. B. Tudor, and E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

"Acute pulmonary aspergillosis: report of a case" (with A. J. Hertzog and M. Goblin). *Pediatrics*, 4:331-36. September, 1949.

RICHARD B. TUDOR, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics

"Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of literature" (with T. S. Smith, W. R. Heilig, and E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

"Lipoid nephrosis. A case of nephrosis in a white boy 26 months of age." *Ibid.*, 70:21-23. January, 1950.

"Strumpel-Marie encephalitis." *Ibid.*, pp. 179-80. May, 1950.

"Hemolytic jaundice associated with hemoglobinuria." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1212-13. December, 1949.

Review of A. Graeme Mitchell and Waldo E. Nelson, editors, *Textbook on Pediatrics* in *Journal-Lancet*, 70:200. 1950.

## ROBERT A. GOOD, M.D., Ph.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Antigen-antibody mechanisms in neurotropic virus disease" (with B. Campbell). (Abstract.) *Communications of the IV Congrès Neurologique Internationale*, 2:41. 1949.
- "Lack of identity of hyaluronidase inhibitor and certain mucoproteins in blood serum" (with D. Glick, V. C. Kelley, R. J. Winzler, and J. W. Mehl.) *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:412-15. July, 1949.
- "Prophylactic and therapeutic effect of para-aminobenzoic acid and sodium salicylate on experimental allergic encephalitis" (with B. Campbell and T. A. Good). *Ibid.*, 72:341-47.
- "Cytopathology of the brain and reticulo-endothelial organs in allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs" (with B. Campbell). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:398-410. 1950.
- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. IX. Nonspecific hyaluronidase inhibitor in rheumatic fever" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 86:38-45. January-February, 1950.
- "Response of the serum level of hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoprotein to stress" (with D. Glick, T. A. Good, and V. C. Kelley). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:178. March, 1950.

## CHARLES U. LOWE, M.D., Research Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Fibrosis of the pancreas in infants and children" (with C. D. May and S. C. Reed). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*. 78:349. 1949.
- "Fibrosis of the pancreas" (with C. D. May, H. M. Stauffer, and E. B. D. Neuhauser). *Ibid.*, 79:91. 1950.
- "Pseudohypoparathyroidism (The Seabright Bantam Syndrome). Report of a case with a suggestion concerning pathogenesis" (with W. S. Wright, A. Ellinger, and H. M. Stauffer). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 36:1-15. 1950.
- "Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with R. D. Sundberg, E. N. Nelson, R. J. Salmon, C. D. May, and R. I. Lienke). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:208-22. January 27, 1950.

## ELLSWORTH STENSWICK, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Pediatrics

- "The development of speech." Pages 2-3 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. November, 1949.

## EDWARD G. BAUER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in children with non-Addisonian hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, W. S. Wright, and M. R. Ziegler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:555-59. July, 1949.
- "The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, M. R. Ziegler, and W. S. Wright). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:35-45. October, 14, 1949.

## ALBERT ELLINGER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Pseudohypoparathyroidism (The Seabright Bantam Syndrome). Report of a case with a suggestion concerning pathogenesis" (with C. U. Lowe, W. S. Wright, and H. M. Stauffer). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 36:1-15. 1950.

## ROBERT L. FAUCETT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Child Psychiatry

- "The physically handicapped child." Pages 122-29 in *Continuation Course in Child Psychiatry*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. November, 1948.

## WILLIAM R. HEILIG, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Report of 26 cases of erythroblastosis fetalis and survey of literature" (with R. B. Tudor and E. S. Platou). *Journal-Lancet*, 68:222-27. June, 1948.

## NEIL N. LITMAN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "Pheochromocytoma—use of debenamine and benzodioxane in surgical therapy" (with D. State). *Pediatrics*, 4:735. December, 1949.

## LLOYD G. VEASY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

- "An electrokymographic study of the pulmonary pulsations in congenital heart disease" (with J. Jorgens, J. W. LaBree, and F. H. Adams). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:243-53. February 10, 1950.

WILLIAM S. WRIGHT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"Effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in children with non-Addisonian hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, E. G. Bauer, and M. R. Ziegler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:555-59. July, 1949.

"The metabolic and clinical effects of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone in spontaneous hypoglycemia" (with I. McQuarrie, E. G. Bauer, and M. R. Ziegler). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:35-45. October 14, 1949.

"Pseudohypoparathyroidism (The Seabright Bantam Syndrome). Report of a case with a suggestion concerning pathogenesis" (with C. U. Lowe, A. Ellinger, and H. M. Stauffer). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 36:1-15. 1950.

#### PHARMACOLOGY

RAYMOND N. BIETER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology and Head of the Department of Pharmacology

"Drugs used for the control of pain." *Cincinnati Journal of Medicine*, 31:1-8. 1950.

*The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline* (with H. N. Wright). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 218 pages.

HAROLD N. WRIGHT, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacology

*The Minnesota Pharmacology Outline* (with R. N. Bieter). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 218 pages.

#### PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

WALLACE D. ARMSTRONG, Ph.D., M.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry and Head of the Department of Physiological Chemistry

Editor, Chemotherapy, *New International Year Book for 1950*. 1950.

KARL SOLLNER, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"A quantitative electrochemical theory of the electrolyte permeability of mosaic membranes composed of selectively anion-permeable and selectively cation-permeable parts and its experimental verification. I. An outline of the theory and its quantitative test in model systems with auxiliary electrodes" (with R. A. Neihof). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:157-76. February, 1950.

CYRUS P. BARNUM, JR., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and studies on its stability" (with R. A. Huseby and J. J. Bittner). Proceedings of the IV International Cancer Congress, September, 1947. *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:185-87. 1948.

"The separation of pentose and desoxypentose nucleic acids from isolated mouse liver cell nuclei" (with C. Nash, E. Jennings, O. Nygaard, and H. Vermund). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 25:376-83. February, 1950.

"Investigation of the phosphorus-containing constituents of centrifugally prepared fractions from mouse liver cell cytoplasm" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, 26:187-98. April, 1950.

DAVID GLICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Chemistry

"Principles of enzymatic histo- and cytochemistry." Pages 585-611 in F. F. Nord, editor, *Advances in Enzymology*, Vol. 9. New York: Interscience Publishers, Inc. 1949.

"Lack of identity of hyaluronidase inhibitor and certain mucoproteins in blood serum" (with R. A. Good, V. C. Kelley, R. J. Winzler, and J. W. Mehl). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:412-15. July, 1949.

"Studies in histochemistry. XX. Urease in the human stomach with respect to acid secretion in ulcer and cancer." *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:321-29. October, 1949.

"Mucolytic Enzyme Systems"

"VI. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in infectious diseases" (with M. L. Grais). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 85:101-106. July-August, 1949.

"VII. Effects of tissue extracts and body fluids, certain steroids, and hemoglobin derivatives on hyaluronidase activity" (with L. W. Wattenberg). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:1213-28. July, 1949.

"VIII. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by human blood serum during the normal menstrual cycle and pregnancy" (with E. Y. Hakanson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:713-15. July, 1949.

- "IX. Nonspecific hyaluronidase inhibitor in rheumatic fever" (with R. A. Good). *Journal of Infectious Diseases*, 86:38-45. January-February, 1950.
- "Question of hyaluronidase in tumor tissue" (with L. B. Kiriluk, E. Y. Hakanson, and A. J. Kremen). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:177. March, 1950.
- "Response of the serum level of hyaluronidase inhibitor and mucoprotein to stress" (with R. A. Good, T. A. Good, and V. C. Kelley). *Ibid.*, p. 178.
- "The mass of gastric mucosa cells measured by X-ray absorption" (with A. Engstrom). *Science*, 111:379-80. April 14, 1950.
- "Inhibition of hyaluronidase by serum in skin diseases" (with M. L. Grais). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:259-72. February 17, 1950.

SAUL L. COHEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Comparison of various techniques for hydrolysis of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in urine" (with J. Bitman). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:152. March, 1950.
- "A fractionation procedure for the rapid isolation of estriol monoglucuronide from human pregnancy urine." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 184:417-25. June, 1950.

ELIZABETH G. FRAME, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "Micromethod for separation of 17-ketosteroids into alpha and beta fractions." Pages 319-21 in *Methods in Medical Research*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.

CHARLES W. CARR, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "The determination of sodium-ion and chloride-ion activities in protein solutions by means of permselective membranes" (with L. Topol). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:176-84. February, 1950.
- "Studies on the Rate of the Emulsion Polymerization of Butadiene-Styrene (75:25) as a Function of the Amount and Kind of Emulsifier Used"
- "I. Polymerization with commercial and pure soaps" (with I. M. Kolthoff, E. J. Meehan, and R. J. Stenberg). *Journal of Polymer Science*, 5:191-201. April, 1950.
- "II. Polymerization with fatty acid soaps, rosin soaps, and various synthetic emulsifiers" (with I. M. Kolthoff, E. J. Meehan, and D. E. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 201-206.

BRYANT R. DUNSHEE, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "The isolation and properties of antimycin A" (with C. Leben, G. W. Keitt, and F. M. Strong). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 71:2436-37. July, 1949.

REX A. NEIHOF, B.S., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

- "A quantitative electrochemical theory of the electrolyte permeability of mosaic membranes composed of selectively anion-permeable and selectively cation-permeable parts and its experimental verification. I. An outline of the theory and its quantitative test in model systems with auxiliary electrodes" (with K. Sollner). *Journal of Physical and Colloid Chemistry*, 54:157-76. February, 1950.

LEE W. WATTENBERG, B.S., Research Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. VII. Effects of tissue extracts and body fluids, certain steroids, and hemoglobin derivatives of hyaluronidase activity" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 179:1213-28. July, 1949.

JOEL BITMAN, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Physiological Chemistry

- "Comparison of various techniques for hydrolysis of conjugated 17-ketosteroids in urine" (with S. L. Cohen). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:152. March, 1950.

ERICK Y. HAKANSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Mucolytic enzyme systems. VIII. Inhibition of hyaluronidase by human blood serum during the normal menstrual cycle and pregnancy" (with D. Glick). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:713-15. July, 1949.
- "Question of hyaluronidase in tumor tissue" (with D. Glick, L. B. Kiriluk, and A. J. Kremen). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:177. March, 1950.

ROGER I. LIENKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physiological Chemistry

- "Megaloblastic anemia" (with C. D. May, E. N. Nelson, R. A. Aldrich, and R. J. Salmon). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 77:127. 1949.
- "Experimental production of megaloblastic anemia in relation to megaloblastic anemia in infants" (with C. D. May, E. N. Nelson, R. J. Salmon, C. U. Lowe, and R. D. Sundberg). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:208-22. January 27, 1950.

### PHYSIOLOGY

MAURICE B. VISSCHER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology and Head of the Department of Physiology

- "Effect of acute bradycardia on pulmonary vascular pressures in anesthetized dogs" (with G. S. Campbell and F. J. Haddy). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:52-54. 1949.
- "A study of pulmonary venous and arterial pressures and other variables in the anesthetized dog by flexible catheter techniques" (with F. J. Haddy, G. S. Campbell, and W. L. Adams). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:89-95. July, 1949.
- "Circulatory changes and pulmonary lesions in dogs following increased intracranial pressure, and the effect of atropine upon such changes" (with G. S. Campbell, F. J. Haddy, and W. L. Adams). *Ibid.*, pp. 96-102.
- "Effects of changes in body temperature and inspired air humidity on lung edema and hemorrhage" (with F. J. Haddy and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, pp. 429-32. September, 1949.
- "Musings of a physiologist." *Ibid.*, 159:556-60. December, 1949.
- "Pulmonary vascular pressures in relation to edema production by airway resistance and plethora in dog" (with F. J. Haddy and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 161:336-41. May, 1950.
- "The influence of estrogen administration on mammary cancer incidence and adrenal cortical changes in ovariectomized CaH mice on full feeding and calorie restriction" (with C. B. Casas and J. T. King). *Cancer Research*, 9:436-37. July, 1949.
- "The fate of utilized molecular oxygen and the source of the oxygen of respiratory carbon dioxide, studied with the aid of heavy oxygen" (with N. Lifson, G. Gordon, and A. O. C. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:803-11. September, 1949.
- "On the absolute numbers of circulating eosinophil blood cells in dogs starved for three days" (with F. Halberg and J. R. R. Bobb). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:54. March, 1950.
- "Inability of desoxycorticosterone acetate to prevent the sodium excretion produced by mannitol diuresis" (with R. B. Harvey, D. H. Simmons, and T. Hoshiko). *Ibid.*, p. 57.
- "Longevity as a function of diet in the CaH mouse" (with J. T. King). *Ibid.*, pp. 70-71.
- "Scientific method and human survival." *Humanist*, No. 1, pp. 8-11. 1950.
- "Arterial blood pH and pCO<sub>2</sub> changes in response to CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation after 24 hours of passive hyperventilation" (with E. B. Brown and A. Hemingway). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:544-48. April, 1950.

JOHN J. BITTNER, Ph.D., Professor of Cancer Biology and Director of the Division of Cancer Biology

- "Factors associated with the genesis of mammary cancer in mice. Pages 51-57 in Roscoe B. Jackson, *Twentieth Commemoration of Memorial Laboratory at Bar Harbor, Maine*. 1949.
- "Some enigmas associated with the genesis of mammary cancer in mice." *Cancer Research*, 8:625-29. 1948.
- "Partial separation of the mammary tumor of milk agent and studies on its stability" (with C. P. Barnum, Jr., and R. A. Huseby). *Proceedings of the IV International Cancer Congress*, September, 1947. *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:185-87. 1948.
- "Studies on the inherited hormonal influence" (with R. A. Huseby). *Ibid.*, pp. 197-205.
- "Genetic aspect of cancer research." *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:218-28. 1950.
- "Cytotoxic studies on mouse mammary cancer cells" (with J. T. Syverton and D. T. Imagawa). (Abstract.) *Cancer Research*, 10:226. April, 1950.
- "Assay of methylcholanthrene-induced mammary tumors of mice for the mammary tumor milk agent" (with A. Kirschbaum). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:191-93. May, 1950.

ERNST GELLHORN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurophysiology

- "Influence of increased temperature on activity of the cerebral cortex" (with P. Teschan). *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:1-5. 1949.
- "Proprioceptive modification of reflex patterns" (with G. N. Loofbourrow). *Journal of Neurophysiology*, 12:435-46. 1949.



- "Subcortical centers as pacemakers of cortical activity." *IV Congrès Neurologique Internationale*, 2:10. 1949.
- "Anoxia and convulsions." *Monthly Research Report of the Office of Naval Research*, pp. 23-25. January 1, 1950.
- "The physiological basis of shock therapy." *Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine* (London), 47:55-70. 1950.
- "Temperature and convulsive activity" (with P. Teschan). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:125. 1950.
- Reviews of
- H. G. Wolff and S. Wolf, *Pain in Journal of Clinical Psychopathology*, 9:107-108. 1948.
- W. Sargant and E. Slater, *An Introduction to Physical Methods of Treatment and Psychiatry. Ibid.*, pp. 109-10.
- G. Tayleur Stockings, *The Metabolic Brain Diseases and Their Treatment in Military and Civilian Practice. Ibid.*, 10:110-11.

ALLAN HEMINGWAY, Ph.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Use of the mass spectrometer in a comparison of the open and closed circuit methods for measuring lung volume" (with A. O. C. Nier, F. A. Miller, and R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:57. January, 1950.
- "A quantitative method for measuring pulmonary edema in the extirpated lungs of guinea pigs." *Federation Proceedings*, 9:59. March, 1950.
- "A method of chemical analysis of guinea pig lung for the factors involved in pulmonary edema." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:817-22. May, 1950.
- "Arterial blood pH and pCO<sub>2</sub> changes in response to CO<sub>2</sub> inhalation after 24 hours' hyperventilation" (with E. B. Brown and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:544-48. April, 1950.
- "Measurements of pH of biological fluids" (with E. B. Brown). *Electronics*, 23:202-208. May, 1950.
- "Alveolar ventilation studies using the mass spectrometer" (with R. L. Varco, F. A. Miller, and A. O. C. Nier). *Proceedings of the Society of Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:13. 1950.

NATHAN LIFSON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Physiology

- "The fate of utilized molecular oxygen and the source of the oxygen of respiratory carbon dioxide, studied with the aid of heavy oxygen" (with G. Gordon, M. B. Visscher, and A. O. C. Nier.) *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:803-11. September, 1949.
- "Conversion of lactate to liver glycogen in the intact rat, studied with isotopic lactate" (with V. Lorber, H. G. Wood, W. Sakami, and W. W. Shreeve). *Ibid.*, 183:517-29. April, 1950.
- "Conversion of propionate to liver glycogen in the intact rat, studied with isotopic propionate" (with V. Lorber, W. Sakami, and H. G. Wood). *Ibid.*, pp. 531-38.
- "Conversion of acetate and lactate to succinate in the intact mammal" (with J. S. Lee). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:76. March, 1950.

HERBERT S. WELLS, M.D., Professor of Physiology

- "Studies of the Pulmonary Circulation"
- "I. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery of the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in normal individuals" (with C. W. Borden, R. B. Ebert, and R. H. Wilson). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:1134-37. 1949.
- "II. The circulation time from the pulmonary artery to the femoral artery and the quantity of blood in the lungs in patients with mitral stenosis and in patients with left ventricular failure" (with C. W. Borden, R. B. Ebert, and R. H. Wilson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1138-43.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in heart disease" (with C. W. Borden, R. H. Wilson, and R. V. Ebert). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 242:529. 1950.
- "Pulmonary hypertension in chronic pulmonary emphysema" (with R. V. Ebert, C. W. Borden, and R. H. Wilson). *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:701-709. June, 1950.

ROBERT A. HUSEBY, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Cancer Research

- "Estrogen-antrogen antagonism: histological studies of mammary glands and vaginal grafts of male mice receiving estrogens" (with S. W. Arhelger). Pages 149-56 in *Proceedings of the First Conference on Steroid Hormones and Mammary Cancer*. Therapeutic Trial Committee, Council of Pharmacy and Chemistry, American Medical Association. April, 1949.
- "Partial separation of the mammary tumor milk agent and studies on its stability" (with C. P. Barnum and J. J. Bittner). *Proceedings of the IV International Cancer Congress*, September, 1947. *Unio internationalis contra cancerum. Acta*, 6:185-87. 1948.

- "Studies on the inherited hormonal influence" (with J. J. Bittner). *Ibid.*, pp. 198-205.
- "Hormone therapy of breast cancer" (with S. W. Arhelger). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:276-89. January 21, 1949.
- "Recent advances in cancer, their evaluation, and the future outlook of treatment." *Wisconsin Postgraduate Cancer Clinics*, pp. 69-74. 1949.
- "Investigation of the phosphorous-containing constituents of centrifugally prepared fractions from mouse liver cell cytoplasm" (with C. P. Barnum). *Archives of Biochemistry*, 26:187-98. 1950.

JOSEPH T. KING, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "The influence of estrogen administration on mammary cancer incidence and adrenal cortical changes in ovariectomized  $C_3H$  mice on full feeding and calorie restriction" (with C. B. Casas and M. B. Visscher). *Cancer Research*, 9:436-37. July, 1949.
- "Longevity as a function of diet in the  $C_3H$  mouse" (with M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:70-71. March, 1950.

ERNEST B. BROWN, JR., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Certain effects in dogs of inspiring 15-30% carbon dioxide" (with F. A. Miller, O. H. Wangersteen, and R. L. Varco). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:89. March, 1950.
- "Arterial blood pH and  $pCO_2$  changes in response to  $CO_2$  inhalation after 24 hours of passive hyperventilation" (with A. Hemingway and M. B. Visscher). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:544-48. April, 1950.
- "Changes in brain pH response to  $CO_2$  after prolonged hypoxic hyperventilation." *Ibid.*, pp. 549-52.
- "Measurement of pH of biological fluids" (with A. Hemingway). *Electronics*, 23:202-208. May, 1950.

ROGER M. REINECKE, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Reduction of plasma potassium concentration of the dog by vivodialysis and its restoration in non-visceral regions" (with F. J. Stutzman). *American Journal of Physiology*, 157:401-403. 1949.
- "The effects of graded pressures on the tail of the mouse" (with A. L. Lehmann). *Ibid.*, 158:113-18. July, 1949.
- "Skeletal muscle as a source of plasma potassium during removal of potassium by vivodialysis" (with F. L. Stutzman). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:105. March, 1950.
- "Measurement of increase in volume of tail of mouse following ischemia" (with A. L. Lehmann). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:226-29. 1950.

GILBERT S. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S., Instructor in Physiology

- "A study of pulmonary venous and arterial pressures and other variables in the anesthetized dog by flexible catheter techniques" (with F. J. Haddy, W. L. Adams, and M. B. Visscher). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:89-95. July, 1949.
- "Circulatory changes and pulmonary lesions in dogs following increased intracranial pressure, and the effect of atropine upon such changes" (with F. J. Haddy, M. B. Visscher, and W. L. Adams). *Ibid.*, pp. 96-102.
- "Effects of changes in body temperature and inspired air humidity on lung edema and hemorrhage" (with M. B. Visscher and F. J. Haddy). *Ibid.*, pp. 429-32. September, 1949.
- "Pulmonary vascular pressures in relation to edema production by airway resistance and plethora in dog" (with M. B. Visscher and F. J. Haddy). *Ibid.*, 161:336-41. May, 1950.
- "Effect of acute bradycardia on pulmonary vascular pressures in anesthetized dogs" (with M. B. Visscher and F. J. Haddy). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:52-54. 1949.
- "Improved design of apparatus for colloid osmotic pressure determinations" (with F. J. Haddy). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:117-20. 1950.

RODNEY B. HARVEY, M.D., Instructor in Physiology

- "The construction and application of a shielded silver electrode with mercury leads designed for prolonged stimulation experiments" (with W. J. Kubicek, F. J. Kottke, and D. J. Laker). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:400-406. July, 1949.
- "Inability of desoxycorticosterone acetate to prevent the sodium excretion produced by mannitol diuresis" (with M. B. Visscher, D. H. Simmons, and T. Hoshiko). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:57. March, 1950.

J. RICHARD R. BOBB, M.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

"On the absolute numbers of circulating eosinophil blood cells in dogs starved for three days" (with F. Halberg and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:54. March, 1950.

FRANZ HALBERG, M.D., Research Fellow and Instructor in Physiology

"A precision-measuring adapter for small-volume syringes." *Experientia*, 2:69. February, 1950.

"On the absolute numbers of circulating eosinophil blood cells in dogs starved for three days" (with J. R. R. Bobb and M. B. Visscher). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:54. March, 1950.

DANIEL H. SIMMONS, M.D., Research Fellow in Physiology

"Inability of desoxycorticosterone acetate to prevent the sodium excretion produced by mannitol diuresis" (with M. B. Visscher, R. B. Harvey, and T. Hoshiko). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:57. March, 1950.

GEORGE GORDON, M.D., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"The fate of utilized molecular oxygen and the source of the oxygen of respiratory carbon dioxide, studied with the aid of heavy oxygen" (with N. Lifson, M. B. Visscher, and A. O. C. Nier). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:803-11. September, 1949.

TOM HOSHIKO, B.S., Teaching Assistant in Physiology

"Inability of desoxycorticosterone acetate to prevent the sodium excretion produced by mannitol diuresis" (with R. B. Harvey, M. B. Visscher, and D. H. Simmons). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:57. March, 1950.

FRANCIS J. HADDY, M.D., M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Effect of acute bradycardia on pulmonary vascular pressures in anesthetized dogs" (with G. S. Campbell and M. B. Visscher). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:52-54. 1949.

"A study of pulmonary venous and arterial pressures and other variables in the anesthetized dog by flexible catheter techniques" (with M. B. Visscher, G. S. Campbell, and W. L. Adams). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:89-95. July, 1949.

"Circulatory changes and pulmonary lesions in dogs following increased intracranial pressure, and the effect of atropine upon such changes" (with G. S. Campbell, M. B. Visscher, and W. L. Adams). *Ibid.*, pp. 96-102.

"Effects of changes in body temperature and inspired air humidity on lung edema and hemorrhage" (with M. B. Visscher and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, pp. 429-32. September, 1949.

"Pulmonary vascular pressures in relation to edema production by airway resistance and plethora in dog" (with M. B. Visscher and G. S. Campbell). *Ibid.*, 161:336-41. May, 1950.

"Improved design of apparatus for colloid osmotic pressure determinations" (with G. S. Campbell). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:117-20. 1950.

JUI S. LEE, M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Conversion of acetate and lactate to succinate in the intact mammal" (with N. Lifson). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:76. March, 1950.

ARNOLD L. LEHMANN, M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

"The effects of graded pressures on the tail of the mouse" (with R. M. Reinecke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:113-18. July, 1949.

"Measurement of increase in volume of tail of mouse following ischemia" (with R. M. Reinecke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 162:226-29. July, 1950.

FLETCHER A. MILLER, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Use of the mass spectrometer in a comparison of the open and closed circuit methods for measuring lung volume" (with A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, and R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:57. January, 1950.

"Certain effects in dogs of inspiring 15-30% carbon dioxide" (with E. B. Brown, O. H. Wangenstein, and R. L. Varco). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:89. March, 1950.

WILLIAM B. STROMME, M.D., Assistant in Physiology

"Threatened and habitual abortion." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:225-26. June, 1950.

FRANCIS J. STUTZMAN, M.S., Research Assistant in Physiology

"Reduction of plasma potassium concentration of the dog by vivodialysis and its restoration in non-visceral regions" (with R. M. Reinecke). *American Journal of Physiology*, 157:401-403. 1949.

"Skeletal muscle as a source of plasma potassium during removal of potassium by vivodialysis" (with R. M. Reinecke). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:105. March, 1950.

WILLIAM A. TOWNSEND, M.D., Research Assistant in Physiology

"The effects of roentgen rays on the inflammatory cells of the mouse and rabbit" (with B. Campbell). *Blood*, 4:1346-56. 1949.

#### POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL EDUCATION

GEORGE N. AAGAARD, M.D., Director of Postgraduate Medical Education and Associate Professor of Medicine

"Effect of piperidylmethyl benzodioxane on the cold pressor response" (with B. Berris). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:287-89. 1950.

Editor, *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*. 1949-50.

#### PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

DONALD W. HASTINGS, M.A., M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Head of the Department of Psychiatry and Neurology

"Treatment of psychosomatic disorder by the general physician." *Northwest Medicine*, 48:617-20. September, 1949.

ABE B. BAKER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurology and Director of the Division of Neurology

"The central nervous system in hepatic disease." *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 8:283-92. July, 1949.

"The management of convulsive disorders" (with J. A. Resch). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 39:503-506. November, 1949.

"Strokes—their evaluation and treatment." *Ibid.*, 41:107-12. March, 1950.

"Rehabilitation of the neurological patient." *Modern Medicine*, 18:96-100. February, 1950.

"Poliomyelitis. III. Bulbar poliomyelitis: a study of medullary function" (with J. R. Brown and H. A. Matzke). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:257-81. February, 1950.

"Treatment of paralysis agitans with dihydro-beta-erythroidine." *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:153-59. February, 1950.

"Neurology—a critique." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, 70:114. March, 1950.

#### Reviews of

E. A. Spiegel, editor, *Progress in Neurology and Psychiatry: An Annual Review in Journal-Lancet*, 69:25. January, 1949.

A. Orley, *Neuroradiology in Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:165. August, 1949.

B. Judovich and W. Bates, *Pain Syndromes*. *Ibid.*, p. 322. October, 1949.

E. Sachs, *Diagnosis and Treatment of Brain Tumors and Care of the Neurosurgical Patient*. *Ibid.*, 7:233-34. March, 1950.

A. E. Walker, *Post-traumatic Epilepsy in Modern Medicine*, 16:323. October, 1949.

"Experiments with new contrast media for myelography" (with O. J. Baggenstoss). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:511-23. June 2, 1950.

ERNEST M. HAMMES, M.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology

"The Minnesota Centennial—its medical history." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:797-804. August, 1949.

"The Fourth International Congress of Neurology." *Ibid.*, 33:184-85. February, 1950.

HYMAN S. LIPPMAN, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology and of Pediatrics

"Foreword." Pages v-vi in Gisela Konopka, *Therapeutic Group Work with Children*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.

"Difficulties encountered in the psychiatric treatment of chronic juvenile delinquents." Part 3, pages 156-64, Technique and Therapy, in *Searchlights on Delinquency*. New York: International Universities Press. 1949.

#### Reviews of

Ernest Harms, *Handbook of Child Guidance in Federal Probation Quarterly*, 13:74-75. September, 1949.

K. R. Eissler, editor, *Searchlights on Delinquency in Journal of Social Casework*, 30:390-91. November, 1949.

- BURTRUM C. SCHIELE, M.D., Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Prefrontal lobectomy in schizophrenia" (with W. T. Peyton and J. E. Haavik). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:560-71. 1949; *Psychosurgery—1st International Conference*, Lisbon, Spain, pp. 77-90. 1949.  
 "Electroconvulsive therapy: the cardiac risk" (with C. J. Rowe). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:1-7. September, 1949.
- JOE R. BROWN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Neurology  
 "Treatment of the hemiplegic patient" (with A. J. Leemhuis). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:90-93. 1950.  
 "Poliomyelitis. III. Bulbar poliomyelitis: a study of medullary function" (with H. A. Matzke and A. B. Baker). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:257-81. February, 1950.
- ROYAL C. GRAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Family ties untied." *Geriatrics*, 5:99-100. March-April, 1950.
- GORDON R. KAMMAN, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Periodic paralysis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1028-30. October, 1949.
- CLIFFORD O. ERICKSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Pseudo-psychotic and psychotic states arising in combat" (with B. Boshes). *Bulletin of the U. S. Army Medical Department, Supplemental Number on Combat Psychiatry*, pp. 151-62. November, 1949.
- WALTER P. GARDNER, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Psychiatry in geriatrics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:353. April, 1950.
- WILLIAM M. HALES, Ph.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Note on a suicide key in the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory" (with W. Simon). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:221-24. 1949.
- ROBERT L. MELLER, M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Convulsive disorders in adults" (with J. A. Resch). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:452-58. December, 1949.
- WILLIAM S. SCHOFIELD, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Research trends in clinical psychology." *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, 6:148-52. 1950.
- WERNER SIMON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Brief psychotherapy—a hospital program with participation of the social worker" (with M. R. Chevlin). *Mental Hygiene*, 33:401-10. July, 1949.  
 "Note on a suicide key in the Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory" (with W. M. Hales). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:221-24. September, 1949.  
 "Schizophrenia—fundamental concepts of eight noted psychiatrists." *Military Surgeon*, 105: 375-81. November, 1949.
- LESLIE CAPLAN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "Schizophrenia." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:168-74. August, 1949.
- WILLIAM S. CHALGREN, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology  
 Review of Paul Hoch, *Failures in Psychiatric Treatment* in *Journal-Lancet*, 70:34. January, 1950.
- ANDREW J. LEEMHUIS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Neurology  
 "Treatment of the hemiplegic patient" (with J. R. Brown). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:90-93. 1950.
- JOSEPH A. RESCH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology  
 "The management of convulsive disorders" (with A. B. Baker). *Journal of Iowa State Medical Society*, 39:503-506. November, 1949.  
 "Convulsive disorders in adults" (with R. L. Meller). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:452-58. December, 1949.

CLARENCE J. ROWE, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology

"Electroconvulsive therapy: the cardiac risk" (with B. C. Schiele). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:1-7. September, 1949.

FAE Y. TICHY, M.D., Instructor in Psychiatry and Neurology

"The syndromes of cerebral arteries." *Archives of Pathology*, 48:475-88. November, 1949.

GENE M. LASATER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Psychiatry and Neurology

"The treatment of tetanus" (with J. S. Tucker). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:118-27. December 9, 1949; *Journal-Lancet*, 70:107-10. March, 1950.

RICHARD M. MAGRAW, M.D. Medical Fellow in Psychiatry

"Psychological medicine in a general medical setting." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:339-46. March 17, 1950.

JOLYON S. TUCKER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Neurology

"The treatment of tetanus" (with G. M. Lasater). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:107-10. March, 1950.

### RADIOLOGY AND PHYSICAL MEDICINE

LEO G. RIGLER, M.D., Professor of Radiology and Head of the Department of Radiology and Physical Medicine

"Emphysematous cholecystitis" (with J. Friedman and J. R. Aurelius). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 62:814-22. December, 1949.

"Dilatation and pulsation of the left subclavian artery in the roentgen ray diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta" (with H. M. Stauffer). *Circulation*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 294-98. February, 1950.

"Roentgen examination of the chest, its limitations in the diagnosis of disease." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:773-77. March 18, 1950.

"A method of double-contrast roentgen examination of the small intestine" (with J. Friedman). *Radiology*, 54:365-79. March, 1950.

"Roentgen diagnosis and clinical responsibility." *Ibid.*, pp. 884-85. June, 1950.

KARL W. STENSTROM, Ph.D., Professor of Radiology and Physical Medicine

"Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix" (with J. L. McKelvey and J. S. Gillam). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:896-907.

"Palliative radiation therapy in neoplastic disease" (with J. Friedman). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:300-308. March 3, 1950.

"Results of an experimental therapy of carcinoma of the cervix" (with J. L. McKelvey and J. S. Gillam). *Ibid.*, pp. 386-95. April 21, 1950.

FREDERIC J. KOTTKE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Medicine

"The construction and application of shielded silver electrodes with mercury leads designed for prolonged stimulation experiments" (with W. G. Kubicek, R. B. Harvey, and D. J. Laker). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:400-406. 1949.

"The patient with bulbar-respiratory poliomyelitis" (with W. G. Kubicek). *American Journal of Nursing*, 49:374-77. 1949.

"Physical treatment of backache." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:1055-57. April, 1949.

"Studies of deep circulatory response to short wave diathermy and microwave diathermy in man" (with D. W. Koza, W. G. Kubicek, and M. E. Olson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:431-37. July, 1949.

"Role of carotid sinus reflex during experimental hypertension" (with W. G. Kubicek and D. J. Laker). *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:577. December, 1949.

"Rehabilitation of the amputee" (with G. Gullickson, Jr.). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:1-5. 1950.

"Problems of oxygen therapy" (with W. G. Kubicek, G. Gullickson, Jr., and G. K. Stillwell). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:455-64. May 19, 1950.

WILLIAM G. KUBICEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Medicine

"The construction and application of shielded silver electrodes with mercury leads designed for prolonged stimulation experiments" (with F. J. Kottke, R. B. Harvey, and D. J. Laker). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:400-406. 1949.

- "The patient with bulbar-respiratory poliomyelitis" (with F. J. Kottke). *American Journal of Nursing*, 49:374-77. 1949.
- "Studies of deep circulatory response to short wave diathermy and microwave diathermy in man" (with F. J. Kottke, D. W. Koza, and M. E. Olson). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:431-37. July, 1949.
- "Role of the carotid sinus reflex during experimental hypertension" (with F. J. Kottke and D. J. Laker). *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:577. December, 1949.
- "Problems of oxygen therapy" (with F. J. Kottke, G. Gullickson, Jr., and G. K. Stillwell). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:455-64. May 19, 1950.

HAROLD O. PETERSON, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Deformities of the bladder secondary to ureteral stone" (with B. Hall). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 62, No. 5, pp. 670-73. November, 1949.

Abstracts of

- Richard D. Kershner and W. E. Adams, *Chronic Nonspecific Supportive Pneumonitis. A Report of Ten Cases in Radiology*, Vol. 53, No. 1. July, 1949.
- John B. Grow, Martin L. Bradford, and Hugh W. Mahon, *Exploratory Thoracotomy in the Management of Intrathoracic Disease. Ibid.*
- Lyman A. Brewer III, Wilfred M. G. Jones, and Frank S. Dolley, *Nonmalignant Intrathoracic Lesions Simulating Bronchogenic Carcinoma. Report of 30 Operated Cases. Ibid.*
- Thomas J. Kinsella, Russell W. Morse, and Ambrose J. Hertzog, *Spontaneous Rupture of the Esophagus. Ibid.*, No. 3. September, 1949.
- Julian A. Moore and James D. Murphy, *Spontaneous Rupture of the Esophagus: Report of One Case with Recovery. Ibid.*
- Cameron Haight, *Congenital Tracheoesophageal Fistula without Esophageal Atresia. Ibid.*
- Herbert D. Adams, *Diverticula of the Thoracic Esophagus. Ibid.*
- Harold Neuhof and Robert A. Nabatoff, *An Angiographic Study of the Form and Function of the Remaining Lung after Pneumonectomy. Ibid.*, No. 5. November, 1949.
- Adrian A. Ehler and Susanna Atwell, *Gastric Cyst of the Mediastinum. Ibid.*
- J. Exalto and K. Waldeck, *Brochiogenic Cyst of the Mediastinum. Ibid.*, Vol. 54, No. 1. January, 1950.
- Harvey J. Mendelsohn and Earle B. Kay, *Intrathoracic Meningocele. Ibid.*
- Franklin R. Smith and Edward A. Boyden, *An Analysis of Variations of the Segmental Bronchi of the Right Lower Lobe of Fifty Injected Lungs. Ibid.*, No. 3. March, 1950.
- Roger M. Berg, Edward A. Boyden, and Franklin R. Smith, *An Analysis of Variations of the Segmental Bronchi of the Left Lower Lobe of Fifty Dissected and Ten Injected Lungs. Ibid.*
- William H. Falor and A. H. Kyriakides, *Ectopia Bronchi. Ibid.*
- Jerome J. Hurwich, *Lung Hernia. A Case Report and Review of Literature. Ibid.*
- Edward D. Churchill, *Segmental and Lobular Physiology and Pathology of the Lung. Ibid.*, Vol. 54, No. 5. May, 1950.
- J. E. Strode, *Cystic Disease of the Lung. Ibid.*
- Francis X. Byron, Emery E. Alling, and Paul C. Samson, *Intrathoracic Meningocele. Ibid.*

WALTER H. UDE, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Radiology

- "Osteitis condensans ilii. The possible relationship to juvenile epiphysitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:81-82. February, 1950.

J. RICHARDS AURELIUS, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology and Physical Medicine

- "Emphysematous cholecystitis" (with J. Friedman and L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 62:814-22. December, 1949.

CHAUNCEY N. BORMAN, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Radiology

Abstracts of

- Robert C. Pendergrass, *Extrinsic Deformities of the Colon in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 62, No. 6. December, 1949.
- Manuel Riebeling, *Roentgen Treatment of External Infections Due to Bacillus Anthracis. Ibid.*
- George M. Wyatt, *Barium Sulfate in Saline Suspension. Ibid.*, Vol. 63, No. 1. January, 1950
- M. Paul Mains, *Anti-histamine Ointments for Skin Protection in Radiation Therapy. Ibid.*, No. 4. April, 1950.
- J. L. Jarvis and David Cayer, *Effects of Radiation Therapy on the Urinary Excretion of Niacin and Riboflavin in Patients with Malignant Diseases; Relationship to Radiation Sickness. Ibid.*

HERBERT M. STAUFFER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology

- "Coarctation of the aorta" (with E. R. Hayes). *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:835-37. 1949.
- "The conventional roentgen examination in operable congenital heart disease." *Radiology*, 53:488-97. October, 1949.
- "Pseudohypoparathyroidism (The Seabright Bantam Syndrome). Report of a case with a suggestion concerning pathogenesis" (with C. U. Lowe, W. S. Wright, and A. Ellinger). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 36:1-15. 1950.
- "Dilatation and pulsation of the left subclavian artery in the roentgen ray diagnosis of coarctation of the aorta" (with L. G. Rigler). *Circulation*, Vol. 1, No. 2, pp. 294-98. February, 1950.
- "Right heart catheterization of the aorta through a patent ductus arteriosus: report of two cases" (with F. H. Adams and J. W. LaBree). *Pediatrics*, 5:390-95. March, 1950.
- "Right heart catheterization in acyanotic congenital heart disease" (with F. H. Adams and J. W. LaBree). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:159-65. May, 1950.

OSMOND J. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., Instructor in Radiology and Physical Medicine

- "Experiments with new contrast media for myelography" (with A. B. Baker). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:511-23. June 2, 1950.
- JACK FRIEDMAN, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology and Physical Medicine
- "Emphysematous cholecystitis" (with J. R. Aurelius and L. G. Rigler). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 62:814-22. December, 1949.
- "A method of double-contrast roentgen examination of the small intestine" (with L. G. Rigler). *Radiology*, 54:365-79. March, 1950.
- Review of Emerik Markovitz, *Bone and Joint Radiology in Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:379. May, 1950.
- "Palliative radiation therapy in neoplastic disease" (with K. W. Stenstrom). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:300-308. March 3, 1950.

GLENN GULLICKSON, JR., M.D., Clinical Instructor in Physical Medicine

- "Rehabilitation of the amputee" (with F. J. Kottke). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:1-5. 1950.
- "Problems of oxygen therapy" (with F. J. Kottke, W. G. Kubicek, and G. K. Stillwell). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:455-64. May 19, 1950.

HARRY W. MIXER, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Instructor in Radiology

- "Mechanism of induction of ovarian tumors by x-rays" (with A. Kirschbaum and L. C. Lick). *Cancer Research*, 9:532-36. 1949.
- "Synergistic action of estrogenic hormone and x-rays in inducing thymic lymphosarcoma of mice" (with A. Kirschbaum and J. R. Shapiro). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:632-34. 1949.

JOSEPH JORGENS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology

Abstracts of

- Sigvard Jorup, *Congenital Varices of the Esophagus in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 63, No. 3. March, 1950.
- S. Quist-Hanssen, *Mutual Compression of the Right Main Bronchus and an Abnormal Left Pulmonary Artery as Causes of the Death of a Seven-week-old Child*. *Ibid*.
- S. Dahl, *Ulcus ventriculi et duodeni bei Kindern (Stomach and Duodenal Ulcers in Children)*. *Ibid*.
- "The value and limitations of heart catheterization in congenital heart disease" (with J. W. LaBree and F. H. Adams). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:191-202. January 20, 1950.
- "An electrokymographic study of the pulmonary pulsations in congenital heart disease" (with J. W. LaBree, F. H. Adams, and L. G. Veasy). *Ibid.*, pp. 243-53. February 10, 1950.

ELLIOTT C. LASSER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Medicine

Abstracts of

- Jens L. Hansen, *Pulmonary Abscesses Attended with Pleural Complications in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 63, No. 3. March, 1950.
- Kaare Liavaag, *Gastro-bronchial Fistula; Report of a Case*. *Ibid*.
- Erick Landelius, *Results of Partial and Total Gastrectomy in Cancer of the Stomach*. *Ibid*.
- B. C. Brynjulfson, *Jejunitis acuta, ileitis regionalis acuta*. *Ibid*.



Christopher Holm, *Intussusception as a Complication after Appendectomy; Report of a Case.* *Ibid.*

Bjarne Freitheim, *Cancer of the Colon; Survey of the Material for the Years 1931-1946.* *Ibid.*

JOSE MONTERO, M.D., Medical Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Chloromycetin—un nuevo milagro de la bioguimica." *Noticiero medico Espanol* (Madrid), 187:2-4, July, 1949.

CHARLES M. NICE, JR., M.D., M.S., Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Medicine

"The pathogenesis of tuberculosis." *Diseases of the Chest*, 17:550-60. May, 1950.

Abstracts of

Pekka Brummer and Alfred Bundul, *On the Effect of Some Common Gastric Drugs on the Motility of the Stomach in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 62, No. 1. July, 1949.

C. O. Oldfelt, *Renal Osteodystrophy; Report of a Case. I. Clinical Aspect.* *Ibid.*

Herbert Enell, *Renal Osteodystrophy. II. Pathological-anatomical Account.* *Ibid.*

Halvor Vermund, *The Relation of Hypophysis to Carbohydrate and Basal Metabolism.* *Ibid.*, No. 6. December, 1949.

A. J. M. Lobman, *Mediastinitis Anterior Chronica.* *Ibid.*

Vagn Mortensen and Erik Warburg, *Chronic Constrictive Pericarditis.* *Ibid.*

A. J. M. Lobman, *Mediastinitis Anterior Chronica.* *Ibid.* Vol. 63, No. 3. March, 1950.

H. J. Ustvedt, *Further Investigations Respecting Bilateral Hilar Adenitis.* *Ibid.*

Helge Laake, *Myelomatosis; Examination of Clinical Material.* *Ibid.*, No. 4. April, 1950.

Otto Selvaag, *Erythema Multiforme Exudativum and Pneumonia; Some Pathogenetic Considerations in Connection with a Case Presenting Miliary Lesions of the Lung and Increased Titer of Antistreptolysins and Cold Agglutinins.* *Ibid.*, No. 6. June, 1950.

Hans Jacob Ustvedt, *Further Investigations Respecting Bilateral Hilar Adenitis.* *Ibid.*

R. Sarrouy, *The Laterovertebral Band: Its Significance* (in French) in *Radiology*, Vol. 53, No. 4. October, 1949.

G. Voluter and A. Calame, *Contribution to the Radiologic and Clinical Study of Fractures of the Radial Sesamoid of the Thumb* (in French). *Ibid.*

Andre Rescanieres, *Fifteen Observations of Aseptic Osteonecrosis of the Humeral Supratrochlear Septum* (in French). *Ibid.*

J. Lefebvre, A. Granjon, and A. Meric, *Amniography* (in French). *Ibid.*

Andre Denier, *Total Teleroentgentherapy in the Acute Form of Malta Fever* (in French). *Ibid.*

Mario Ponzio, *New Technic and Clinical Results of Plesiotherapy (Contact Therapy)* (in French). *Ibid.*

J. Jalet, *Cineradiotherapy* (in French). *Ibid.*

M. Blanche, R. Soichot, and J. de Gislain, *Acute Pneumonitis Following the Inhalation of Nitric Acid Fumes* (in French). *Ibid.*, No. 6. December, 1949.

L. Justin Besancon, Y. Paley, and Cl. Polonovski, *A Case of Acute Pneumonitis Due to Nitrous Fumes* (in French). *Ibid.*

Mme Hilton, *Cancer of the Bronchus* (in French). *Ibid.*

W. Bruninx, *Radium Therapy of Bronchial Cancer* (in French). *Ibid.*

Rene Huguenin and J. Fauvet, *One Hundred Bronchial Cancers Treated by Radiotherapy* (in French). *Ibid.*

Rene Huguenin, J. M. Lemoine, and J. Fauvet, *Effects of Radiotherapy on the Normal Lung* (in French). *Ibid.*

P. Chatton, A. Maleki, and H. Johannsen, *Value of the Lateral View in Tomography of the Thorax.* *Ibid.*, Vol. 54, No. 3. March, 1950.

J. Poulhes, *Ossification Centers of the Lower Limb in an Infant of Two Years* (in French). *Ibid.*

Aubry, Tillier, Portier, and Beranger, *Radiological Aspects of Vertebral Syphilis (Report of Three Cases)* (in French). *Ibid.*

Richard Hickel and Paul Cornet, *Radiological Signs of Polycystic Disease of the Kidneys* (in French). *Ibid.*

Jean Terracol and Paul Lamarque, *A Technic for Contact Radiotherapy in Laryngeal Cancer* (in French). *Ibid.*

Rene Jeanneret, Francois Kovats, and Francois Nicol, *A Useful Procedure in Tomographic Exploration of the Bronchi.* *Ibid.* No. 5. May, 1950.

P. Pruvost, Teyssier, Brincourt, and Mlle Gosset, *Apical Bronchiectasis* (in French). *Ibid.*

J. Loubeyre, E. Farkas, and M. Sandra, *Pulmonary Syphilis Simulating Extensive Tuberculosis* (in French). *Ibid.*

- A. Duroux and Duchene, *Abnormal Radiologic Pulmonary Image in the Course of Secondary Syphilis* (in French). *Ibid.*
- J. M. Lemoine and E. Finet, *Bronchial Cancer of the Lingula* (in French). *Ibid.*
- Albert Jutras, Paul Levrier, and Marcel Longton, *Radiologic Study of the Paradiaphragmatic Esophagus and of the Cardia*. *Ibid.*, No. 6. June, 1950.
- P. Marques and P. Betoulieres, *The Leukemias. The Actual Position of Radiotherapy* (in French). *Ibid.*

FREDERICK M. REIS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Radiology and Physical Medicine  
Abstracts of

- Lyman A. Brewer III, Wilfred Jones, and Frank S. Dolley, *Non-malignant Intrathoracic Lesions Simulating Bronchogenic Carcinoma in American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, Vol. 62, No. 3. September, 1949.
- John B. Grow, Martin L. Bradford, and Hugh W. Mahon, *Exploratory Thoracotomy in the Management of Intrathoracic Disease*. *Ibid.*
- Richard D. Kershner and W. E. Adams, *Chronic Nonspecific Suppurative Pneumonitis*. *Ibid.*
- Cameron Haight, *Congenital Tracheo-esophageal Fistulas without Esophageal Atresia*. *Ibid.*, No. 4. October, 1949.
- Thomas J. Kinsella, Russell W. Morse, and Ambrose J. Hertzog, *Spontaneous Rupture of the Esophagus*. *Ibid.*
- Paul D. Crimm, *Spontaneous Collapse*. *Ibid.*
- Adriana Ehler and Susanna Atwell, *Gastric Cyst of the Mediastinum*. *Ibid.*, No. 5. November, 1949.
- Harold Neuhoef and Robert A. Nabatoff, *An Angiographic Study of the Form and Function of the Remaining Lung after Pneumonectomy*. *Ibid.*
- Norman C. Delarue and Everts A. Graham, *Alveolar Cell Carcinoma of the Lung*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 63, No. 3. March, 1950.
- Alfred Goldman, *The Malignant Nature of Bronchial Adenoma*. *Ibid.*, No. 5. May, 1950.
- Coleman B. Rabin and Harold Neuhoef, *Adenoma of the Bronchus*. *Ibid.*
- F. X. Byron, M. E. Alling, and P. C. Samson, *Intrathoracic Meningocele*. *Ibid.*, No. 6. June, 1950.
- A. R. Judd, *Allergy in Pulmonary Tuberculosis with Special Reference to Autotuberculinization*. *Ibid.*
- J. E. Strode, *Cystic Disease of the Lung*. *Ibid.*

DONNA J. LAKER, B.S., Junior Scientist in Physical Medicine

- "The construction and application of shielded silver electrodes with mercury leads designed for prolonged stimulation experiments" (with W. G. Kubicek, F. J. Kottke, and R. B. Harvey). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 71:400-406. 1949.
- "Role of carotid sinus reflex during experimental hypertension" (with F. J. Kottke and W. G. Kubicek). *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:577. December, 1949.

MILDRED E. OLSON, B.S., Junior Scientist in Physical Medicine

- "Studies of deep circulatory response to short wave diathermy and microwave diathermy in man" (with F. J. Kottke, D. W. Koza, and W. G. Kubicek). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:431-37. July, 1949.

## SURGERY

OWEN H. WANGENSTEEN, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Chairman of the Department of Surgery

- Dr. Donald Church Balfour: *Builder of the University Name*. Charter Day convocation luncheon address at the University of Minnesota. Privately printed. February 16, 1950. 8 pages.
- "The relationship of gastric acidity to gastric and extra-gastric neoplasms" (with A. E. Treloar, S. A. Niazi, and D. State). *Surgery*, 26:131-38. 1949.
- "An expanded interstitial (thiocyanate) space in surgical patients" (with I. M. Ariel and A. J. Kremen). *Ibid.*, 27:827-40. 1950.
- "Should patients be told they have cancer?" *Ibid.*, pp. 944-47.
- "Experimental resection of the trachea" (with D. J. Ferguson and J. J. Wild). *Ibid.*, 28:597-619.
- "Comments on inguinal hernioplasty." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:603-605. 1949.
- "Remarks on resection of stomach for carcinoma." *Ibid.*, p. 748.
- "The surgeon and the cancer problem." *Ibid.*, pp. 1101-1105.

- "Cancer of the colon and rectum: with special reference to (1) earlier recognition of alimentary tract malignancy, (2) secondary delayed re-entry of the abdomen in patients exhibiting lymph node involvement, (3) subtotal primary excision of the colon, (4) operation in obstruction." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 48:591-97. July, 1949.
- "The role of the surgeon in the management of peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, pp. 915-19. October, 1949.
- "An attempt to identify likely precursor groups of gastric cancer" (with D. State, D. Gavisser, and T. B. Hubbard, Jr.). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:443-55. 1949.
- "The cancer problem today." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:344-50. 1949.
- "Eighty years of progress in surgery." *Ibid.*, 70:73-77, 80, 88. 1950
- "An assessment of etiologic aspects of peptic ulcer and surgical therapy (including obscure, massive acid-peptic linked hemorrhage, esophagitis and cardiospasm and their surgical relief)." *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 18:1-16. 1950.
- "The effects of hemoconcentration of the ulcer diathesis" (with D. State, I. D. Baronofsky, S. R. Friesen, and M. Finn). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:31-43. 1950.
- "Penicillin in the treatment of peritonitis due to liver autolysis in dogs" (with F. J. Lewis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:533-35. 1950.
- "Antibiotics in the treatment of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs" (with F. J. Lewis). *Ibid.*, 74:453-55.
- "Certain effects in dogs of inspiring 15-30% carbon dioxide" (with E. B. Brown, Jr., F. A. Miller, and R. L. Varco). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:89. 1950.
- "Early diagnosis of gastric cancer" (with D. State, D. Gavisser, and T. B. Hubbard, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:1128-32. 1950.
- "Thomas Grover Orr: scholar, surgeon, samaritan." *Journal of the Kansas Medical Society*, 5:137-42. 1950.
- "Medical progress through research." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:68-69. October 28, 1949.

CHARLES D. CREEVY, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery and Director of the Division of Urology

*An Outline of Urology* (for medical students). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950. 138 pages.

- "Carcinoma of the prostate gland." *Journal of Internal Medicine*, 4:13-16. 1949.
- "The importance of hemolysis during transurethral resection." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine* (Chicago), 17:365. 1949.
- "Bacteremia during transurethral resection" (with M. J. Feeney). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:314-28. February 4, 1949.
- "Hemolysis during transurethral resection" (with R. N. Evert). *Ibid.*, 21:229-36. February 3, 1950.

CLARENCE DENNIS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

"Surgery of the small intestine." Pages 426-78 in Warren H. Cole, editor, *Operative Technic in General Surgery* (second edition). New York: Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. 1949.

- "Acute obstructions of the small bowel" (with R. W. Buston and F. A. Coller). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:135-39. 1949.
- "Some considerations in intestinal anastomosis." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:643. June, 1949.
- "Acute intestinal obstruction." *Surgical Clinics of North America* (nationwide number), pp. 1397-1420. October, 1949.
- "The effect of diathermy upon abdominal adhesions; an experimental study" (with R. K. Minge). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:937-41. 1949.
- "Failure of dicumarol to interfere with adhesive localization of intra-abdominal infections" (with R. K. Minge). *Ibid.*, 131:400-405. 1950.
- "Production of a hemorrhagic state by the infusion of hemolyzed blood" (with R. M. Nelson, W. P. Eder, F. Eddy, K. E. Karlson). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:208-209. 1950.

WALTER A FANSLER, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

"The Odyssey of proctology." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:65-67. 1950.

THOMAS J. KINSELLA, M.D., Clinical Professor of Surgery

"Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (an analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation)" (with E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, S. S. Cohen, and F. C. Nemeck). (Abstract.) Pages 137-256 in *Kongresszentralblatt für die gesamte innere Medizin mit Einschluss der Kinderheilkunde*, 123 Band, Heft ¼ S. 1950.

- "Thoracoplasty in the treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis (an analysis of results five to twenty-six years after operation)" (with E. S. Mariette, P. M. Mattill, F. C. Nemec, E. P. K. Fenger, V. K. Funk, L. M. Larson, and S. S. Cohen). (Abstract.) Pages 240-41 in *1949 Yearbook of Medicine*. New York: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1949.
- "Spontaneous rupture of the esophagus" (with R. W. Morse and A. J. Hertzog). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 313-15.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of carcinoma of the lung." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52: 27-33. July, 1949.
- Discussion of J. Richards Aurelius, *Problems in X-ray Diagnosis of Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Minnesota Medicine*, Vol. 32, No. 11, pp. 1133-42. November, 1949.

RALPH T. KNIGHT, M.D., Clinical Professor of Anesthesiology and Director of the Division of Anesthesiology

- "General anesthesia." Chapter 16, pages 1499-1507 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Regional anesthesia" (with E. N. Cohen). *Ibid.*, pp. 1508-12
- "Spinal anesthesia" (with F. H. Van Bergen). *Ibid.*, pp. 1512-16.
- "Bronchodilation under anesthesia with 1(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) 2 isopropyl aminoethanol hydrochloride, a comparative study (preliminary report)" (with E. N. Cohen and F. H. Van Bergen). *Anesthesiology*, 10:451-68. July, 1949.
- "The long-cuff endotracheal tube, its manufacture and use" (with A. B. Tarrow). *U. S. Armed Forces Medical Journal*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 58-64. January, 1950.

WILLIAM T. PEYTON, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Neurosurgery and Director of the Division of Neurosurgery

- "Ipsilateral sensory loss following cardotomy" (with L. A. French). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:403. 1948.
- "Prefrontal lobectomy in schizophrenia" (with J. E. Haavik and B. C. Schiele). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:560-71. 1949; *Psychosurgery—1st International Conference* (Lisbon, Spain), pp. 77-90. 1949.
- Reviews of  
A. Earl Walker, *Post Traumatic Epilepsy in Surgery*, 26:725. 1949.  
William P. Lyons, *Atlas of Peripheral Nerve Injuries*. *Ibid.*

RICHARD L. VARCO, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Surgery

- "Preoperative and postoperative care." Chapter 39, pages 1455-73 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "An experimental evaluation of certain methods of suturing the thoracic aorta" (with Y. Sako, T. C. Chisholm, and K. A. Merendino). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:363-83. 1949.
- "Certain effects in dogs of inspiring 15 to 30% carbon dioxide" (with F. A. Miller, E. B. Brown, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:89. 1950.
- "Alveolar ventilation studies using the mass spectrometer" (with F. A. Miller, A. Hemingway, and A. O. C. Nier). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:113. 1950.
- "Small bore polythene shunt to prevent mechanical shock after prolonged cross-clamping thoracic aorta" (with H. W. Clatworthy). *Ibid.*, pp. 434-36.
- "Thoracic aortic coarctation: its experimental production in dogs with special reference to technical methods capable of inducing significant intraluminal stenosis" (with H. W. Clatworthy, Jr., Y. Sako, T. C. Chisholm, and C. U. Culmer). *Surgery*, 28:245-73. 1950.
- "Use of the mass spectrometer in a comparison of the open and closed circuit methods for measuring lung volume" (with A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, and F. A. Miller). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:57. January, 1950.

JOE W. BAIRD, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Anesthesia for thoracic procedures." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:896-97. September, 1949.

LYLE J. HAY, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Gastric polyps" (with J. B. Carey). *Journal of Gastroenterology*, 14:280-86. 1950.

STANLEY R. MAXEINER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Pancreatic cystgastrostomy" (with S. R. Maxeiner, Jr.). *Surgery*, 27:919-21. 1949.

**K. ALVIN MERENDINO, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "An experimental evaluation of certain methods of suturing the thoracic aorta" (with Y. Sako, T. C. Chisholm, and R. L. Varco). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:363-83. 1949.
- "The use of a full thickness pedicle flap graft obtained from the amputated arm for covering large skin defects following interscapulo-thoracic amputation." *Archives of Surgery*, 60:376. 1950.
- "Aorto-esophago-gastric fistula, an unusual complication of esophago-gastrostomy performed under the aortic arch following esophageal resection for carcinoma. Report of two cases" (with E. C. Emerson). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 19:405-11. 1950.

**MARTIN NORDLAND, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "Important anatomical structures in thyroidectomy." *International College of Surgeons*, Vol. 12, No. 3, pp. 271-80. March, 1949.
- "A clinical evaluation of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer." *Ibid.*, Vol. 16, No. 1, pp. 2-12. January, 1950.
- "Resection of stomach for carcinoma. Report of two unusual cases." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32: 745-48. July, 1949.
- "Lingual goiter." *Ibid.*, 33:181-84. February, 1950.

**CHARLES E. REA, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "Is hormonal therapy of value in the treatment of undescended testes?" *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:195-200. 1948.
- "Transverse colostomy versus cecostomy for acutely obstructing lesions in the left half of the colon" (with W. W. von Amerongen, E. W. Sickles, and M. Windmiller). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1024-28. 1949.
- "Banti's disease" (with W. W. von Amerongen and C. H. Manlove). *Ibid.*, 33:347-52. 1950.
- "Dr. George E. Fahr." *Ibid.*, p. 614.

**CARL O. RICE, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "Intravenous therapy with special consideration of parenteral nutrition." *Western Journal of Surgery, Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 57:238-42. June, 1949.
- "Parenteral nutrition in the surgical patient as provided from glucose, amino acids and alcohol." *Annals of Surgery*, 131:289-306. March, 1950.

**DAVID STATE, M.D., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "Early diagnosis of cancer of the gastro-intestinal tract." *Bulletin of Linn County Medical Society*, 17:150-54. 1949.
- "The relationship between gastric acidity to gastric and extra-gastric neoplasms" (with A. E. Treloar, S. A. Niazi, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 26:131-38. 1949.
- "Superficial lobectomy and total parotidectomy with preservation of the facial nerve in the treatment of parotid tumors." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:237-41. 1949.
- "The effects of prolonged intravenous administration of glucose on the Beta cells of the Islets of Langerhans of the pancreas" (with S. S. Barron). *Archives of Pathology*, 48:297-304. 1949.
- "An attempt to identify likely precursor groups of gastric cancer" (with D. Gavisser, T. B. Hubbard, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:443-55. 1949.
- "Pheochromocytoma—use of debrinamine and benzodioxane in surgical therapy" (with N. N. Litman). *Pediatrics*, 4:735. 1949.
- "The effects of hemoconcentration on the ulcer diathesis with special reference to the employment of gastrectomy in the surgical treatment of polycythemia vera" (with I. D. Baronofsky, S. R. Friesen, M. Finn, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:31-43. 1950.
- "Early diagnosis of gastric cancer" (with D. Gavisser, T. B. Hubbard, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:1128. 1950.

**THEODORE H. SWEETSER, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor of Surgery**

- "The inclusion of private patients in the resources for graduate training in surgery." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 34:81-82. 1949.
- "The status of irrigating fluids for transurethral resection: our experience and a survey of the use of various solutions by others." *Journal of Urology*, 62:322-27. 1949.
- "Advanced urologic training in the private hospital." *Ibid.*, 63:1104-1108. 1950.

IVAN D. BARONOVSKY, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"The effects of homoconcentration on the ulcer diathesis" (with D. State, S. R. Friesen, M. Finn, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:31-43. 1950.

"Treatment of acute chest injuries" (with R. Dickman and E. S. Vanderhoof). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:49-53. 1950.

"Some recent aspects of cardiac and juxta-cardiac surgery." *Ibid.*, pp. 339-46, 369.

"Primary resection and aseptic end-to-end anastomosis for acute or sub-acute large bowel obstructions." *Surgery*, 27:664-72. 1950.

"Ligation of left auricular appendage for recurrent embolization" (with A. Skinner). *Ibid.*, p. 848. 1950.

HARRY W. CHRISTIANSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery and Physician, Students' Health Service

"The significance, incidence, and treatment of adenomas in the rectum and rectosigmoid" (with R. J. Tenner). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:75-78. November 4, 1949.

LYLE A. FRENCH, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery

"Ipsilateral sensory loss following cordotomy" (with W. T. Peyton). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:403. 1948.

"Unilateral vertebral artery ligation. Report of a case ending fatally with thrombosis of the basilar artery" (with G. L. Haines). *Ibid.*, 7:156-58. 1950.

"Cerebral angiography" (with P. S. Blake). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:589-95. 1949.

Reviews of

Percival Bailey, *Intracranial Tumors in Surgery*, 25:963. June, 1949.

Roland M. Klemme, *Nursing Care of Neurosurgical Patients*. *Ibid.*, 26:724. October, 1949. *The 1948 Yearbook of Neurology, Psychiatry and Neurosurgery*. *Ibid.*

"Subarachnoid hemorrhages and intracranial aneurysms" (with P. S. Blake). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:279-93. February 24, 1950.

ARNOLD J. KREMEN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Surgical physiology of bowel obstruction." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 29:1775-88. December, 1949.

"Question of hyaluronidase in tumor tissue" (with D. Glick, L. B. Kiriluk, and E. Y. Hakanson). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:177. March, 1950.

"Refractory alkalosis and the potassium ion in surgical patients" (with R. M. Nelson and S. R. Friesen). *Surgery*, 27:26-40. 1950.

"An expanded interstitial (thiocyanate) space in surgical patients" (with O. H. Wangenstein and I. M. Ariel). *Ibid.*, pp. 827-40.

"Compartmental distribution of sodium chloride in surgical patients pre- and postoperatively" (with I. M. Ariel). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:151-66. January 6, 1950.

BAXTER A. SMITH, JR., M.D., M.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Primary epithelioma of the ureter." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:233-36. July, 1949.

IRVING M. ARIEL, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"An expanded interstitial (thiocyanate) space in surgical patients" (with A. J. Kremen and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 27:827-40. 1950.

"Compartmental distribution of sodium chloride in surgical patients pre- and postoperatively" (with A. J. Kremen). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:151-66. January 6, 1950.

HAROLD F. BUCHSTEIN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Neurosurgery

"Protruded intervertebral disc." *Journal-Lancet*, 8:264-70. 1949.

RAYMOND E. BUIRGE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

"Some disabilities of the knee." *Surgery*, 26:770-76. 1949.

ELLIS N. COHEN, M.D., M.S., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology

"Regional anesthesia" (with R. T. Knight). Chapter 16, pages 1508-12 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Bronchodilation under anesthesia with 1(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) 2 isopropyl aminoethanol hydrochloride, a comparative study (preliminary report)" (with R. T. Knight and F. H. Van Bergen). *Anesthesiology*, 10:451-68. July, 1949.

## STANLEY R. FRIESEN, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Refractory alkalosis and the potassium ion in surgical patients" (with R. M. Nelson and A. J. Kremen). *Surgery*, 27:26-40. 1950.
- "Do cancer patients want to be told?" (with W. D. Kelly). *Ibid.*, pp. 822-26.

## LAWRENCE M. LARSON, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Thyroid adenomata in children" (with J. H. Rosenow). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1005-1006. October, 1949.
- "Solitary pyogenic liver abscess" (with J. H. Rosenow). *Ibid.*, 33:588-92, 596. June, 1950.

## F. JOHN LEWIS, M.D., Ph.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Penicillin in the treatment of peritonitis due to liver autolysis in dogs" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:533-35. 1950.
- "Effect of celiac ganglionectomy and thoracolumbar sympathectomy or adrenal medullectomy on histamine ulcer in dogs" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*, 74:20-22.
- "Antibiotics in the treatment of experimental acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in dogs" (with O. H. Wangensteen). *Ibid.*, pp. 453-55.
- "Effect of sympathetic and parasympathetic nerves on the gastric secretory response of total pouch dogs." *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:58. 1950.

## DONALD C. MACKINNON, M.D., M.A., Instructor in Surgery

- "The surgical management of massive hemorrhage from gastric and duodenal ulcers." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:244-54. 1950.

## R. F. MCGANDY, M.D., Instructor in Surgery

- "Treatment of burns." *American Mutual Seminars on Industrial Medicine and Surgery*, 5: 126-28. 1950.

## GEORGE E. MOORE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "The use of fluorescein dyes in the diagnosis of malignancy with special reference to tumors of the central nervous system" (with T. B. Hubbard). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:303-14. 1949.
- "Clinical and experimental studies of fluorescein dyes with special reference to their use for the diagnosis of central nervous system tumors" (with S. W. Hunter and T. B. Hubbard). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:637-42. 1949.

## FRANK W. QUATTLEBAUM, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Acute pancreatitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:418-25. 1949.
- "Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy." *Minneapolis Veterans Hospital Surgical Staff Seminar*, 7:146-55. 1949.
- "The return of vein stripping." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:623-25. 1950.

## ROBERT J. TENNER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Proctology

- "The significance, incidence, and treatment of adenomas in the rectum and rectosigmoid" (with H. W. Christianson). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:75-78. November 4, 1949.

## LEONARD A. TITRUD, M.D., Ph.D., Clinical Instructor in Surgery

- "Impressions from European neurosurgical clinics." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:811-14. 1949.

## FREDERICK H. VAN BERGEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Spinal anesthesia" (with R. T. Knight). Chapter 16, pages 1512-15 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia and London: W. B. Saunders Co. 1949.
- "Bronchodilation under anesthesia with 1(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl) 2 isopropyl aminoethanol hydrochloride, a comparative study (preliminary report)" (with R. T. Knight and E. N. Cohen). *Anesthesiology*, 10:451-68. July, 1949.

## DAVID GAVISER, M.D., Research Fellow in Surgery

- "An attempt to identify likely precursor groups of gastric cancer" (with D. State, T. B. Hubbard, Jr., and O. H. Wangensteen). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:443-55. 1949.
- "Early diagnosis of gastric cancer" (with D. State, T. B. Hubbard, Jr., and O. H. Wangensteen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:1128. 1950.

## STUART W. ARHELGER, M.D., Research Assistant in Surgery

- "Estrogen-antrogen antagonism: histological studies on mammary glands and vaginal grafts of male mice receiving estrogens" (with R. A. Huseby). Pages 149-56 in *Proceedings of the First Conference on Steroid Hormones and Mammary Cancer*, Therapeutic Trial Committee, Council of Pharmacy and Chemistry, American Medical Association. April, 1949.
- "Hormone therapy of advanced cancer of the breast." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:6-9. 1950.
- "Hormone therapy of breast cancer" (with R. A. Huseby). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 20:276-88. January 21, 1949.

## TAGUE C. CHISHOLM, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

- "An experimental evaluation of certain methods of suturing the thoracic aorta" (with R. L. Varco, Y. Sako, and K. A. Merendino.) *Annals of Surgery*, 130:363-83. 1949.
- "Thoracic aortic coarctation: its experimental production in dogs with special reference to technical methods capable of inducing significant intraluminal stenosis" (with R. L. Varco, H. W. Clatworthy, Jr., Y. Sako, and C. U. Culmer). *Surgery*, 28:245-73. 1950.

## HAMLIN MATTSON, M.D., Clinical Assistant in Surgery

- "Employment of rectus sheath and superior pubic ligament in direct inguinal hernia." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:909-12. 1949.

## PAUL S. BLAKE, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Cerebral angiography" (with L. A. French). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:589-95. 1949.
- "Subarachnoid hemorrhages and intracranial aneurysms" (with L. A. French). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:279-93. February 24, 1950.

## H. WILLIAM CLATWORTHY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Thoracic aortic coarctation: its experimental production in dogs with special reference to technical methods capable of inducing significant intraluminal stenosis" (with R. L. Varco, Y. Sako, T. C. Chisholm, and C. U. Culmer). *Surgery*, 28:245-73. 1950.
- "Small bore polythene shunt to prevent mechanical shock after prolonged cross-clamping thoracic aorta" (with R. L. Varco). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:434-36. 1950.

## CHARLES U. CULMER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Thoracic aortic coarctation: its experimental production in dogs with special reference to technical methods capable of inducing significant intraluminal stenosis" (with R. L. Varco, H. W. Clatworthy, Jr., Y. Sako, and T. C. Chisholm). *Surgery*, 28:245-73. 1950.

## ROBERT N. EVERT, M.D., Medical Fellow in Urology

- "Hemolysis during transurethral resection; its influence on operative mortality" (with C. D. Creevy). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:229-36. February 3, 1950.

## DAVITT A. FELDER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Evaluation of sympathetic neurectomy in Raynaud's disease" (with F. A. Simone, R. R. Linton, and C. E. Welch). *Surgery*, 26:1014-31. 1949.
- "A method of venography." *Radiology*, 54:516-20. April, 1950.
- "Anatomical-spatial relationships of the deep veins of the lower extremity as a basis for venographic interpretation." *Ibid.*, pp. 521-26.

## DONALD J. FERGUSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Experimental resection of the trachea" (with O. H. Wangenstein and J. J. Wild). *Surgery*, 28:597-619. 1950.

## ROBERT N. HAMMERSTROM, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Treatment of perforated peptic ulcer." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:52-57. October 21, 1949.

## KARL E. KARLSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery

- "Production of a hemorrhagic state by the infusion of hemolyzed blood" (with R. M. Nelson, W. P. Eder, F. Eddy, and C. Dennis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:208-209. 1950.



- WILLIAM D. KELLY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Do cancer patients want to be told?" (with S. R. Friesen). *Surgery*, 27:822-26. 1950.
- LAWRENCE B. KIRILUK, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Question of hyaluronidase in tumor tissue" (with D. Glick, E. Y. Hakanson, and A. J. Kremen). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:177. March, 1950.
- DOUGLAS T. LINDSAY, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Amniotic fluid and meconium embolism" (with R. F. Sturley and S. S. Barron). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:70-72. January, 1949.
- JAMES H. MATTHEWS, M.D., Medical Fellow in Anesthesiology  
"Narco-analysis for criminal interrogation." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:422-32. May 5, 1950.
- FLETCHER A. MILLER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Certain effects in dogs of inspiring 15 to 30% carbon dioxide" (with R. L. Varco, E. B. Brown, Jr., and O. H. Wangenstein). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:89. 1950.  
"Alveolar ventilation studies using the mass spectrometer" (with R. L. Varco, A. Hemingway, and A. O. C. Nier). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:13. 1950.  
"Use of the mass spectrometer in a comparison of the open and closed circuit methods for measuring lung volume" (with A. Hemingway, A. O. C. Nier, and R. L. Varco). *Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons*, 35:57. January, 1950.
- DAVID J. NELSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Orthopedics  
"A radiographic study of 191 cases of Legg-Perthes' disease." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:366-79. April 14, 1950.
- RUSSELL M. NELSON, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Refractory alkalosis and the potassium ion in surgical patients" (with S. R. Friesen and A. J. Kremen). *Surgery*, 27:26-40. 1950.  
"Production of a hemorrhagic state by the infusion of hemolyzed blood" (with W. P. Eder, K. E. Karlson, F. D. Eddy, and C. Dennis). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:208-209. 1950.
- SUAD A. NIAZI, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"The relationship of gastric acidity to gastric and extra-gastric neoplasms" (with A. E. Treloar, D. State, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 26:131-38. 1949.
- LEONARD F. PELTIER, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
Review of Arthur Naylor, *Fractures and Orthopaedic Surgery for Nurses and Masseuses in Surgery*, 27:948. 1950.
- YOSHIO SAKO, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"An experimental evaluation of certain methods of suturing the thoracic aorta" (with R. L. Varco, T. C. Chisholm, and K. A. Merendino). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:363-83. 1949.  
"Thoracic aortic coarctation: its experimental production in dogs with special reference to technical methods capable of inducing significant intraluminal stenosis" (with R. L. Varco, H. W. Clatworthy, Jr., T. C. Chisholm, and C. U. Culmer). *Surgery*, 28:245-73. 1950.
- JOHN J. WILD, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"The use of ultrasonic pulses for the measurement of biologic tissue and the detection of tissue density changes." *Surgery*, 27:183-88. 1950.  
"Further development of the gastric balloon to facilitate intestinal intubation." *Ibid.*, pp. 245-53.  
"Experimental resection of the trachea" (with O. H. Wangenstein and D. J. Ferguson). *Ibid.*, 28:597-619.
- BERNARD ZIMMERMANN, M.D., Medical Fellow in Surgery  
"Adrenal function in surgical patients." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:439-48. May 12, 1950.

## SCHOOL OF NURSING

KATHARINE J. DENSFORD, M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Nursing and Director of the School of Nursing

- "Students—in every respect" (with L. D. Enos). *Hospitals*, 23:68-70. September, 1949.  
 "A unique venture in practical nursing education" (with L. D. Enos). *American Journal of Nursing*, Vol. 49, No. 9, p. 572. September, 1949.  
 "Student experience in rural nursing" (with M. Low). *Ibid.*, No. 11, pp. 732-33. November, 1949.

CECELIA R. LEDIGER, M.A., Assistant Professor of Nursing

Review of Louis J. Karnosh and Dorothy Mereness, *Psychiatry for Nurses in American Journal of Nursing*, 49:821. December, 1949.

SUMNER S. COHEN, M.D., Instructor in Nursing

- "The treatment of tuberculous tracheobronchitis with streptomycin" (with W. Yue). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:791. December, 1949.  
 "A modern program of rehabilitation for the tuberculous" (with M. L. Boice). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:137-38. April, 1950.

Reviews of

- Hilbert Mark, *Differential Diagnosis of Pulmonary X-ray Shadows in Minnesota Medicine*, 32:819. August, 1949.  
 S. Di Rienzo, *Radiologic Exploration of the Bronchus in Diseases of the Chest*, 17:247-48. February, 1950.

LUCY D. ENOS, B.S., Instructor in Nursing

- "A unique venture in practical nursing education" (with K. J. Densford). *American Journal of Nursing*, 49:572. September, 1949.  
 "Students—in every respect" (with K. J. Densford). *Hospitals*, 23:68-70. September, 1949.

M. ISABEL HARRIS, B.A., Instructor in Neuropsychiatric Nursing

- "If the diagnosis is poliomyelitis" (with D. S. Fleming). *Nursing in Industry*, 5:5-6. August, 1949.

DOROTHY W. HUTCHINSON, M.D., Instructor in Nursing

- "Juvenile tuberculous infection, possibly of Avian type" (with W. H. Feldman, V. M. Schwarting, and A. G. Karlson). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1183-95. November, 1949.

MARGERY LOW, B.S., Instructor in Rural Nursing

- "Student experience in rural nursing" (with K. J. Densford). *American Journal of Nursing*, 49:732-33. November, 1949.

ELEANOR SHELDON, M.A., Instructor in Nursing

- Review of Sister Leo Marie Preher and Sister M. Eucharista Calvey, *Sociology with Social Problems Applied to Nursing in Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:949. March 25, 1950.

## SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH

GAYLORD W. ANDERSON, M.D., Dr.P.H., Mayo Professor and Director of the School of Public Health

- "Certain epidemiologic aspects of poliomyelitis." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 45:465-68. July, 1949.  
 "Recent advances in communicable disease control." *Ibid.*, 46:84-87. February, 1950.  
 "Endemic and epidemic diseases, 1870-1950." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:69-71. February, 1950.  
 Review of Roland H. Berg, *Polio and Its Problems in Journal of the History of Medicine*, 4:488-89. 1949.

J. ARTHUR MYERS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Public Health

- Invited and Conquered. Historical Sketch of Tuberculosis in Minnesota*. St. Paul: Public Health Association. 1949. 738 pages.  
 "Silicosis." Pages 73-74 in Howard Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.  
 "Tuberculosis." Pages 680-81 in *Britannica Book of the Year* (fourteenth edition). 1949.

- "Tuberculosis in food handlers." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:580. June 11, 1949.
- "Bronchitis." *Ibid.*, 141:960. November 26, 1949.
- "Skin testing for tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, p. 1032. December 3, 1949.
- "Prevalence of pulmonary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, p. 1033.
- "Tuberculosis among the aged." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 51:1071-75. June 18, 1949.
- "Primary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, 52:38-46. July 9, 1949.
- "Diseases of the Chest, now published monthly." (Editorial.) *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:113. 1949.
- "Tuberculosis among American Indians." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 16:248. August, 1949.
- "Dr. Evarts Ambrose Graham." *Ibid.*, p. 259.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promizole: A clinical investigation with matched controls" (with H. A. Burns, W. H. Feldman, H. C. Hinshaw, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Ibid.*, pp. 867-69. December, 1949.
- "The glory of twentieth century medicine." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, pp. 911-13.
- "Herbert Arthur Burns." *Ibid.*, 17:242. February, 1950.
- "Bruce Hutchinson Douglas." *Ibid.*, p. 244.
- "Chest x-ray surveys and tuberculosis." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, p. 480. April, 1950.
- "The tuberculin test: the physician's most effective weapon against tuberculosis." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 48:1363-64. November, 1949.
- "Disregarded or neglected seedbed of the tubercle bacillus." (Abstract.) *Journal of School Health*, 29:297-300. December, 1949.
- "Tests offer hope in cancer diagnosis." (Editorial.) *Journal-Lancet*, 69:370. October, 1949.
- "An eighty-year perspective." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, 70:84-85. February, 1950.
- "Herbert Arthur Burns, M.D.—physician, epidemiologist, educator, and benefactor of humanity." *Ibid.*, pp. 122-26. April, 1950.
- "Accomplishments and failure by neglect." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, pp. 153-54.
- "The school that knows how." *Crusader of the Wisconsin Anti-Tuberculosis Association*, pp. 8-9. January, 1950.

## Reviews of

- Dorothy Stopford Price, *Tuberculosis in Childhood* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:1308. August 20, 1949.
- Rolf Griesbach, *Die Tuberkulosebekämpfung Grundlagen und Wege zu Einer Einheitlichen und Erfolgreichen Durchführung*. *Ibid.*, p. 1310.
- Edouard Rist, *Les symptomes de la tuberculose pulmonaire et de ses complications: clinique, physiologie, pathologie, therapeutique*. *Ibid.*, 141:632. October, 29, 1949.
- Edward W. Hayes, *The Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications for the Student, the Teacher, and the Practicing Physician*. *Ibid.*, p. 882. November 19, 1949.
- H. Gissel and P. G. Schmidt, *Die Lungentuberkulose*. *Ibid.*, p. 1029. December 3, 1949.
- Hellmuth Ulrici, *Der praktische Arzt und die Tuberkulose*. *Ibid.*, p. 1105. December 10, 1949.
- Heinrich Brugger, Reiner W. Müller, and Maria Birkenfeld, *Die Tuberkulose des Kindes: ein Lehrbuch aus der Kinderheilstatte Wangen in Allgau*. *Ibid.*, 142:377. February 4, 1950.
- W. P. Shepard, *Essentials of Public Health in Diseases of the Chest*, 16:376. September, 1949.
- Harold Wellington Jones, Normand L. Hoerr, and Arthur Osol, *Blakiston's New Gould Medical Dictionary* in *Journal-Lancet*, 69:413. November, 1949.
- Editor, *Diseases of the Chest*. 1949-50.
- Chairman, Editorial Board, *Journal-Lancet*. 1949-50.
- Associate Editor, *American Journal of School Health*. 1949-50.
- Editor, American Lecture Series, *Diseases of the Chest*. 1949-50.

## ALAN E. TRELOAR, Ph.D., Professor of Biostatistics

- "The relationship of gastric acidity to gastric and extra-gastric neoplasms" (with S. A. Niazi, D. State, and O. H. Wangenstein). *Surgery*, 26:131-38. 1949.
- Review of Louis L. Dublin, Alfred J. Lotka, and Mortimer Spiegelman, *Length of Life in Geriatrics*, 5:172. May-June, 1950.

## HAROLD A. WHITTAKER, B.A., Professor of Public Health

- Environmental Sanitation, Research and Investigation Projects for Alaska* (with E. K. Day). Federal Security Agency, Public Health Service. September, 1949. 30 mimeographed pages.
- Disposal of Garbage in Permafrost Areas* (with L. K. Clark and other members of Subcommittee on Waste Disposal). Committee on Sanitary Engineering and Environment, Division of Medical Sciences, National Research Council. October, 1949. 12 mimeographed pages.

## THEODORE A. OLSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Public Health

- "Experimental transmission of *Salmonella oranienburg* through cockroaches" (with M. E. Rueger). *Public Health Reports*, Vol. 65, No. 16, pp. 531-40. April, 1950.

- GEORGE O. PIERCE, M.S., C.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health  
 Report of Engineering Section, Council of the American Public Health Association. 2 mimeographed pages. (Also printed in the *American Journal of Public Health*, 40:99-100. May, 1950.)
- Report on a Sanitary Survey of Ilhéus, Bahia (with W. R. R. Sanches). Ilhéus, Bahia, Brazil: Ministério da Educação e Saúde, Serviço Especial de Saúde Pública. September, 1949. 86 pages, including 32 pages of figures and charts.
- STEWART C. THOMSON, M.S., M.D., M.P.H., Associate Professor of Public Health and Assistant Director of the School of Public Health  
 "Health teaching in the university." *Health Education Journal* (Great Britain), 8:85-89. April, 1950.
- ROBERT N. BARR, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "Health days and health councils." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, Vol. III, No. 8, pp. 14-15. May, 1949.  
 "Let's talk about brucellosis." *Ibid.*, No. 10, pp. 16, 36. July, 1949.  
 "The health picture in later life." *Ibid.*, Vol. IV, No. 2, pp. 22-24. November, 1949.
- HERBERT M. BOSCH, M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "Methemoglobinemia and Minnesota well supplies" (with A. B. Rosenfield, R. Huston, H. R. Shipman, and F. L. Woodward). *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, 42:161-70. February, 1950.
- JEROME W. BROWER, LL.B., B.S.L., M.A., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "New forms of vital records for 1950" (with G. D. Casady). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:193-98. December, 1949.
- DEAN S. FLEMING, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "An epidemiologic study of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with R. L. Magoffin, P. W. Kabler, and W. W. Spink). *U.S. Public Health Reports*, Vol. 64, No. 33, pp. 1021-43. August, 1949.  
 "Relation of human and bovine brucellosis in Minnesota" (with M. H. Roepke). *Ibid.*, pp. 1044-51.  
 "If the diagnosis is poliomyelitis" (with M. I. Harris). *Nursing in Industry*, 5:5-6. August, 1949.  
 "An epidemiologic study of 268 bacteriologic proved cases of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with W. W. Spink, R. L. Magoffin, and P. W. Kabler). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:105. 1949.  
 "Isolation and quarantine requirements." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:70. January, 1950.
- HEIDI HENRIKSEN, R.N., B.S., Lecturer in Industrial Nursing  
 "The worker with a prosthesis" (with W. S. Wilder). *American Journal of Nursing*, 48:444-48. July, 1948.  
 Editor, To Nurses in Industry, *Monthly Newsletter* (Division of Industrial Health, Minnesota State Department of Health). 1949-50.
- FRANK J. HILL, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "The control of diphtheria in Minneapolis" (with H. Hartig, and C. E. Merkert). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, Vol. 20, No. 7, p. 146. July, 1949.
- WILLIAM T. JORDAN, D.D.S., M.P.H., Lecturer in School of Public Health  
 "Why not practice what we teach?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:20-22. October, 1949.  
 "Practicing your dental health teachings" (with H. G. Mikkelsen and P. Sandell). *North-West Dentistry*, 28:222-25. October, 1949.  
 "The Askov dental demonstration. Progress Report I" (with R. Johnson). *Ibid.*, 29:127-32. April, 1950.  
 "Implementation by health agencies of dental health workshop recommendations." *Bulletin of the American Association of Public Health Dentists*, pp. 3-5. February, 1950.  
 "The Askov dental demonstration." *Public Health Nursing*, 188:192. April, 1950.  
 Editor, Public Health Section, *North-West Dentistry*. 1949.
- PAUL W. KABLER, Ph.D., M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health  
 "Diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis" (with F. H. Adams, J. M. Adams, and M. Cooney). *Pediatrics*, 4:490-97. October, 1949.  
 "An epidemiologic study of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with D. S. Fleming, R. L. Magoffin, and W. W. Spink). *U.S. Public Health Reports*, Vol. 64, No. 33, pp. 1021-43. August, 1949.  
 "An epidemiologic study of 268 bacteriologic proved cases of brucellosis in Minnesota" (with W. W. Spink, R. L. Magoffin, and D. S. Fleming). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:105. 1949.

HELEN L. KNUDSEN, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health and Director of the Division of Hospital Services

"Planning for chronic disease hospitals." *Minnesota Welfare*, 5:8-10. December, 1949.

"Hospital planning in Minnesota." *Minnesota Registered Nurse*, 23:36-38. March, 1950.

HILBERT MARK, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Differential diagnosis in pulmonary shadows observed on x-ray films." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:816-19. August, 1949.

ANN S. NYQUIST, R.N., Lecturer in Public Health

*What's Going On*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Department of Health, Section of Special Services, Division of Public Health Nursing. Vol. 1, Nos. 3-6, 1949; Vol. 3, No. 1, 1950. 15 to 22 mimeographed pages bi-monthly.

ABRAHAM B. ROSENFELD, M.D., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Methemoglobinemia and Minnesota well supplies" (with H. M. Bosch, R. Huston, H. R. Shipman, and F. L. Woodward). *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, 42:161-70. February, 1950.

"Infant methemoglobinemia in Minnesota due to nitrates in well water" (with R. Huston). *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:315-52. March 10, 1950.

DEAN M. TAYLOR, B.Ch.E., M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"The presence of sodium in natural water and softened hard water in relation to low sodium diets" (with C. B. Nelson and H. R. Shipman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1112-13. November, 1949.

NETTA WILSON, M.A., Lecturer in Public Health

"A four-way program of dental care." *Health, Physical Education, and Recreation*, Vol. 21, No. 1, pp. 13, 36, 38. January, 1950.

FRANK L. WOODWARD, M.P.H., Lecturer in Public Health

"Methemoglobinemia and Minnesota well supplies" (with H. M. Bosch, A. B. Rosenfield, R. Huston, and H. R. Shipman). *Journal of the American Water Works Association*, 42:161-70. February, 1950.

MYRTLE E. RUEGER, Research Fellow in Public Health

"Experimental transmission of *Salmonella oranienburg* through cockroaches" (with T. A. Olson). *Public Health Reports*, Vol. 656, No. 16, pp. 531-40. April, 1950.

#### LABORATORY OF PHYSIOLOGICAL HYGIENE

ANCEL KEYS, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Hygiene and Director of the Division of Physiological Hygiene

"Caloric deficiency and starvation." Chapter 9, pages 236-50 in Norman Jolliffe, F. F. Tisdall, and Paul B. Cannon, editors, *Clinical Nutrition*. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. 1950.

"Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.

"Variability of the electrocardiogram in normal young men" (with E. Simonson and J. Brozek). *American Heart Journal*, 38:407-22. 1949.

"Nutrition." *Annual Review of Biochemistry*, 18:487-534. 1949.

"Some responses to hot and cold test meals" (with A. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:208-16. 1949.

"Effects of bed rest on cardiovascular function and work performance" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and J. Brozek). *Ibid.*, pp. 223-39.

"Effect of submersion in water on the volume of residual air in man" (with J. Brozek and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, pp. 240-46.

"Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, C. W. Borden, A. Henschel, and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.

"Experimental Malaria in Man"

"I. Physical deterioration and recovery" (with A. Henschel and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, 29:52-59. 1950.

"II. Liver function" (with S. Wells, F. W. Hoffbauer, H. L. Taylor, and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, pp. 60-67.

- "III. The changes in the electrocardiogram" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, pp. 68-71.
- "The physiology of the individual as an approach to a more quantitative biology of man." *Federation Proceedings*, 8:523-29. 1949.
- "Age and serum cholesterol concentration in normal man" (with O. Mickelsen, R. Hayes, and E. v.O. Miller). *Ibid.*, 9:69. 1950.
- "Cholesterol and the problems of ageing." *Journal of Dairy Science*, 32:734-35. 1949.
- "The calorie requirement of adult man." *Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews*, 19:1-10. 1949-50.
- "Changes in performance and in ocular functions resulting from strenuous visual inspection" (with J. Brozek and E. Simonson). *American Journal of Psychology*, 63:51-66. 1950.
- "A quantitative comparison of Goldberger's augmented unipolar limb leads with Wilson's original V leads" (with E. Simonson). *Circulation*, 1:954-63. 1950.
- "The effect of an ordinary meal on the electrocardiogram. Normal standards in middle-aged men and women" (with E. Simonson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1000-1005.
- "Energy requirements of adults." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:333-38. 1950.
- "Observations on the peripheral blood flow in chronic lupus erythematosus" (with S. E. Huff and H. L. Taylor). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 14:21-36. 1950.
- Reviews of  
 John H. Glynn, *The Story of Blood* in *American Journal of Public Health*, 39:673. 1949.  
 The Netherlands Red Cross Feeding Team, *Nutritional Survey in the Netherlands East Indies* in *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:258. 1949.  
 E. Apfelbaum, editor, *Maladie de famine*. *Ibid.*, pp. 365-66.

JOSEF BROZEK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Diet." Pages 311-27 in *Human Factors in Undersea Warfare*. National Research Council, 1949.
- "Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.
- "Variability of the electrocardiogram in normal young men" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *American Heart Journal*, 38:407-22. 1949.
- "Effects of bed rest on cardiovascular function and work performance" (with H. L. Taylor, A. Henschel, and A. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:223-39. 1949.
- "Effect of submersion in water on the volume of residual air in man" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 240-46.
- "Quantitative criteria of oculomotor performance and fatigue." *Ibid.*, pp. 247-60.
- "The Rosenzweig P-F test as a measure of frustration response in semi-starvation" (with J. C. Franklin). *Journal of Consulting Psychology*, 13:293-301. 1949.
- "Psychological war-time research in Great Britain." *American Journal of Psychology*, 62:122-26. 1949.
- "Drinks, drugs, foods and vitamins." *Ibid.*, pp. 606-15.
- "Changes in performance and in ocular functions resulting from strenuous visual inspection work" (with E. Simonson and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 63:51-66. 1950.
- "Psychology of human starvation and nutritional rehabilitation." *Scientific Monthly*, 70:270-74. 1950.
- "Extension of political domination beyond Soviet genetics." *Science*, 111:389-91. 1950.
- Reviews of  
 Office of Scientific Research and Development, Committee on Medical Research, *Advances in Military Medicine* in *American Journal of Psychology*, 62:301-304. 1949.  
 Quinn McNemar, *Psychological Statistics*. *Ibid.*, pp. 461-62.  
 Donald E. Super, *Appraising Vocational Fitness by Means of Psychological Tests*. *Ibid.*, 63:122-24. 1950.  
 O. K. Buros, *The Third Mental Measurements Yearbook* in *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 11:247-48. 1949.  
 R. B. Cattell, *A Guide to Mental Testing*. *Ibid.*, pp. 319-20.  
 L. L. Thurstone, *Multiple-factor Analysis*. *Ibid.*, pp. 320-21.  
 John E. Anderson, *The Psychology of Development and Personal Adjustment*. *Ibid.*, 12:66. 1950.  
 H. C. Weston, *Sight, Light and Efficiency* in *Science*, 11:432-33. 1950.
- "Thiamine supplementation and the learning capacity." *Nutrition Reviews*, 7:220-22. 1949.
- "Vitamin A deficiency in man." *Ibid.*, pp. 234-38.
- "Effects of thiamine restriction and supplementations in psychiatric patients." *Ibid.*, pp. 264-66.
- "Influence of thiamine intake on physiological responses." *Ibid.*, 8:45-48. 1950.
- Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 23. 1949. Nos. 3032, 3107, 3108, 3459, 3461, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3549, 3634, 3692, 3746, 3776, 3917, 3921, 3937, 4511, 4665, 5011, 5064, 5065, 5068, 5070, 5072, 5078, 5090.

## Abstracts of

- A. Hottinger, O. Gsell, E. Uehlinger, C. Salzman, and A. Labhart, *Hungerkrankheit. Hungerödem. Hungertuberculose in Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 23, No. 491. 1949.
- John D. Spillane, *Nutritional Disorders of the Nervous System. Ibid.*, No. 3868.
- E. M. Hume and H. A. Krebs, *Vitamin A Requirement of Human Adults. Ibid.*, No. 4067.
- L. E. Morehouse and A. T. Miller, *Physiology of Exercise. Ibid.*, No. 4547.
- Edward H. Rynearson and Clifford F. Gastineau, *Obesity. Ibid.*, No. 4942.
- T. K. Cureton, *Physical Fitness Appraisal and Guidance. Ibid.*, No. 4984.
- Morris R. Cohen, *Studies in Philosophy and Science. Ibid.*, No. 5834.
- Hugh Davson, *The Physiology of the Eye. Ibid.*, No. 5977.

## AUSTIN HENSCHEL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.
- "Some responses to hot and cold test meals" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:208-16. 1949.
- "Effects of bed rest on cardiovascular function and work performance" (with H. L. Taylor, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 223-39.
- "Effect of submersion in water on the volume of residual air in man" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 240-46.
- "Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, H. L. Taylor, C. W. Borden, A. Keys, and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.
- "Experimental malaria in man"
- "I. Physical deterioration and recovery" (with H. L. Taylor and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 29:52-59. 1950.
- "II. Liver function" (with A. Keys, S. Wells, F. W. Hoffbauer, and H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, pp. 60-67.
- "Maximal oxygen intake and renal plasma flow in patients with aortic insufficiency" (with T. B. Gibbons and C. B. Chapman). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:60. 1950.

## ERNST SIMONSON, M.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.
- "Variability of the electrocardiogram in normal young men" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *American Heart Journal*, 38:407-22. 1949.
- "Changes in performance and in ocular functions resulting from strenuous visual inspection" (with J. Brozek and A. Keys). *American Journal of Psychology*, 63:51-66. 1950.
- "A quantitative comparison of Goldberger's augmented unipolar limb leads with Wilson's original V leads" (with A. Keys). *Circulation*, 1:954-63. 1950.
- "The effect of an ordinary meal on the electrocardiogram. Normal standards in middle-aged men and women" (with A. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 1000-1005.
- "The meal test in clinical electrocardiography" (with C. A. McKinlay). *Ibid.*, pp. 1006-1016.
- "Electrocardiographic age trends." *Federation Proceedings*, 9:116. 1950.
- "Experimental malaria in man. III. The changes in the electrocardiogram" (with A. Keys). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:68-71. 1950.
- Member of the Editorial Board, *Journal of Applied Physiology*. 1948-49.
- Abstracts in *Excerpta Medica*, Section II, Vol. 2. 1949. Nos. 3682, 4129, 4664, 4672, 4770, 5193, 5194, 5214, 5215, 5690, 5760, 5786, 5804, 5828, 5920, 5946, 5954.

## HENRY L. TAYLOR, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physiological Hygiene

- "Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.
- "Some responses to hot and cold test meals" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:208-16. 1949.
- "Effects of bed rest on cardiovascular function and work performance" (with A. Henschel, J. Brozek, and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, pp. 223-39.
- "Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with C. B. Chapman, C. W. Borden, A. Henschel, A. Keys, and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.
- "Experimental Malaria in Man"
- "I. Physical deterioration and recovery" (with A. Henschel and A. Keys). *Ibid.*, 29:52-59. 1950.
- "II. Liver function" (with A. Keys, S. Wells, F. W. Hoffbauer, and A. Henschel). *Ibid.*, pp. 60-67.

"Observations on the peripheral blood flow in chronic lupus erythematosus" (with S. E. Huff and A. Keys). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 14:21-36. 1950.

"*In vitro* and apparent *in vivo* solubility of acetylene" (with C. B. Chapman). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:124. 1950.

JOSEPH T. ANDERSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

"Nitrogen balance index of adult rats fed amino acid mixtures low in valine" (with E. S. Nasset). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:366. 1950.

"The utilization by the adult rat of amino acid mixtures in leucine" (with E. S. Nasset). *Journal of Nutrition*, 40:625-37. 1950.

CARLETON B. CHAPMAN, M.D., M.P.H., Assistant Professor of Physiological Hygiene

"Cardiovascular research at the Laboratory of Physiological Hygiene" (with the Staff of the Laboratory). *Bulletin of the Hennepin County Medical Society*, 19:39-40. 1948.

"Simultaneous determination of cardiac output by the acetylene and direct Fick (right heart catheterization) procedures" (with H. L. Taylor, C. W. Borden, A. Henschel, A. Keys, and R. V. Ebert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:774. 1949.

"New aids in the diagnosis of dextrocardia" (with T. B. Gibbons). *American Heart Journal*, 39:507-18. 1950.

"The diet and hypertension. A review" (with T. B. Gibbons). *Medicine*, 29:29-69. 1950.

"Spontaneous remission in acute leukemia, report of a case" (with J. F. Hammarsten). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:259-62. 1950.

"Maximal oxygen intake and renal plasma flow in patients with aortic insufficiency" (with A. Henschel and T. B. Gibbons). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:60. 1950.

"*In vitro* and apparent *in vivo* solubility of acetylene" (with H. L. Taylor). *Ibid.*, p. 124.

THOMAS B. GIBBONS, M.D., Medical Fellow

"New aids in the diagnosis of dextrocardia" (with C. B. Chapman). *American Heart Journal*, 39:507-18. 1950.

"Maximal oxygen intake and renal plasma flow in patients with aortic insufficiency" (with A. Henschel and C. B. Chapman). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:60. 1950.

"The diet and hypertension. A review" (with C. B. Chapman). *Medicine*, 29:29-69. 1950.

ERMA V.O. MILLER, M.S., Assistant Scientist

"Age and serum cholesterol concentration in normal man" (with A. Keys, O. Mickelsen, and R. Hayes). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:69. 1950.

#### UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

RAY M. AMBERG, Director of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Professor

"Hospitals report—1948-49." *Bulletin of the University of Minnesota Hospitals and Minnesota Medical Foundation*, 21:13-15. October 7, 1949.

#### SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY

WILLIAM H. CRAWFORD, D.D.S., Dean of the School of Dentistry and Professor of Dentistry

"The university dental school: yesterday—today—tomorrow." *Minnesota*, 49:85, 103. December, 1949.

"'U' dental school sets mark for students served." *North-West Dentistry*, 28:173. July, 1949.

"Oral medicine seminar." *Ibid.*

"Alfred Owre memorial fund established." *Ibid.*, 29:69. January, 1950.

"School of dentistry filled to capacity." *Ibid.*, pp. 69-70.

Program of dental research assistantships." *Ibid.*, p. 135. April, 1950.

HENRY B. CLARK, M.D., D.D.S., Professor of Dentistry

"The seven minimum essentials for tooth removal operations." *Journal of the Wisconsin Dental Society*, 25:155-61. September, 1949.

"The dentist as a sleuth against cancer." *Minnesota*, 49:89. December, 1949.



AMBERT B. HALL, D.D.S., Professor of Dentistry

"High distinction for dental alumni—leaders in field." *Minnesota*, 49:89, 107. December, 1949.

WILLIAM J. SIMON, D.D.S., M.S., Professor of Dentistry

"Methods employed in examining the achievement of students in the clinical subjects." Pages 84-97 in *4th and 5th Congress on Dental Education and Licensure*. Chicago: American Dental Association. 1948.

"Amalgam restorations." *Journal of the Tennessee State Dental Association*, 29:7-21. October, 1949.

"Clinical practice vital in training." *Minnesota*, 49:88. December, 1949.

HAROLD C. WITTICH, D.D.S., Professor of Dentistry

"The effect of topical application of sodium fluoride upon deciduous teeth." *North-West Dentistry*, 29:113-14. April, 1950.

DAVID F. MITCHELL, D.D.S., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Dentistry

"The effects of caries-producing diets initiated at various stages of pre- and postnatal development of the hamster" (with W. G. Shafer). *Journal of Dental Research*, 28:424-29. August, 1949.

"Research gains prominent role." *Minnesota*, 49:87. December, 1949.

DOROTHEA F. RADUSCH, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dentistry

"Systemic or constitutional factors in periodontal pathosis." *Journal of Periodontology*, 20:142. October, 1949.

"Eat what's good for your teeth and for you." *Zontian*, 30:9. March, 1950.

Reviews of

Committee of the Food and Nutrition Board, *Survey of Food and Nutrition Research in Journal of the American Dental Association*, 38:797. June, 1949.

H. C. Sherman, *Food Products. Ibid.*, 39:105. July, 1949.

Philadelphia Child Health Society, *Food Value Charts. Ibid.*, p. 228. August, 1949.

Henry Clapp Sherman, *Selected Works. Ibid.*, p. 480. October, 1949.

Committee on Nutrition Surveys, Food and Nutrition Board, *Nutrition Surveys: Their Techniques and Values. Ibid.*, 40:632. May, 1950.

Editor

*Upsilon Alpha News*. December, 1949; May, 1950.

*Proceedings of the American Association of Dental Editors*. April, 1950.

SHERWOOD R. STEADMAN, D.D.S., M.S., Clinical Associate Professor of Dentistry

"Predetermining the overbite and overjet." *Angle Orthodontist*, Vol. 19, No. 2, p. 101. April, 1949.

RALPH O. CHRISTENSEN, D.D.S., Clinical Assistant Professor of Dentistry

"Removal of a cyst from the mandible." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 30:680. May, 1949.

"Open reduction of comminuted fracture of the ramus of the mandible." *Ibid.*, p. 682.

"Avulsion of the face." *Ibid.*, 39:230. August, 1949.

"Surgical removal of the fibroma and lipoma from the maxilla." *Ibid.*, p. 232.

"Compound bilateral fracture of mandible with fatal sequelae." *Ibid.*, p. 371. September, 1949.

WILLIAM BRANSTAD, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Dentistry

"The problem of function in operative dentistry." *Fortnightly Review of the Chicago Dental Society*, 19:10-13. March 1, 1950.

"The problem of function in periodontal treatment." *Journal of the American Academy of Periodontology*, 21:105-108. April, 1950.

HERBERT A. CARLSON, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Dentistry

"Evaluating the achievement of students in clinical operative dentistry." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 33:50-53. September, 1949.

JAMES R. JENSEN, D.D.S., M.S., Instructor in Dentistry

Abstract of Alvin F. Gardner, *Dental, Oral and General Causes of Speech Pathology in Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology*, 2:742. June, 1949.

**WILLIAM A. PETERSON, D.D.S., M.S., Instructor in Dentistry**

Abstract of Charles H. M. Williams, *Present Status of Knowledge Concerning the Etiology of Periodontal Disease* in *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 40:370. March, 1950.

**LEON SINGER, Ph.D., Instructor in Dentistry**

"Molybdenum metabolism and interrelationships with copper and phosphorus" (with C. L. Comar and G. K. Davis). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 180:913-22. September, 1949.  
 "Pantothenic acid in copper deficiency in rats" (with G. K. Davis). *Science*, 111:472-73. April 28, 1950.

**SAM W. WILLIAMS, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor in Dentistry**

"Radiographic diagnosis of neoplasms of the maxilla and mandible." *Minneapolis District Dental Journal*, 33:22-24. June, 1949.  
 "The responsibility of the dentist in the diagnosis of oral cancer." *North-West Dentistry*, 28: 205-207. October, 1949.

## LAW SCHOOL

**STANLEY V. KINYON, B.A., LL.B., Professor of Law and Assistant Dean of the Law School**

Review of Max Radin, *The Law and You* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:286-87. February, 1950.

**EDWARD S. BADE, B.A., LL.M., Professor of Law**

"Quo Vadimus?" *Journal of Legal Education*, 2:41-52. Autumn, 1949.  
 Review of Ralph A. Newman, *Law of Trusts* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:385. March, 1950.

**WILLIAM B. LOCKHART, M.A., LL.B., S.J.D., Professor of Law**

## Reviews of

Jerrold G. Van Cise, *The Antitrust Laws from the Point of View of the Practitioner*;  
 Sigmund Timberg, *The Antitrust Laws from the Point of View of a Government Attorney* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:384. March, 1950.  
 Donald H. Wollett, *Labor Relations and Federal Law*. *Ibid.*  
 H. Horace Burry, *Village Handbook for Officials of Minnesota Villages*. *Ibid.*, p. 386.  
 Edwin H. Sutherland, *White Collar Crime*. *Ibid.*  
 Fred Witney, *Wartime Experiences of the National Labor Relations Board 1941-1945*. *Ibid.*  
 Vincent A. Kleinfeld and Charles Wesley Dunn, *Federal Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act: Judicial and Administrative Record 1938-1949*. *Ibid.*, p. 580. May, 1950.  
 Carroll R. Daugherty, *Labor Problems in American Industry*. *Ibid.*  
*Report to Secretary of Commerce on Returns to Monopoly-Competition Questionnaire* (with other members of the Consulting Group to the Secretary of Commerce). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1950. 41 multilithed pages.  
*Revised Program of Legal Education, University of Minnesota Law School: Report of Curriculum Committee* (with others). St. Paul: University of Minnesota Mimeograph and Bulletins Department. 1950. 53 multilithed pages.

**STEFAN A. RIESENFELD, J.U.D. (Breslau), J.U.D. (Milan), LL.B., S.J.D., B.S., Professor of Law**

"Public aid to housing and land redevelopment" (with W. Eastlund). *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:610-52. June, 1950.

## Reviews of

Andrei Y. Vyshinsky, *The Law of the Soviet State* in *Minnesota Law Review*, 34:381-83. March, 1950.  
 Huntington Cairns, *Legal Philosophy from Plato to Hegel* in *American Historical Review*, 55:569-70. April, 1950.  
*Cases and Materials on Modern Social Legislation* (with R. Maxwell). Austin, Minnesota: Hemphill's Bookstore. 1950. 613 mimeographed pages.

**LEON M. LIDDELL, B.A., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Law and Law Librarian**

"The U. S. position in regard to the 'Right of Expatriation.'" *Temple Law Quarterly*, 23: 325-70. April, 1950.

## COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

CHARLES H. ROGERS, D.Sc., Dean of the College of Pharmacy and Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with T. O. Soine). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 136 pages.

"Adsorption studies of aureomycin hydrochloride on aluminum hydroxide gel" (with F. DiGangi). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 38:646. 1949.

"The pharmacy R.O.T.C. at the University of Minnesota." *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 14:169-78. January, 1950.

Abstracts in *North Western Druggist*. July, 1949-June, 1950.

EARL B. FISCHER, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacognosy

"Four hundred species of plants in the pharmacy garden." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:181-83. March, 1950.

OLE GISVOLD, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

*Organic Chemistry in Pharmacy* (with C. O. Wilson). Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949. 622 pages.

"A preliminary pharmacological investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea morelet*" (with F. W. Bope and E. M. Cranston). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 94:209. 1948.

"A preliminary phytochemical investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea morelet*" (with F. Bope). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 38:192. 1949.

"The antioxidant effect of 2,2', 3,3'-tetrahydroxy-5,5'-dimethyl biphenyl" (with Y. Chang). *Ibid.*, p. 584.

"Extraction of digitalis glycosides." U. S. Patent No. 2,500,173. March, 1950.

CHARLES V. NETZ, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmacy

"Report of Committee on U.S.P. and N.F. Revision." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 4:30-31. October, 1949.

"Report of Committee on Public Health." *Ibid.*, 5:14-15. January, 1950.

"Pharmaceutical calculations." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pharmaceutical Education*, 14:77-80. January, 1950.

Editor, *Proceedings of the 65th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1949.

TAITO O. SOINE, Ph.D., Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

*Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Pharmaceutical Chemistry* (with C. H. Rogers). (Revised edition.) Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 136 pages.

"Plant alkaloids." Pages 415-73 in *Organic Chemistry in Pharmacy*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949.

"Piperidine Derivatives"

"I. Preparation of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid and its N-methyl derivative" (with N. E. Andersson). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 39:460. 1950.

"II. Preparation of 2,6-di-(*o*-hydroxybenzyl)-piperidine hydrochloride and related compounds" (with N. E. Andersson). *Ibid.*, p. 463.

WILLARD J. HADLEY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacy

"Report of the Association secretary." Pages 8-9 in *Proceedings of the 65th Annual Meeting of the Minnesota State Pharmaceutical Association*. 1949.

"Report of the Committee on Research." *Ibid.*, pp. 17-19.

"Report of the delegate to the National Convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association." *Ibid.*, pp. 25-26.

"Visiting the pharmacists of Minnesota." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 4:13-14. October, 1949.

"The pharmacy faculty." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:180. March, 1950.

Editor, University of Minnesota College of Pharmacy News, *North Western Druggist*. 1949-1950.

Editor, Facts and News from the College of Pharmacy, *Minnesota Pharmacist*. 1949-1950.

WALLACE F. WHITE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Pharmacognosy

"Bioassay of purified glycosides using the inotropic effect on isolated hypodynamic cat myocardium" (with J. Ipsen, Jr.). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 39:227-33. 1950.

"U.S.P. XIII drugs of plant origin." (Alphabetical listing of drugs including average dose, important constituents, and chief action or use of each drug.) 1949-50. 6 mimeographed pages.

"U.S.P. XIII assay of digitalis purpurea." (Comparison of University of Minnesota-grown Digitalis Purpurea with the U.S.P. Digitalis Reference Standard as biologically assayed on cats. 1949-50. 1 mimeographed page.

RUGNAR ALMIN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Pharmacy

"Use of propylene glycol in pharmaceutical manufacturing and compounding." *Minnesota Pharmacist*, 4:10-36. November, 1949.

FRANK E. DiGANGI, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry

"Adsorption studies of aureomycin hydrochloride on aluminum hydroxide gel" (with C. H. Rogers). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 38:646. 1949.

CHARLES E. SMYTHE, Instructor in Pharmacognosy

"The Pharmaceutical Museum—College of Pharmacy." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, 49:7, 184. March, 1950.

NILS E. ANDERSSON, American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Fellow  
"Piperidine Derivatives"

"I. Preparation of piperidine-2,6-dicarboxylic acid and its N-methyl derivative" (with T. O. Soine). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 39:460. 1950.

"II. Preparation of 2,6-di-(4-hydroxybenzyl)-piperidine hydrochloride and related compounds" (with T. O. Soine). *Ibid.*, p. 463.

FRANK W. BOPE, Ph.D., American Foundation for Pharmaceutical Education Fellow

"A preliminary pharmacological investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea* morelet" (with O. Gisvold and E. M. Cranston). *Journal of Pharmacology and Experimental Therapeutics*, 94:209. 1948.

"A preliminary phytochemical investigation of the tannin obtained from *pinus caribaea* morelet" (with O. Gisvold). *Journal of the American Pharmaceutical Association*, 38:192. 1949.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

### ADMINISTRATION

WESLEY E. PEIK, Ph.D., Dean of the College of Education and Professor of Education

"The association's program of accrediting: problems and issues." Pages 26-35 in *Second Yearbook of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education*. Oneonta, New York: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. 1949.

"Looking ahead in American teacher education." Pages 9-21 in *Third Yearbook of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education*. Oneonta, New York: American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education. 1950.

"Educational policies commission." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, Vol. 30, No. 7, p. 19. January, 1950.

"What better accreditation means." *National Education Association Journal*, Vol. 39, No. 3, pp. 186-87. March, 1950.

"The accreditation of colleges and universities for the preparation of teachers and the building of a profession." *Journal of Teacher Education*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 14-23. March, 1950.

GERALD A. PERSON, M.Ed., Instructor in Education and Counselor

"Teacher selection and guidance." Pages 24-26 in *Regional Conference on Professional Training in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.

"Policies and procedures in the admission, selection, and guidance of recreation leadership candidates." *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 2:16-19. July, 1949.

JACK SHAW, M.Ed., Instructor in Education and Counselor

"Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education" (with W. E. Dugan). Chapter 2, pages 18-33 in *Evaluation of Student Teaching*, 28th Yearbook of the Association for Student Teaching. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: State Teachers College. 1949.

"Guidance in pre-service education of teachers" (with W. E. Dugan). *Educational Leadership*, 7:125-29. November, 1949.

#### AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

MILO J. PETERSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Agricultural Education and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Education

"Summer activities of teachers of agriculture." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*, 3:2. May, 1949.

"Ag group meets community need." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:24-25. March, 1950. Editor, *Visitor*. 1949-50.

*Learning Experiences in Supervised Farming Programs for Vocational Agriculture*. January, 1950. 25 mimeographed pages.

HARRY W. KITTS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Education

*Educational and Occupational Readjustment of Rural Veterans*. Ithaca, New York: Cornell University Press. 1949. 43 pages.

"For what? or what for!" *Agricultural Education Magazine*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 16-17. July, 1949.

WALTER T. BJORAKER, M.S., Instructor in Agricultural Education

"Giving student teachers participating experiences." *Agricultural Education Magazine*, 21:274-75. June, 1949.

#### ART EDUCATION

HELEN R. FARNHAM, B.S., Instructor in Art Education

Television shows

Marionette show on station KSTP. Presented weekly, March 1948-June, 1950.

Hobby show for children on station KSTP. Summer series, 1949.

RICHARD G. WIGGIN, M.A., Instructor in Art Education

*Composing in Space*. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Co. 1949. 60 pages.

#### GENERAL EDUCATION

CHARLES W. BOARDMAN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration

"Secondary education—introductory statement." Page 1152 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

"Secondary education V—The staff." *Ibid.*, pp. 1185-90.

"Secondary education VI—Administration." *Ibid.*, pp. 1190-1200.

"A study of high school-college curriculum articulation in Minnesota." Pages 76-80 in *Proceedings of the Northwest Association of Secondary and Higher Schools*. Eugene, Oregon. 1949.

GUY L. BOND, Ph.D., Professor of Elementary Education

*Teaching the Child to Read* (with E. B. Wagner). (Revised edition.) New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950. 467 pages.

*Tales from Here and There* (with W. W. Theisen). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950. 564 pages.

*Fun to Do Book for Just for Fun* (with G. Alders, M. C. Cuddy, and K. Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1950. 80 pages.

*Fun to Do Book for Once upon a Story Time* (with G. L. Alders, M. C. Cuddy, and K. Wise). Chicago: Lyons and Carnahan. 1950. 80 pages.

"Continuous growth in basal reading." Pages 20-23 in *A Report of the Fifth Annual Conference on Reading*. Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press. 1949.

"Problems of meaning in basal reading instruction." *Ibid.*, pp. 24-28.

"A report of the University of Minnesota reading clinic" (with L. C. Fay). *Journal of Educational Research*, 43:385-90. 1950.

"A comparison of the performance of good and poor readers on the individual items of the Stanford-Binet scale forms L and M" (with L. C. Fay). *Ibid.*, pp. 475-79.  
*Silent Reading Diagnostic Test* (with C. J. Hoyt). University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 28 pages.

NELSON L. BOSSING, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Educational Administration  
*Youth Faces Its Problems* (with R. R. Martin). Chicago: Laidlaw Brothers. 1950. 672 pages.  
 "Teacher education for the core curriculum." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:17-18. January, 1950.  
 Co-editor, Curriculum in Minnesota Section, *Minnesota Journal of Education*. 1949.

LEO J. BRUECKNER, Ph.D., Professor of Elementary Education  
*Arithmetic We Use: Text Workbook for Grade Two* (with E. Merton). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. 1949. 128 pages.  
*Arithmetic We Use: Text Workbook for Grade Two* (with E. Merton). (Teachers' edition.) Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. 1949. 256 pages.  
*Study Guide* (for *How to Make Arithmetic Meaningful*). Philadelphia: J. C. Winston Co. 1950. 32 pages.  
 Editor, Elementary Education Department, *Journal of Educational Research*. 1949-50.  
*Report on Kreis Weilheim Project*, Bavaria, Germany. Confidential mimeographed material on file with Education and Cultural Relations Division, War Department, Washington, D. C. 124 pages.  
*A Series of Experience Units in Arithmetic*. University of Minnesota Bookstores. 31 mimeographed pages.

WALTER W. COOK, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology  
 "Predicting teacher-pupil relations" (with C. H. Leeds and R. Callis). Chapter IV, pages 66-80 in Paul R. Grim, editor, *The Evaluation of Student Teaching*, 28th Yearbook of the Association for Student Teaching. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: State Teachers College. 1949.  
 "Achievement tests." Pages 1461-78 in Walter S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.  
 "Developmental tests supersede state boards." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:26-27. 1950.  
 Editor, *Educational Psychology in the Education of Teachers*. Baltimore: Warwick and York, Inc. 1949.  
*Minnesota Teacher Attitude Inventory, Form A* (with C. H. Leeds and R. Callis). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 6 pages.  
*Manual for the Minnesota Teacher Attitude Inventory Form A* (with C. H. Leeds and R. Callis). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 11 pages.  
*Minnesota Teacher Attitude Inventory, Experimental Form* (with C. H. Leeds and R. Callis). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950. 2 pages.  
*A Factorial Analysis of Paper-and-Pencil and Performance Tests for Vocational Classification and Counseling, Final Report U.S. Army Contract WSW-2493* (with C. G. Wrenn, assisted by G. J. Mouly and L. G. M. Robinson; statistical consultant, P. O. Johnson). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 76 pages.

RUTH E. ECKERT, Ed.D., Professor of Education Curriculum and Instruction;  
 Coordinator of the Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys  
 and of the Bureau of Institutional Research  
 "Higher education—1949" (with V. E. Smith). Pages 795-801 in William M. Schuyler, editor, *The American Year Book*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.  
 "General education" (with T. R. McConnell, R. M. Cooper, and H. T. Morse). Pages 489-500 in W. S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.  
 "Ways of evaluating college teaching." *School and Society*, 71:65-69. February 4, 1950.  
*Study Guide for Ed.C.I. 250—Higher Education in the United States*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. October, 1949. 33 pages.  
*Study Guide for Ed.C.I. 252—Effective College Teaching*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1950. 23 pages.

PALMER O. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology  
*Statistical Methods in Research*. New York: Prentice-Hall. 1949. 377 pages.  
 "The quantification of qualitative data in discriminant analysis." *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 45:65-77. March, 1950.  
 Statistical editor, *Journal of Experimental Education*. 1949-50.

WILFORD S. MILLER, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology  
*Miller Analogies Test* (Form H). New York: The Psychological Corporation. 1950. 4 pages.

MERVIN G. NEALE, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Administration  
*Summary, School Building Program for Mitchell, South Dakota* (with O. E. Domian).  
 Mitchell, South Dakota: Board of Education. 1950. 14 pages.  
*Summary, School Building Program for Ortonville, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian).  
 Ortonville, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 12 pages.  
*Summary, A School Building Program for Winona, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian).  
 Winona, Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 20 pages.  
*Summary, School Building Program for Yankton, South Dakota* (with O. E. Domian).  
 Yankton, South Dakota: Board of Education. 1950. 12 pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Mitchell, South Dakota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1949. 189 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Ortonville, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 146 dittoed pages.  
*A Six-Year School Building Program for the Public Schools of St. Paul* (with O. E. Domian).  
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Re-  
 search, Field Studies, and Surveys. 1949. 73 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for St. Peter, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 178 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Winona, Minnesota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 279 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Yankton, South Dakota* (with O. E. Domian). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 182 dittoed pages.  
 Director of *Canton University Survey* (Ohio). Washington, D. C.: American Council on  
 Education. 1949. 86 pages.

RAYMOND G. PRICE, Ed.D., Professor of Business Education

"Shelter." Pages 38-46 in *A College Course in Consumer Problems*. Washington, D. C.: Con-  
 sumer Education Study of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. 1950.  
 "Health and medical services." *Ibid.*, pp. 55-63.  
 "Improving the position of the consumer." *Ibid.*, pp. 119-26.  
 "Business education" (with H. R. Leith and H. C. Rahe). Pages 115-26 in *Encyclopedia of*  
*Educational Research* (revised edition). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.  
 "Consumer education." *Ibid.*, pp. 301-307.  
 "Preparation of teachers of consumer education" (with H. Harap). *Educational Record*,  
 30:458-64. October, 1949.  
 "Business education contributes to general education." *Bulletin of the National Association of*  
*Secondary-School Principals*, 33:18-23. November, 1949.  
 "Get to know your local business teachers." *Office*, 31:40. February, 1950.

EDGAR B. WESLEY, Ph.D., LL.D., Litt.D., Professor of History and Social Studies  
*Teaching Social Studies through Maps*. Chicago: Denoyer-Geppert Co. 1949. 24 pages.

*Guide to the Study of World Affairs* (with J. E. Gerald). Minneapolis: Minneapolis Star.  
 1949. 44 pages.

*Teaching Social Studies in High Schools*. (Third edition.) Boston: D. C. Heath. 1950. 672 pages.  
*Wesley's Study Guide* (with L. E. Giles and B. F. Rogers). Chicago: Denoyer-Geppert Co.  
 1950. Two volumes, 80 pages each.

"The potentialities of world history in a world society." Pages 1-5 in *Improving the Teaching of*  
*World History* (Twentieth Yearbook). Washington, D. C.: National Council for the Social  
 Studies. 1949.

"Life at Fort Atkinson." *Nebraska History*, 30:348-58. December, 1949.

"World history in a world society." *Journal of the National Education Association*, 39:117-18.  
 February, 1950.

C. GILBERT WRENN, Ph.D., Professor of Educational Psychology

*Guidance Procedures in High School* (with W. E. Dugan.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 71 pages.

"The administration of student personnel work." Volume 46, pages 18-28 in *Proceedings of National Association of State Universities*. Chicago, Illinois. May 4-5, 1949.

"Trends in student personnel work." Pages 25-34 in *Proceedings of Texas Personnel and Management Association*, 11th Conference. October, 1949.

"Student personnel work—general counseling." Pages 1312-20 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

"The administration of counseling and other student personnel services." *Harvard Educational Review*, 19:110-20. 1949.

"The fault, dear Brutus —." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, Vol. 9, No. 3, Pt. 2, pp. 360-78. 1949; *School Guidance Worker*, 4:8-21. June, 1949.

"Student discipline in a college." *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, Vol. 9, No. 3, Pt. 2, pp. 625-33. 1949.

"What do you learn in college." *Glamour*, 21:128, 165-67. August, 1949.

"Guidance in Minnesota"

"Studies of students" (with W. E. Dugan). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:50-31. September, 1949.

"The aggressive child" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, pp. 25-26. October, 1949.

"Belligerent behavior" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, pp. 16-17. November, 1949.

"Antagonistic behavior" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, p. 19. December, 1949.

"Basics in discipline" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, p. 19. January, 1950.

"Johnnie, age 10, grade 5" (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, pp. 21-22. February, 1950.

"Client acceptance of self-information in counseling" (with R. B. Kamm). *Educational and Psychological Measurement*, 10:32-42. 1950.

"The home economist as counselor." *Journal of Home Economics*, 42:23-24. January, 1950.

"The nature and organization of counseling." (Abstract of a speech given at Wisconsin Conference on Guidance and Personnel Services.) Pages 1-4 in *Report on Wisconsin Conference on Guidance and Personnel Services*, July, 1949.

CLIFFORD P. ARCHER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of the Bureau of Recommendations

*Where Shall I Teach?* Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1949. 15 pages.

"Secondary education—II. Student population." Pages 1156-65 in Walter S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised edition). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

"Teacher personnel—VI. Placement, employment and administrative relations." *Ibid.*, pp. 1427-33.

"State scholarships in teacher education." *School and Society*, 71:244-48. April 22, 1950.

"Mid-century problems in Minnesota." *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:19-20. May, 1950.

Editor, *Minnesota Educational Problems at the Mid-Century*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

*Annual Report of Bureau of Recommendations*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 38 pages.

ROBERT H. BECK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Philosophy of Education

"Neo-Thomism and rational humanism in educational philosophy." *Harvard Educational Review*, 19:16-30. Winter, 1949.

"Education for human welfare." *Education*, 70:191-95. November, 1949.

WILLIS E. DUGAN, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Educational Psychology and Director of Student Personnel Work

*Guidance Procedures in High School* (with C. G. Wrenn). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950. 71 pages.

"Continuous selection and counseling in teacher education in a university" (with J. Shaw). Chapter 2, pages 18-33 in *The Evaluation of Student Teaching*, 28th Yearbook of the Association for Student Teaching. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: State Teachers College. 1949.

"Improving quality of teaching personnel." Chapter 2, pages 19-21 in *Minnesota Educational Problems at the Mid-Century*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Guidance in pre-service education of teachers" (with J. Shaw). *Educational Leadership*, 7:125-29. November, 1949.



"Guidance in Minnesota"

"Studies of students" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:30-31. September, 1949.

"The aggressive child" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, pp. 25-26. October, 1949.

"Belligerent behavior" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, pp. 16-17. November, 1949.

"Antagonistic behavior" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, p. 19. December, 1949.

"Basics in discipline" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, p. 19. January, 1950.

"Johnnie, age 10, grade 5" (with C. G. Wrenn). *Ibid.*, pp. 21-22. February, 1950.

"Guidance and counseling services in the senior high school." *Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary School Principals*, Vol. 34, No. 169, pp. 45-53. March, 1950.

"Counseling teacher education students." *Teachers College Journal*, Vol. 21, No. 5, pp. 96, 109. 1950.

"Principles in organizing student personnel services in education." Pages 3-8 in *Report of the Conference on the Implementation of Student Personnel Services*. Moorhead, Minnesota: Moorhead State Teachers College Mimeograph Department. February, 1950.

PAUL R. GRIM, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Director of Student Teaching

"Needed research and experimentation in the evaluation of student teaching" (with P. Merri-man). Chapter 10, pages 133-41 in *The Evaluation of Student Teaching*. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: Association for Student Teaching. 1949.

Review of Clyde F. Kohn, *Geographic Approaches to Social Education in Clearing House*, 24:117. October, 1949.

Editor, *The Evaluation of Student Teaching*. Lock Haven, Pennsylvania: Association for Student Teaching. 1949.

*Analogies Test (with C. J. Hoyt)*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 7 pages.

*Student Reaction Inventory (with C. J. Hoyt)*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 8 pages.

WARREN G. MEYER, M.S., Associate Professor of Distributive Education

"Problem D: How can I assist the customer in selecting merchandise?" Chapter V, pages 123-29 in *A Guide for Instruction in Business Education*. St. Paul: State of Minnesota Department of Education. 1950.

"Problem F: How can I acquire skill in giving the customer service?" *Ibid.*, pp. 135-43.

"How can I learn to do my present job well?" Unit 4, pages 17-21 in *Part-time Cooperative Training—Units of Instruction for the Occupational Relations Course*. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1950.

"How to attend a convention." *Minnesota Vocational Association Viewpoints*, Vol. 3, No. 4, p. 2. October, 1949.

"Common ground—common problems." *United Business Education Association Forum*, Vol. 4, No. 6, p. 8. March, 1950.

"The work experience laboratory in distributive occupations." *Ibid.*, No. 7, pp. 12-14. April, 1950.

TRACY F. TYLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Radio Education and Assistant to the Dean of Summer Session

"Community radio production councils." Pages 353-54 in O. Joe Olson, editor, *Education on the Air, 1949*. Columbus, Ohio: Ohio State University. 1949.

"Television poses problems." *California Parent-Teacher*, 25:10. July-August, 1949.

"Don't sell education short!" *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*, 9:1. September, 1949.

"Minnesota experiments with tape recording." *Ibid.*, p. 13. October, 1949.

"The giveaway—a challenge to democracy." *Ibid.*, p. 25. November, 1949.

"Does television need a mentor?" *Ibid.*, p. 37. December, 1949.

"The school broadcast conference." *Ibid.*, pp. 39-40.

"Is education losing out in FM?" *Ibid.*, p. 49. January, 1950.

"The challenge of radio and TV." *Ibid.*, p. 61. February, 1950.

"Suggestions on developing taste." *Ibid.*, p. 73. March, 1950.

"A challenge to the networks." *Ibid.*, p. 85. April, 1950.

"A year of achievement." *Ibid.*, p. 97. May, 1950.

"The national council as seen by your faculty sponsor." *Eta Chapter News*, 11:3-4. March, 1950. Editor, *Journal of the Association for Education by Radio*. 1949-50.

- HAROLD A. DELP, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology  
 "Have you a child who is hard-of-hearing?" *Minnesota Journal of Education*, 30:13-14. December, 1949.  
 "Mental health problems in the elementary school." *Elementary School Journal*, 50:436-44. May, 1950.  
 "Mental health problems in the elementary school." Pages 8-20 in *Institute on Mental Health for Non-Metropolitan Elementary School Administrators* (mimeographed). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. February, 1949.  
 "School failures." Pages 20-25 in *Continuation Courses in Child Psychiatry* (mimeographed). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. December, 1949.
- LOUIS J. ADOLPHSEN, B.A., Instructor in Secondary School Teaching  
*Criteria for the Evaluation of Six-Year High Schools in Minnesota*. St. Paul: Minnesota Department of Education Mimeograph Department. April, 1950. 47 pages.
- NAOMI A. FAUSCH, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies  
 Editor, *The Bulletin*. Minneapolis: Minnesota Council for the Social Studies. 1950.
- LAWRENCE E. GILES, B.A., Instructor in Education  
*Wesley's Study Guide: Our America* (with E. B. Wesley and B. J. Rogers, Jr.). Chicago: Denoyer-Geppert. 1950. Two volumes, 80 pages each.
- CLARENCE A. MAHLER, M.A., Instructor in Educational Psychology  
 "Examining counselors' selection of tests" (with C. W. Failor). *Occupations*, 28:164-68. December, 1949.
- WILLIAM J. MOONAN, B.S., Instructor in Educational Psychology  
 "Some empirical aspects of the sequential analysis technique as applied to an achievement examination." *Journal of Experimental Education*, Vol. 13, No. 3, pp. 195-208. 1950.
- STANLEY P. WRONSKI, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies  
 "A preview of the spring conference." *Bulletin of the Minnesota Council for the Social Studies*, 12:4. February, 1949.  
 "Recent developments within the Minnesota council." *Ibid.*, 13:12. February, 1950.  
 "Government publications—A windfall of information." *Ibid.*, pp. 4-5. May, 1950.
- WILLIAM C. BUDD, M.A., Teaching Assistant in Educational Administration  
*A Summary of the Minnesota State Aid Laws for 1945, 1947, and 1949*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1950. 16 pages.
- VIRGINIA E. SMITH, Ph.B., Teaching Assistant in Curriculum and Instruction  
 "Higher education—1949" (with R. E. Eckert). Pages 795-801 in William M. Schuyler, editor, *The American Year Book*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.  
*Annotated Bibliography on the Holding Power of Minnesota High Schools* (with R. J. Keller). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1950. 4 pages.

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

- CLARA B. ARNY, M.A., Professor of Home Economics Education  
*Statistical Techniques Employed in the Analysis of Student Achievement on the Pencil and Paper Tests in an Investigation of Home Economics in Minnesota High Schools* (with L. A. Bernat). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1949. 31 pages.
- ELLA J. ROSE, Ph.D., Professor of Home Economics Education  
 "Teaching home economics for life adjustment." Chapter 12 in *Education for Life Adjustment*. New York: The Ronald Press. 1950.
- ROXANA R. FORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Home Economics Education  
 Abstracts of  
 Ben Sweeney, *Play Fair with the Resource Citizen* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 42, No. 4, p. 302. April, 1950.  
 Arthur L. Rautman, *Using Educational Research in Improving Instruction*. *Ibid.*  
 George R. Carlson, *The Contributions of English to Home and Family Living*. *Ibid.*  
 Mark C. Schinnerer, *Current Adult Education Needs*. *Ibid.*  
 Arthur L. Rautman, *We All Hate to Be Evaluated*. *Ibid.*, No. 5, p. 383. May, 1950.  
 Bess Goodykointz, *Parents Know What They Want for Their Children*. *Ibid.*  
*The Programs We Need: Meeting the Needs of People and Communities*. *Ibid.*

HEDDA KAFKA, M.A., Assistant Professor of Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- S. Romine, *Subject Combinations and Teaching Loads in Secondary Schools* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 42, No. 3, p. 217. 1950.
- A. C. Eurich, *New York State Plans Community Colleges*. *Ibid.*
- D. Leggitt, *Predicting Vocational Success*. *Ibid.*
- D. Berger and J. W. Merritt, *Evaluating the Student Teacher's Ability to Use Group Process in Working with Children and Young People*. *Ibid.*

HELEN L. FINNEGAN, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- S. S. Knight and J. M. Mickelson, *Problem versus Subject* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, No. 10, p. 589. 1949.
- S. J. Levy, *Nondirective Techniques in the Study of Developmental Tasks of Adolescence*. *Ibid.*
- R. L. Henderson, *Education and Intelligence*. *Ibid.*
- E. K. Strong, Jr., *The Role of Interests in Guidance*. *Ibid.*
- A. Arkola and R. A. Jensen, *The Cost of Failure*. *Ibid.*
- H. R. Anderson, *Basic Study Skills Are Important*. *Ibid.*

ANN M. JUILFS, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- Q. Wright, *Citizen's Stake in Academic Freedom* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 42, No. 2, p. 129. February, 1950.
- S. S. Knight and J. M. Mickelson, *Problem versus Subject*. *Ibid.*
- P. B. Diederich, *Abolition of Subject Requirements for Admission to College*. *Ibid.*
- E. C. Kelley, *How the High School Can Educate for Human Understanding*. *Ibid.*

ELVIRA L. THOMSON, M.S., Instructor in Home Economics Education

Abstracts of

- C. Gerald Hasty, *In Defense of Formal Subjects: Subject-Centered Curriculum* in *Journal of Home Economics*, Vol. 41, No. 9, p. 531. 1949.
- Theral T. Herrick, *Let's Remove Subject Barriers: Common Learnings: The What, Why, and How*. *Ibid.*
- George L. Glasheen, *Chain Reaction in Education*. *Ibid.*
- Mildred Weigley Wood, *A Laboratory for Studying Behavior*. *Ibid.*
- John Walker Powell, *Adult Education: American Plan*. *Ibid.*

## MUSIC EDUCATION

ROBERT W. WINSLOW, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Music Education

- "The psychology of musical memory." *Music Educators Journal*, Vol. 35, No. 3, pp. 15, 16. 1949.
- "Recruiting music teachers is the job of all." *Ibid.*, 36:13, 43-45. 1949.

PAUL S. IVORY, Ed.D., Instructor in Music Education

- "Unisky pleases 'U' audience." *St. Paul Pioneer Press*, March 9, 1950.
- "Symphony review." *Ibid.*, April 8, 1950.
- "Glazounow Violin Concerto." *Ibid.*, April 17, 1950.
- "Freda Trepel in Minneapolis." *Winnipeg Tribune*, April 8, 1950.

## TRADE AND INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

HOMER J. SMITH, Ph.D., Professor of Trade and Industrial Education and Head of the Department of Trade and Industrial Education

- "Topic II—Guidance services needed for trade and industrial education." Pages 4-7 in report of *Second Annual Supervisor's Workshop for Trade and Industrial Education*. St. Paul: State Department of Education, Vocational Division. 1949.
- "The guidance counselor's vacation." Pages 3-6 in *Viewpoints*. St. Paul: Minnesota Vocational Association. May, 1949.
- "Summaries of three addresses and of five group-discussion sessions (as leader)." Pages 9-14, 39-46 in *Fourth Annual Conference on Vocational Supervision, Alpine* (Bulletin No. 501). Austin: Texas State Board for Vocational Education. 1949.

"Safety education in colleges and universities." Pages 8-13 in report of *Governor's Industrial Safety Conference*. St. Paul: Office of the Governor. 1950.

"Part III—Industrial arts defined." Pages 6-9 in *A Guide for the Administration of Industrial Arts*. Curriculum Bulletin No. 1 (tentative edition). St. Paul: State Department of Education, Vocational Division. 1950.

"Selected references on industrial and vocational arts." *School Review*, 58:166-69. March, 1950.

WILLIAM J. MICHEELS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Trade and Industrial Education

"The analysis technique." *Industrial Arts and Vocational Education*, 38:349-50. November, 1949.

"College provides varied services." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 49, No. 9, p. 248. 1950.

*Final Report of William J. Micheels, Visiting Expert to Germany, September-December, 1949.*

Office of High Commissioner for Germany, Education Branch. 11 mimeographed pages. 1949.  
*Tests und Messungen in der Unterrichtspraxis*. Office of Land Commissioner for Bavaria, Education and Cultural Affairs Division. 1949. 29 mimeographed pages.

HAROLD T. WIDDOWSON, M.A., Associate Professor of Trade and Industrial Education

"Judging the machine shop project." *Shop Craft*, Vol. 3, No. 2, p. 8. April, 1950.

#### UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL

MINARD W. STOUT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Principal of the University High School

"Extended or potential optimum guidance practices in small, medium, and large North Central high schools, 1948-49." Report of Subcommittee on Guidance of the Committee on Current Educational Problems, *North Central Association Quarterly*, 24:174-246. October, 1949.

DONOVAN A. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

"Bibliography of mathematics films and filmstrips" (with H. W. Syer). *School Science and Mathematics*, 49:650-57. November, 1949.

"Aids to teaching" (with H. W. Syer). *Mathematics Teacher*, 42:314-20. October, 1949; 42:368-75. November, 1949; 42:407-13. December, 1949; 43:38-43. January, 1950; 43:74-79. February, 1950; 43:129-33. March, 1950; 43:177-83. April, 1950.

Editor, *Minnesota Mathematics Newsletter*. 1950-51.

WILLIAM C. ANDERSON, M.A., Instructor in Industrial Arts

"A toy table for children to make." *Instructor*, 59:49. 1950.

ARTHUR H. BALLETT, M.A., Instructor in Speech

"The Chicago meeting." *American Education Theatre Journal*, 2:11-14. March, 1950.

"A suggested outline for a course of study in dramatic arts in the secondary school." *Ibid.*, pp. 15-31.

DWIGHT L. BURTON, M.A., Instructor in English

"There's always a book for you." *English Journal*, 38:371-75. September, 1949.

WILLIAM D. CARLSON, B.Ed., Instructor in Student Personnel

"What we learned from Tom." *Clearing House*, 24:406-12. March, 1950.

Review of

A. J. Brumbaugh, *American Universities and Colleges* (with W. E. Dugan) in *Occupations*, 27:603. May, 1949.

J. P. Bogue, *American Junior Colleges* (with W. E. Dugan). *Ibid.*, p. 604.

*Summary, Survey of Counselors and Personnel Workers in Minnesota High Schools*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. July, 1949. 10 pages.

*University High School*. (Summary of student population characteristics.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. November, 1949. 8 pages.

RAMON P. HEIMERL, M.A., Instructor in Commercial Education

"What is happening to the ninth grade business course?" *United Business Education Association Forum*, Vol. 4, No. 6, pp. 20-24. March, 1950.

- GERALDINE E. LAROCQUE, B.S., Instructor in English  
 "Fun, fame, fortune, and the otter." *Scholastic Editor*, 29:7. 1950.
- DOROTHY T. MICHALSON, M.A., Instructor in Spanish  
 "Fiesta time at University High School." *Luces Boreales*, Vol. 4, No. 2, pp. 4-5. 1950.  
 "The language federation at University High." *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 4.
- EDITH WEST, M.A., Instructor in Social Studies  
 "Individual and group activities related to world history" (with D. McClure). Pages 117-37 in  
*Improving the Teaching of World History*. Washington, D.C.: National Council for the  
 Social Studies. 1949.  
 "Implications and next steps." *Ibid.*, pp. 265-75.  
 Editor, *Improving the Teaching of World History* (20th Yearbook of the National Council  
 for the Social Studies). Washington, D.C.: National Council for the Social Studies. 1949.  
 General Chairman of Production Committees, *State of Iowa, 1950: The Development of World  
 Civilization, Grade 9. The World Community, Grade 10*, Vol. 16 (Iowa Secondary School  
 Cooperative Curriculum Program). Des Moines, Iowa: Department of Public Instruction.  
 1950.

#### BUREAU OF EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH, FIELD STUDIES, AND SURVEYS

- CYRIL J. HOYT, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Education and Associate Director of  
 the Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys  
*Teacher Opinion Inventory*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Printing Department. 1950.  
 4 pages.  
*Teacher Morale Study* (Form C). (Rating form.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeog-  
 raph Department. 1950. 1 page.  
*Teacher Attitude Questionnaire*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department.  
 1950. 4 pages.  
*Analogies Test* (with P. R. Grim). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph De-  
 partment. 1950. 7 pages.  
*Student Reaction Inventory* (with P. R. Grim). University of Minnesota Mimeograph De-  
 partment. 1950. 8 pages.  
*Silent Reading Diagnostic Test* (with G. L. Bond). University of Minnesota Mimeograph De-  
 partment. 1950. 28 pages.  
*Prospective Elementary School Enrollments in Minnesota*. (Research report.) University of  
 Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 12 pages.
- OTTO E. DOMIAN, M.A., Lecturer in School Administration and Associate Director  
 of the Bureau of Educational Research, Field Studies, and Surveys  
*Summary, School Building Program for Mitchell, South Dakota* (with M. G. Neale). Mitchell,  
 South Dakota: Board of Education. 1950. 14 pages.  
*Summary, School Building Program for Ortonville, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Ortonville,  
 Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 12 pages.  
*Summary, A School Building Program for Winona, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Winona,  
 Minnesota: Board of Education. 1950. 20 pages.  
*Summary, School Building Program for Yankton, South Dakota* (with M. G. Neale). Yankton,  
 South Dakota: Board of Education. 1950. 12 pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Mitchell, South Dakota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 189 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Ortonville, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 146 dittoed pages.  
*A Six-Year School Building Program for the Public Schools of St. Paul* (with M. G. Neale).  
 Minneapolis: University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research,  
 Field Studies, and Surveys. 1949. 73 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for St. Peter, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 178 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Winona, Minnesota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 279 dittoed pages.  
*A School Building Survey for Yankton, South Dakota* (with M. G. Neale). Minneapolis:  
 University of Minnesota College of Education, Bureau of Educational Research, Field  
 Studies, and Surveys. 1950. 182 dittoed pages.

## BUREAU OF INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

ROBERT J. KELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Education and Associate Director of the Bureau of Institutional Research

"Former students evaluate Minnesota public junior colleges." *Junior College Journal*, 20:337-49. February, 1950.

"The prediction of achievement in sophomore engineering physics at the University of Minnesota" (with H. Kruglak). *American Journal of Physics*, 18:140-46. March, 1950.

*Individual Differences, Measurement and Statistics*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota. Mimeograph Department. 1950. 27 pages.

*Annotated Bibliography on the Holding Power of Minnesota High Schools* (with V. E. Smith). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. April, 1950. 4 pages.

JOHN E. DOBBIN, M.A., Research Fellow

Editor, *Guidance Procedures in High School*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

## AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION SERVICE

PAUL R. WENDT, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Audio-Visual Education and Director of Audio-Visual Education Service

Editor, *College Entrance Book Company Filmguides in General Science*. New York: College Entrance Book Co., Inc. 1950.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

## ADMINISTRATION

THEODORE C. BLEGEN, Ph.D., Litt.D., L.H.D., Dean of the Graduate School and Professor of History

*The Land Lies Open*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. x + 246 pages.

*With Various Voices* (with P. D. Jordan). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Company. 1949.

xxiv + 380 pages.

"Foreword." Pages ix-x in *The Earth Brought Forth*. St. Paul: Minnesota Historical Society. 1949.

"G. U. Fund Fellowships are spur to greater advanced study." Pages 1, 4 in *Greater University Report*. 1949.

"Graduate training is a dream come true." *Minnesota, Voice of Alumni*, 49:25. 1949.

"Facilities and university research." *Gamma Alpha Record*, 39:60-61. May, 1949.

"North Star perspective." *American Heritage*, 1:6-7, 76. 1950.

"Graduate training problems in history." *Pennsylvania Magazine of History and Biography*, 74:265-69, 276-96. 1950.

Review of E. N. Saveth, *American Historians and European Immigrants, 1875-1925* in *American Historical Review*, 55:636-37. 1950.

Editor, *Norwegian-American Studies and Records*, Vol. 15. Northfield, Minnesota: Norwegian-American Historical Association. 1949.

PATRICIA M. HAYES, M.A., Research Assistant

"Reliability of the Flesch readability formulas" (with J. J. Jenkins and B. J. Walker). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:22-26. February, 1950.

## HORMEL INSTITUTE

WALTER O. LUNDBERG, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Biochemistry and Resident Director of the Hormel Institute

"Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with J. R. Chipault and M. J. Hendrickson). Pages 38-40 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"The preparation of alkyds and additional esters for film studies" (with J. R. Chipault and M. J. Hendrickson). Pages 53-60 in *Official Digest, Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs*. January, 1950.

"The chemistry of the autoxidation of drying oils." *Ibid.*, pp. 199-211. March, 1950.

"Effect of tocopherols on vitality of pigs in relation to 'baby pig disease'" (with L. E. Carpenter). *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 52:269-75. 1949.

"Utilization of animal fats." *Proceedings of the Second Conference on Research*, American Meat Institute, pp. 112-22. 1949.

"Occurrence of gastric secretory inhibitor activity in fresh gastric and salivary mucin" (with C. F. Code, H. V. Ratke, and G. R. Livermore, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 8:26-27. 1949.

LAWRENCE E. CARPENTER, Ph.D., Associate Professor in Agricultural Biochemistry

"The nutritive requirements of swine." Pages 16-23 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"The copper requirements of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 23-25.

"Effects of 3-nitro-4-hydroxy phenyl arsonic acid in the diet of swine." *Ibid.*, pp. 53-56.

"Effect of tocopherols on vitality of pigs in relation to 'baby pig disease'" (with W. O. Lundberg). *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences*, 52:269-75. 1949.

"Relationship of vitamin D intake to susceptibility of mice in experimental swine influenza infection" (with G. A. Young, Jr., and N. R. Underdahl). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:695-97. 1949.

GEORGE A. YOUNG, JR., D.V.M., Associate Professor of Veterinary Medicine

"Studies on swine diseases." Pages 26-28 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Relationship of vitamin D intake to susceptibility of mice in experimental swine influenza infection" (with N. R. Underdahl and L. E. Carpenter). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:695-97. 1949.

"Swine Influenza as a Possible Factor in Suckling Pig Mortalities"

"III. Effect of live virus vaccination of the dam against swine influenza on suckling pig mortalities" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 40:24-33. 1950.

"IV. Relationship of passive swine influenzal immunity in suckling pigs to rate of gain" (with N. R. Underdahl). *Ibid.*, pp. 201-205.

"Influenza in swine." *Veterinary Medicine*, 45:141-46. 1950.

JACQUES R. CHIPAULT, Ph.D., Research Associate

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with M. J. Hendrickson and O. S. Privett). Pages 10-15 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Studies of fat metabolism in human subjects." *Ibid.*, pp. 28-31.

"Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with W. O. Lundberg and M. J. Hendrickson). *Ibid.*, pp. 38-40.

"Studies of inhibitors of gastric secretion." *Ibid.*, pp. 56-59.

"The preparation of alkyds and additional esters for film studies" (with M. J. Hendrickson and W. O. Lundberg). Pages 53-60 in *Official Digest, Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs*. January, 1950.

MERRILL J. HENDRICKSON, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with J. R. Chipault and O. S. Privett). Pages 10-15 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

"Preparation of esters of unsaturated fatty acids and a study of their film-forming properties" (with J. R. Chipault and W. O. Lundberg). *Ibid.*, pp. 38-40.

"The preparation of alkyds and additional esters for film studies" (with J. R. Chipault and W. O. Lundberg). Pages 53-60 in *Official Digest, Federation of Paint and Varnish Production Clubs*. January, 1950.

ORVILLE S. PRIVETT, Ph.D., Research Fellow

"The course and mechanism of the autoxidation of fats" (with J. R. Chipault and M. J. Hendrickson). Pages 10-15 in *Annual Report, the Hormel Institute of the University of Minnesota, 1948-49*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

NORMAN R. UNDERDAHL, M.S., Assistant Scientist

"Relationship of vitamin D intake to susceptibility of mice in experimental swine influenza infection" (with G. A. Young, Jr., and L. E. Carpenter). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:695-97. 1949.

"Swine Influenza as a Possible Factor in Suckling Pig Mortalities"

"III. Effect of live virus vaccination of the dam against swine influenza on suckling pig mortalities" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Cornell Veterinarian*, 40:24-33. 1950.

"IV. Relationship of passive swine influenzal immunity in suckling pigs to rate of gain" (with G. A. Young, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 201-205.

## MAYO FOUNDATION FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION AND RESEARCH

## ANATOMY

KENDALL B. CORBIN, M.D., Professor of Neuroanatomy and Associate Director of the Mayo Foundation

"The anatomic basis for more common types of mechanical brachial neuritis." Pages 57-67 in American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, *Lectures on Regional Orthopaedic Surgery and Fundamental Orthopaedic Problems*, No. II. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1947.

"The treatment of Parkinsonism and related disorders in general practice." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1131-39. July, 1949.

"Trihexyphenidyl: evaluation of the new agent in the treatment of parkinsonism." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:377-81. October 8, 1949.

WILLIAM H. HOLLINSHEAD, M.S., Ph.D. in Anat. and Biol., Professor of Anatomy

"An attempt to innervate sweat glands through preganglionic fibers." *Journal of Comparative Neurology*, 89:193-206. December, 1948.

"Anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with B. E. Douglass and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Anatomical Record*, 103:533-34. March, 1949.

JESSE E. EDWARDS, M.D., Assistant Professor of Pathologic Anatomy

"Congenital atresia of the tricuspid orifice. Report of a case" (with T. J. Dry and G. B. Logan). *Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 28:34-42. October, 1948.

"Mallory's phosphotungstic acid hematoxylin stain for alcoholic hyalin" (with G. K. Mallory). *Ibid.*, 30:130-34. November, 1949.

"Venous anomalies in a dog. I. Absence of the portal vein. II. Continuity of lower part of inferior vena cava with the azygos vein" (with J. Hickman and F. C. Mann). *Anatomical Record*, 104:137-46. June, 1949.

"Congenital tricuspid atresia: a classification" (with H. B. Burchell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1177-96. July, 1949.

"Persistent truncus arteriosus: a classification according to anatomic types" (with R. W. Collett). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1245-70. August, 1949.

"Pathology of the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in coarctation of the aorta associated with patent ductus arteriosus" (with J. M. Douglas, H. B. Burchell and N. A. Christensen). *American Heart Journal*, 38:205-33. August, 1949.

"Thoracic venous anomalies. I. Vascular connection of the left atrium and the left innominate vein (levoatriocardinal vein) associated with mitral atresia and premature closure of the foramen ovale (case 1). II. Pulmonary veins draining wholly into the ductus venosus (case 2)" (with J. W. DuShane). *Archives of Pathology*, 49:517-37. May, 1950.

"The relationship of the degree of coronary atherosclerosis with age, in men" (with N. K. White and T. J. Dry). *Circulation*, 1:645-54. April, 1950.

"Relationship of various factors to the degree of coronary atherosclerosis in women" (with R. F. Ackerman and T. J. Dry). *Ibid.*, pp. 1345-54. June, 1950.

"Structural changes of the pulmonary vascular bed and their functional significance in congenital cardiac disease." *Proceedings of the Institute of Medicine of Chicago*, 18:134-46. June 15, 1950.

## BACTERIOLOGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

FORDYCE R. HEILMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Bact., Professor of Bacteriology

"Activity of streptomycin in experimental infections" (with G. Rake). Pages 112-32 in S. A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Applications*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.

"The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in various body fluids" (with L. Levin and D. T. Carr). Pages 518-23 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

LYLE A. WEED, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Bacteriology

"Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, D. R. Nichols, and K. D. Devine). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:157-63. 1948.

"Bacteriologic examination of tissues surgically removed as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest" (with H. J. Moersch and J. R. McDonald). *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:125-41. February, 1949.



- "Actinomycosis. A pathologic and bacteriologic study of twenty-one fatal cases" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:201-16. March, 1949.
- "Bacteriologic examination of tissue removed for biopsy" (with D. C. Dahlin). *Ibid.*, 20:116-32. February, 1950.
- "Infection of the hip by *Brucella suis*" (with M. B. Coventry, J. C. Ivins, and D. R. Nichols). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:320-25. October 1, 1949.

EDWARD D. DELAMATER, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology  
 "Rough-smooth variation in *Blastomyces dermatitidis* Gilchrist and Stokes 1898." *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 12:101-10. February, 1949.

GERALD M. NEEDHAM, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology  
 "L'emploi de la gélose au jaune d'œuf pour la mise en évidence des bacilles tuberculeux résistants à la streptomycine ou à l'acide para-aminosalicylique" (with A. G. Karlson and A. Delaude). *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 78:97-104. January, 1950.

### BIOLOGY

- GEORGE M. HIGGINS, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Biology  
 "The pituitary gland of rats with experimental goiter" (with G. C. Henegar). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:251-59. September, 1949.
- "The effect of folic acid on the toxicity of its analogue 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid (aminopterin)" (with M. Stember and H. Monsen). *Blood*, 4:1142-55. October, 1949.
- "Lymphocytes in thoracic duct, intestinal and hepatic lymph" (with J. D. Mann and E. Van Hook). *Ibid.*, 5:177-90. February, 1950.
- "The influence of cortisone (compound E) upon a lymphoid leukemia induced in AKM mice" (with K. A. Woods). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 106:204. February, 1950.
- "The influence of prolonged administration of aminopterin upon the urinary excretion of corticosteroids in rats" (with D. G. Hanlon and K. A. Woods). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 274-75.
- "Pleural reactions to polythene prosthesis after pneumonectomy. An experimental study" (with J. R. Rydell). *Surgery*, 27:386-95. March, 1950.
- "The influence of cortisone (compound E) upon the growth of a transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma in C<sup>3</sup>H mice" (with K. A. Woods and W. A. Bennett). (Abstract.) *Cancer Research*, 10:203. April, 1950.

### BIOPHYSICS

- EDWARD J. BALDES, Ph.D., Professor of Biophysics  
 "A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (A motion picture and sound record)" (with H. L. Smith and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 22:80. 1949.
- "Movements and sounds of the heart valves of various laboratory animals (motion picture with sound recordings)" (with H. L. Smith and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 37:676. April, 1949.
- "A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (a motion picture and sound recording)" (with H. E. Essex and H. L. Smith). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1753. December, 1949.
- "Action of valves of the beating mammalian heart with simultaneous records of ECG, vibrations and sounds (motion picture)" (with H. E. Essex and H. L. Smith). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:38. March, 1950.
- "Ether concentration in gas and blood samples obtained during anesthesia in man and analyzed by mass spectrometry" (with C. S. Jones, J. Saari, and A. Faulconer, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 68.
- CHARLES SHEARD, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor Emeritus of Biophysics  
 "Relation of basal metabolic rate to vasodilatation and vasoconstriction of the extremities of normal subjects as measured by skin temperatures" (with G. M. Roth). *Circulation*, 1:1142-47. May, 1950.

- KENNETH N. OGLE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics  
 "Aniseikonia." Chapter 29, pages 289-92 in Conrad Berens, editor, *The Eye and Its Diseases*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Psychophysics." Page 747 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1950.

- "Psychophysics: visual space sense." *Ibid.*, pp. 748-53.  
 "Aniseikonia." *Sight-Saving Review*, 19:132-38. 1949.  
 "Fixation disparity and the fusional processes in binocular single vision" (with F. Mussey and A. D. Prangen). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 32:1069-87. August, 1949.  
 "Aniseikonia for distant and near vision" (with W. Triller). *Ibid.*, pp. 1719-24. December, 1949.

MARVIN M. D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Biophysics

- "Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with T. J. Luellen, F. R. Keating, Jr., J. R. Berkson, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConeahy). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:207-16. March, 1949.  
 "The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. C. Wang, T. J. Luellen, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConeahy). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-27.  
 "The effect of varying quantities of inorganic iodide (carrier) on the urinary excretion and thyroidal accumulation of radioiodine in exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., J. E. Rall, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 29:726-38. June, 1950.  
 "The behavior of labeled thyroglobulin and labeled thyroxine in patients with myxedema" (with A. Albert, J. E. Rall, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1392-1405. December, 1949.

### BIOSTATISTICS

JOSEPH R. BERKSON, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Associate Professor of Biometry and Medical Statistics

- "Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with T. J. Luellen, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConeahy). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:207-16. March, 1949.  
 "Blood sugar in newborn infant" (with M. A. Norval and R. L. J. Kennedy). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 34:342-51. March, 1949.  
 "Results of treating carcinoma of the stomach by gastrectomy" (with W. Walters). *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 45:191-97. April, 1949.  
 "Suture of peripheral nerves. Factors affecting prognosis" (with J. W. Kirklin and F. Murphey). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:719-30. June, 1949.  
 "Carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the stomach" (with W. Walters). *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:126-30, 142. July, 1949.  
 "Determination of renal clearance of radioiodine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and W. M. McConeahy). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:522-29. March, 1950.  
 "Five, ten, fifteen and twenty year cures of carcinoma of the stomach following partial gastrectomy" (with W. Walters). *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:1172-81. 1950.

### MEDICAL LITERATURE

RICHARD M. HEWITT, M.A., M.D., Assistant Professor of Medical Literature

- "Contra longiloquia." (Editorial.) *Radiology*, 54:602-603. April, 1950.

### MEDICINE

EDGAR V. ALLEN, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Dr. William A. Plummer." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 30:1319. June, 1949.  
 "The failure of histidine and vitamin C, and of ether, to improve the peripheral circulation. Report of studies on subjects with normal arterial circulation and with occlusive arterial diseases" (with S. J. Weisman). *Circulation*, 1:127-31. January, 1950.  
 "The pure delight." *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:2-7. January, 1950.  
 "Clinical use of anticoagulants." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:404-405. May, 1950.

J. ARNOLD BARGEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Colitis, chronic ulcerative." Pages 195-98 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.  
 "Megacolon, primary." *Ibid.*, pp. 229-30.  
 "Involvement of the ileum in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with F. J. McCready, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 240:119-27. January 27, 1949.

- "A study of the action of prostigmine on the bowel of human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, C. F. Code, and W. G. Sauer). *Gastroenterology*, 12:970-77. June, 1949.
- "A method of improving function of the bowel: the use of methylcellulose." *Ibid.*, 13:275-79. October, 1949.
- "Amyloidosis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. J. Jensen and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Ibid.*, 15:75-83. May, 1950.
- "Treatment of ulcerative colitis with salicylazosulfapyridine (salazopyrin)." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 935-42. July, 1949.
- "Walter C. Popp, M.D. In Memoriam." *Radiology*, 53:277-78. August, 1949.
- "Granulomas of the ileocecal region secondary to appendicitis (ligneous cecitis) which simulate neoplasms" (with J. W. Wilson, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:933-56. October, 1949.
- "Colitis and enteritis." *Modern Medicine*, 17:87-90. October 15, 1949.
- "Management of amebiasis." *Ibid.*, 18:46-47. June 1, 1950.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma" (with W. G. Sauer). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:982-85. December 3, 1949.
- "Amebiasis (amebic colitis): the present day management." *Illinois Medical Journal*, 97:129-37. March, 1950.
- "Renal lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. J. Jensen and A. H. Baggenstoss). *American Journal of Medical Sciences*, 219:281-90. March, 1950.
- "Epinephrine test for cortico-adrenal reserve function and the excretions of cortico-steroids and 17-ketosteroids in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., D. R. Mathieson, and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, pp. 651-56. June, 1950.

NELSON W. BARKER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Thrombophlebitis." Pages 1875-1900 in W. D. Stroud, editor, *Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease*, Vol. 2 (fourth edition). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1950.
- "Anticoagulant therapy in chronic cardiovascular disease" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 335-45. March, 1949.
- "The coagulation time of blood in silicone tubes" (with H. Margulies). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:42-51. July, 1949.
- "The coagulation time of blood in silicone tubes in patients receiving dicumarol" (with H. Margulies). *Ibid.*, pp. 52-57.
- "Periarteritis nodosa (essential polyarteritis). Clinical data on thirty cases proved at necropsy" (with L. E. Wold). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:715-19. July, 1949.
- "Effects of dicumarol on peripheral circulation in patients with vascular disease" (with K. G. Wakim, M. S. Kleckner, Jr., W. F. Kvale, and A. N. Porter). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:131. March, 1950.
- "The diagnosis and treatment of chronic occlusive disease of the peripheral arteries." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:470-74. June, 1950.

ARLIE R. BARNES, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Evidence of hemodilution during diuresis produced by salygran in patients with congestive heart failure and a discussion of its possible clinical implications" (with J. R. B. Knutson). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:169-76. 1949.
- "The effects of administration of cortisone and ACTH on patients with acute rheumatic fever" (with H. L. Smith). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 19:59-60. February, 1950.
- "Myocardial lesions produced by digitalis in the presence of hyperthyroidism: an experimental study" (with W. H. Dearing and H. E. Essex). *Circulation*, 1:394-403. March, 1950.

WALTER M. BOOTHBY, M.D., M.A., Professor Emeritus of Experimental Metabolism

- "Studies of lung volumes and intrapulmonary mixing: notes on open-circuit methods, including use of a new pivoted type gasometer for lung clearance studies" (with J. B. Bateman and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:679-86. July, 1949.

MANDRED W. COMFORT, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Professor of Medicine

- "Trends in gastroenterology." *Medical Record and Annals*, 42:786-93. March, 1949.
- "External pancreatic secretion as measured by the secretin test in patients with idiopathic steatorrhea (nontropical sprue)" (with G. R. Dornberger, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 13:135-40. August, 1949.
- "Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to islet-cell adenoma: follow-up report five and one-half years after operation, including metabolic studies" (with J. T. Priestley and R. G. Sprague). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:211-17. August, 1949.
- "Gastric acidity in cases of adenomatous gastric polyp" (with H. E. Cromer, Jr., and H. R. Butt). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:497-503. October, 1949.

## GEORGE B. EUSTERMAN, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Syphilis of the gastro-intestinal tract." Chapter 15, pages 309-24 in Walter W. Palmer, editor, *Nelson's Loose-Leaf Medicine*, Vol. V. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1949.
- "Disorders of the alimentary system." Pages 38-39 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica. 1950.
- "Gastric diagnosis in retrospect." *Gastroenterology*, 11:873-78. December, 1948.
- "Dr. Andrew B. Rivers." (Obituary.) *Ibid.*, 12:331-32. February, 1949.
- "Duodenal ulcer: appraisal of current methods of medical treatment." *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 101:405-10. March, 1949.
- "Medical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer." *Modern Medicine*, 17:63-68. October 15, 1949.

## HERBERT Z. GIFFIN, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Medicine

- "The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia: a preliminary report" (with C. H. Watkins and T. Cooper). Pages 579-82 in William Dameshek and F. H. L. Taylor, editors, *George R. Minot Symposium on Hematology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.

## SAMUEL F. HAINES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "The thyroid gland" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). Pages 585-610 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The behavior of labeled iodocasein in human myxedema" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, M. H. Power, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:828-40. September, 1949.
- "The treatment of exophthalmic goiter with radioiodine" (with M. P. Kelsey and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:263-73. October, 1949.
- "The current treatment of hyperthyroidism" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1232-37. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Götter Association*, pp. 216-21. 1949.

## PHILIP S. HENCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "The cerebrospinal fluid in rheumatoid spondylitis" (with E. W. Boland and N. E. Headley). *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 7:195-99. December, 1948.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, 8:97-104. June, 1949.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex, cortisone (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E), and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:64-80. 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone acetate and pituitary ACTH on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever and certain other conditions. A study in clinical physiology" (with E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, pp. 545-666. April, 1950.
- "Cardiac lesions in rheumatoid arthritis. A summary of recent developments and a bedside study of patients and controls" (with E. F. Rosenberg, L. F. Bishop, Jr., and H. J. Weintraub). *Ibid.*, pp. 751-64. May, 1950.
- "The effects of cortisone and ACTH on rheumatic diseases." (Abstract.) *Science*, 111:457-58. April 28, 1950.

## NORMAN M. KEITH, M.D., Professor of Medicine

- "Clinical intoxication with potassium: its occurrence in severe renal insufficiency" (with H. B. Burchell). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:1-12. January, 1949.
- "Changes in the cutaneous arterioles in the arm and leg in coarctation of the aorta" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., and E. M. Farber). (Abstract.). *American Heart Journal*, 38:468-69. September, 1949.

## EDWIN J. KEPLER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine (deceased)

- "Effect of a single dose of desoxycorticosterone acetate on electrolyte metabolism" (with P. Fourman, E. C. Reifenstein, Jr., and E. F. Dempsey). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:660-61. July, 1949.
- "Adrenotropic activity of human urine" (with W. Locke and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:470-74. November, 1949.

## HERMAN J. MOERSCH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "Development and evaluation of gastroscopy." *Gastroenterology*, 11:848-53. December, 1948.
- "The role of gastroscopy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage of obscure origin" (with A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, 14:292-300. February, 1950.
- "Bacteriologic examination of tissues surgically removed as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest" (with L. A. Weed and J. R. McDonald). *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:125-41. February, 1949.
- "Recent advances in bronchology and in the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary diseases." *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1199-1210. December, 1949.
- "Resection of anastomosis of the trachea: an experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 1225-29.
- "Bronchial adenoma" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:299-303. February 4, 1950.

## HAMILTON MONTGOMERY, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "Neoplasms of the skin." Pages 727-35 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery*, (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Malignant growths of the skin. Precancerous dermatoses." Pages 497-98 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.
- "Pigmentation disorders. Chloasma, Addison's disease, hemochromatosis (bronze diabetes), pigmentation caused by metals." *Ibid.*, pp. 509-10.
- "Xanthoma." *Ibid.*, p. 534.
- "Disseminate lupus erythematosus" (with W. G. McCreight). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:356-72. September, 1949.
- "Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. A clinical and pathological study" (with B. Y. Upshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 1170-83. December, 1949.
- "Cutaneous changes in lupus erythematosus. Histopathologic aspects, with special reference to vascular changes" (with W. G. McCreight). *Ibid.*, 61:1-11. January, 1950.
- "Sarcoidosis. A clinical and laboratory study of seventeen cases" (with M. H. Kulwin, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:989-90, 1030. October, 1949.
- "Lichenoid tuberculid. A clinical and histopathologic study" (with O. E. Ockuly). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 14:415-26. June, 1950.

## PAUL A. O'LEARY, M.D., Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

- "The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with R. R. Kierland and L. J. Underwood). Pages 180-93 in U.S. National Institute of Health, *Recent Advances in the Study of Venereal Diseases*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Venereal Disease Education Institute (in cooperation with U.S. Public Health Service). 1948.
- "Latent and late syphilis." Page 377 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.
- "Dermatomyositis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 21-29. January, 1949.
- "Treatment of syphilis by oral use of aureomycin." *Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association*, 42:315-19. August, 1949.
- "Treatment of syphilis with aureomycin administered by mouth" (with R. R. Kierland and W. E. Herrell). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 61:185-95. February, 1950.

## CARL F. SCHLOTTHAUER, D.V.M., Professor of Experimental Medicine

- Foreword in Jacob Markowitz, editor, *Experimental Surgery, Including Surgical Physiology* (second edition). Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.
- "Canine distemper. Some methods used for its treatment and control." *North American Veterinarian, Incorporated*, 30:171-74. March, 1949.
- "Some common noninfectious ailments which also occur in lower animals." *Ibid.*, pp. 569-71. September, 1949.
- "Laboratory aids in the diagnosis of disease." *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association*, 114:235-37. April, 1949.

## HARRY L. SMITH, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

- "A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (a motion picture and sound record)" (with H. E. Essex and E. J. Baldes). (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 22:80. 1949.
- "Movements and sounds of the heart valves of various laboratory animals (motion picture with sound recordings)" (with E. J. Baldes and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 37:676. April, 1949.

"A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (a motion picture and sound recording)" (with H. E. Essex and E. J. Baldes). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1753. December, 1949.

"The effects of administration of cortisone and ACTH on patients with acute rheumatic fever" (with A. R. Barnes). *Modern Concepts of Cardiovascular Disease*, 19:59-60. February, 1950.

"Action of valves of the beating mammalian heart with simultaneous records of ECG, vibrations and sounds (motion picture)" (with H. E. Essex and E. J. Baldes). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:38. March, 1950.

ALBERT M. SNELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Portal cirrhosis; its etiology, natural history and early recognition." *American Life Convention, Medical Section Proceedings*, 36:19-40. 1948.

"Diagnostic procedures in the study of jaundiced patients." *Mississippi Doctor*, 26:261-66. March, 1949.

"Thrombopenia and increased capillary fragility in hepatic disease" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:1071-76. July 30, 1949.

CHARLES H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia: a preliminary report" (with T. Cooper and H. Z. Giffin). Pages 579-82 in William Dameshek and F. H. L. Taylor, editors, *George R. Minot Symposium on Hematology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.

"Treatment of leukemia." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 48:239-42. March, 1949.

"Experiences with nitrogen mustard therapy" (with C. C. Shullenberger and R. R. Kierland). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:773-77. March 19, 1949.

"Splenectomy during pregnancy, with a report of 5 cases and review of the literature" (with T. W. McElin and R. D. Mussey). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:1036-44. May, 1950.

RUSSELL M. WILDER, M.D., Ph.D., Professor of Medicine

"Thiamine malnutrition" (with R. D. Williams). Pages 492-511 in *Clinical Nutrition*. New York: Paul B. Hoeber, Inc. 1950.

"Diabetes mellitus" (with G. G. Duncan, E. P. Joslin, and H. F. Root). Pages 249-74 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

Foreword to Symposium on Diabetes Mellitus. *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:569-70. November, 1949.

"Signs of malnutrition seen in Newfoundland." *Federation Proceedings*, 9:562-63. June, 1950.

FREDRICK A. WILLIUS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Professor of Medicine

"Some historical comments pertaining to cardiology." Pages 3-15 in W. D. Stroud, editor, *The Diagnosis and Treatment of Cardiovascular Disease* (fourth edition). Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1950.

"El origen y evolución del diagnóstico. Procedimientos con referencia a las enfermedades del corazón y circulación. Diagnóstico físico" (translated by Octavio Jiménez y Jiménez). *Gaceta Médica, Guayaquil*, 4:245-47. November-December, 1949.

"The origin and evolution of diagnostic procedures with reference to diseases of the heart and circulation. I. The pulse." *Medical Records and Annals*, 44:152-54. May, 1950.

PHILIP W. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Constipation." Pages 202-204 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery*, 25:924-30. June, 1949.

"Constipation." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 957-63. July, 1949.

"The irritable bowel syndrome." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 47:343-46. May, 1950.

LOUIS A. BRUNSTING, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Associate Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology

"Herpes zoster." Pages 485-86 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Porphyria with cutaneous manifestations" (with H. L. Mason). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:66-81. July, 1949.

"Pyoderma vegetans in association with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with L. J. Underwood). *Ibid.*, pp. 161-72. August, 1949.

## HOWARD B. BURCHELL, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Clinical intoxication with potassium: its occurrence in severe renal insufficiency" (with N. M. Keith). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:1-12. January, 1949.
- "Reproducibility of values for oxygen saturation of arterial blood, and magnitude of venous-arterial shunts in patients with congenital cardiac malformations" (with E. H. Wood). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:560-66. February, 1949.
- "A case of chronic nephritis in childhood with later development of severe hypertension; renal biopsy" (with E. I. Mulmed and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 30:1033-42. May, 1949.
- "The application of a strain gauge manometer, a modified ear oximeter and whole blood cuvette oximeter to the technic of cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood and E. H. Lambert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:819. July, 1949.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Ibid.*, 29:745-53. June, 1950.
- "The electrocardiogram in congenital heart disease." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1157-75. July, 1949.
- "Congenital tricuspid atresia: a classification" (with J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, pp. 1177-96.
- "Sino-auricular block, interference dissociation, and different recovery rates of excitation in the bundle branches." *British Heart Journal*, 11:230-36. July, 1949.
- "Pathology of the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in coarctation of the aorta associated with patent ductus arteriosus" (with J. E. Edwards, J. M. Douglas, and N. A. Christensen). *American Heart Journal*, 38:205-33. August, 1949.
- "Reflex orthostatic dyspnea associated with pulmonary hypotension" (with H. F. Helmholtz, Jr., and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:563-64. December, 1949.
- "Studies on the spread of excitation through the ventricular myocardium" (with R. D. Pruitt and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1738. December, 1949.
- "Circulatory adjustments to the hypoxemia of congenital heart disease of the cyanotic type" (with B. E. Taylor, J. R. B. Knutson, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 1:404-14. March, 1950.
- "Direct blood pressure determinations and comparative arm blood flows in subjects with coarctation of the aorta, the stricture being proximal to origin of left subclavian artery" (with B. E. Taylor, J. R. B. Knutson, and K. G. Wakim). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:810. June, 1950.

## HUGH R. BUTT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The case history and physical examination." Chapter 1, pages 1-10 in Waltman Walters, editor, *Lewis' Practice of Surgery*, Vol. I. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1948.
- "Diagnostic methods." *Ibid.*, Chap. 2, pp. 1-9.
- "Present-day status of tests of hepatic function." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 42:120-25. February, 1949.
- "Gastric acidity in cases of adenomatous gastric polyp" (with H. E. Cromer, Jr., and M. W. Comfort). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:497-503. October, 1949.
- "A study of the effect of an orally administered enterogastrone preparation on the clinical course of patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. E. Gambill, C. G. Morlock, E. E. Wollaeger, and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 14:228-34. February, 1950.
- "The relation of the regenerated liver nodule to the vascular bed in cirrhosis" (with R. H. Kelty and A. H. Baggenstoss). *Ibid.*, 15:285-95. June, 1950.
- "Fat-soluble vitamins A, E and K." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:236-41. May 20, 1950.

## THOMAS J. DRY, M.B., Ch.B., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Treatment of heart disease" (with C. H. Scheiffley). Chapter 27, pages 2-269 to 2-342 in H. A. Reimann, editor, *Treatment in General Medicine*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1948.
- "Congenital atresia of the tricuspid orifice. Report of a case" (with J. E. Edwards and G. B. Logan). *Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 28:34-42. October, 1948.
- "Conditions which result in increased pressure within the lesser circulation" (with C. A. Good). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:26-29. January, 1949.
- "Treatment of congestive heart failure." *Journal of Tennessee State Medical Association*, 43:10-16. January, 1950.
- "The relationship of the degree of coronary atherosclerosis with age, in men" (with N. K. White and J. E. Edwards). *Circulation*, 1:645-54. April, 1950.

"Relationship of various factors to the degree of coronary atherosclerosis in women" (with R. F. Ackerman and J. E. Edwards). *Ibid.*, pp. 1345-54. June, 1950.

EUNICE V. FLOCK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Tissue distribution with time after single intravenous administration of pentothal sodium (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] and pentothal S<sup>35</sup> thiobarbiturate)" (with J. L. Bollman, L. M. Brooks, and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 11:1-7. January, 1950.

"Protein loss by complete drainage of intestinal lymph" (with J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:328. March, 1950.

"The influence of bile on the alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal lymph" (with J. L. Bollman). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 184:523-28. June, 1950.

BYRON E. HALL, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Therapeutic uses of radioactive phosphorus in polycythemia leukemia and allied diseases." Pages 353-76 in *Symposium on Use of Isotopes in Biology and Medicine*. Madison, Wisconsin: University of Wisconsin Press. 1948.

"Radiophosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera and the leukemias" (with C. F. Stroebel). Pages 53-65 in F. A. Hahn, editor, *Handbook for Artificial Phosphorus Isotope Therapy*. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1949.

"Radiophosphorus therapy." *Cancer Research*, 8:383. August, 1948.

"Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the hematopoietic and nervous systems in Addisonian pernicious anemia" (with D. C. Campbell). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:93. 1948.

"Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and coordination exercises for combined degeneration of the spinal cord in pernicious anemia" (with F. H. Krusen and H. W. Woltman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:257-60. September 24, 1949.

"Oral administration of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in pernicious anemia. II. Studies on the nature and source of intrinsic factor" (with D. C. Campbell and E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1590. November, 1949; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 22:18. 1949.

"Nature of the intrinsic factor" (with C. E. Meyer, S. H. Eppstein, and F. H. Bethell). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:205. March, 1950.

FRANK J. HECK, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Primary nonfamilial hemolytic anemia" (with J. M. Stickney). Pages 214-20 in William Dameshek and F. H. L. Taylor, editors, *George R. Minot Symposium on Hematology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.

WALLACE E. HERRELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

"Antibiotic agents." Pages 30-31 in Charles P. Barry, editor, *Collier's Year Book*, 1948. New York: P. F. Collier and Son Corporation. 1948.

"Antibiotic agents." Pages 39-40 in Charles P. Barry, editor, *Collier's Yearbook*, 1949. New York: P. F. Collier and Son Corporation. 1949.

"Methods of administration and dosage." Pages 282-90 in S. A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Applications*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.

"Relapsing fever." Pages 34-35 in Howard F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*, Vol. 2. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"The combined use of streptomycin and sulfadiazine in the treatment of brucellosis" (with D. R. Nichols). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1079-88. July, 1949.

"Current use of penicillin and streptomycin" (with W. E. Wellman). *Ibid.*, pp. 319-30. March, 1950.

"Treatment of syphilis with aureomycin administered by mouth" (with R. R. Kierland and P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 61:185-95. February, 1950.

"Aureomycin." *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 219:570-80. May, 1950.

JULIA F. HERRICK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Experimental Medicine

"Physical medicine: diathermy, microwave" (with G. M. Martin, F. H. Krusen, and K. G. Wakim). Pages 710-12 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.

"The effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:7-25. January, 1949.

"Some biologic aspects of ultrasonics." *Ibid.*, pp. 145-49. March, 1949.

"A comparative study of the temperatures produced by microwave and short wave diathermy" (with J. W. Rae, Jr., K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 199-211. April, 1949.



- "Ultrasonics in medicine" (with P. A. Nelson and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, 31:6-19. January, 1950.
- "Therapeutic possibilities of microwaves: experimental and clinical investigation" (with K. G. Wakim, G. M. Martin, and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:989-93. April 9, 1949.
- "Dielectric properties of tissues important in microwave diathermy" (with D. G. Jelatis and G. M. Lee). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:60. March, 1950.

EDGAR A. HINES, JR., M.D., M.A., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. M. Farber). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:36. 1948.
- "Anticoagulant therapy in chronic cardiovascular diseases" (with N. W. Barker). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 335-45, March, 1949.
- "Changes in the cutaneous arterioles in the arm and leg in coarctation of the aorta" (with E. M. Farber and N. M. Keith). (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 38:468-69. September, 1949.
- "Spontaneous rupture of a peripheral artery: report of a case" (with A. A. Pollack and J. M. Janes). *Circulation*, 1:613-14. April, 1950.

H. CORWIN HINSHAW, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Antibacterial therapy in tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze and W. H. Feldman). Pages 221-32 in E. W. Hayes, editor, *The Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications for the Student, the Teacher and the Practicing Physician*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.
- "Streptomycin in treatment of clinical tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with W. H. Feldman). Pages 21-26 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.
- "The streptomycin-tuberculosis research project of the American Trudeau Society" (with H. M. Riggins). *Ibid.*, pp. 29-35.
- "Streptomycin in the treatment of pulmonary and extrapulmonary tuberculosis." *Ibid.*, pp. 119-24.
- "Summary report on the streptomycin-tuberculosis research project of the American Trudeau Society" (with H. M. Riggins). *Ibid.*, pp. 373-402.
- "Dihydrostreptomycin: Its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and A. G. Karlson). *Ibid.*, pp. 477-84.
- "The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with W. H. Feldman, D. T. Carr, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, pp. 512-17.
- "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin para-aminosalicylic acid, and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, C. H. Pfuetze, D. T. Carr, and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, pp. 533-36.
- "Streptomycin-tuberculosis research project of the American Trudeau Society. A summary report" (with H. M. Riggins). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 59:140-67. February, 1949.
- "Tuberculosis of the trachea and major bronchi. Results of treatment with streptomycin" (with A. M. Olsen). *Ibid.*, 60:32-38. July, 1949.
- "The general practitioner and the clinical investigation of some chronic pulmonary diseases" (with C. H. Hodgson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1047-59. July, 1949.
- "Professional allies in TB control." *Bulletin of the National Tuberculosis Association*, 35: 103-104, 111. July, 1949.
- "Sarcoidosis. A clinical and laboratory study of seventeen cases" (with M. H. Kulwin, W. H. Feldman, and H. Montgomery). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:989-90, 1030. October, 1949.
- "The use of dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfuetze, and H. A. Brown). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:801-21. December, 1949.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promizole: a clinical investigation with matched controls" (with H. A. Burns, W. H. Feldman, J. A. Myers, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Ibid.*, pp. 867-69.
- Co-editor, *Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis*. 1949.

BAYARD T. HORTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine

- "Auditory nerve in multiple sclerosis" (with H. vonLeden). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:51-57. July, 1948.
- "Endolymphatic hydrops without vertigo. Its differential diagnosis and treatment" (with H. L. Williams and L. A. Day). *Ibid.*, 51:557-81. April, 1950.
- "The effects of intravenously administered histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, G. A. Peters, and J. C. Terrier). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:380-86. March, 1949.
- "The effects of a new sympatholytic drug (prisco) on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim and G. A. Peters). *Ibid.*, 35:50-62. January, 1950.

- "The effects of dihydroergocornine on the circulation in the extremities of man" (with D. W. Hayes, K. G. Wakim, and G. A. Peters). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:615-20. July, 1949.
- "Headache: clinical varieties and therapeutic suggestions." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 973-1005. July, 1949.
- "The concurrence of migraine and peptic ulcer" (with M. S. Kleckner, Jr.). *Gastroenterology*, 13:141-43. August, 1949.
- "Experiences with histamine in treatment of nerve deafness." (Abstract.) *Annals of Otolaryngology and Rhinology*, 58:920-25. September, 1949.
- "The administration of histamine during pregnancy: apparent lack of a clinical oxytocic effect with small doses" (with T. W. McElin). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:432-38. October, 1949.

**CHARLES K. MAYTUM, M.D., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "Roentgen treatment of bronchial asthma" (with E. T. Leddy). *Radiology*, 52:199-204. February, 1949.

**CARL G. MORLOCK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "Gastric ulcer in the presence of histamine achlorhydria" (with H. V. Ratke). *Gastroenterology*, 13:241-45. September, 1949.
- "A study of the effect of an orally administered enterogastrone preparation on the clinical course of patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. E. Gambill, H. R. Butt, E. E. Wollaeger, and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, 14:228-34. February, 1950.

**LOUIS E. PRICKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "Coughing and asthma." *Hyaiea*, 27:118-19, 138-39. February, 1949.
- Instruction for Asthmatic Patients Who Are Taking Epinephrine (adrenalin)* (with J. L. Morgan). 1949. 2 mimeographed pages.

**ANDREW B. RIVERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., M.A., Associate Professor of Medicine (deceased)**

- "Gastric perforation: a clinicopathologic study" (with J. G. Shellito). *Gastroenterology*, 12:919-33. June, 1949.
- "Pain in cases of gastric perforation" (with J. G. Shellito). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 965-72. July, 1949.

**EDWARD H. RYNEARSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "Do glands affect weight?" Pages 59-67 in Morris Fishbein, editor, *Your Weight and How to Control It*. Garden City, New York: Doubleday and Company. 1949.
- "The treatment of diabetic acidosis with potassium salts" (with C. F. Gastineau). Pages 279-85 in Samuel Soskin, editor, *Progress in Clinical Endocrinology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1950.

**CHARLES H. SLOCUMB, M.D., M.S., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 8:97-104. June, 1949.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex, cortisone (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E), and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:64-80. 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone acetate and pituitary ACTH on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever and certain other conditions. A study in clinical physiology" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, 85:545-666. April, 1950.

**JAMES F. WEIR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Associate Professor of Medicine**

- "Differential diagnosis of jaundice in surgical practice." *Archives of Surgery*, 59:793-804. September, 1949.

- WILLIAM H. DEARING, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Myocardial lesions produced by digitalis in the presence of hyperthyroidism: an experimental study" (with A. R. Barnes and H. E. Essex). *Circulation*, 1:394-403. March, 1950.
- EARL E. GAMBILL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "Relapsing pancreatitis." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 943-56. July, 1949.  
 "A study of the effect of an orally administered enterogastrone preparation on the clinical course of patients with duodenal ulcer" (with C. G. Morlock, H. R. Butt, E. E. Wollaeger, and C. F. Code). *Gastroenterology*, 14:228-34. February, 1950.  
 "Confirmation of presence of a gastric secretory depressant in gastric juice of humans" (with C. M. Blackburn, C. F. Code, and D. P. Chance). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:233-36. May, 1950.
- FRANCIS R. KEATING, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine  
 "The metabolism of iodine in man as disclosed with the use of radioiodine" (with A. Albert). Pages 429-81 in *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, Vol. 4. New York: Academic Press. 1949.  
 "The behavior of radioiodine in the blood" (with W. M. McConahey and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:191-98. March, 1949.  
 "Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, J. R. Berkson, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Ibid.*, pp. 207-16.  
 "The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with J. C. Wang, T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-27.  
 "The effect of varying quantities of inorganic iodine (carrier) on the urinary excretion and thyroidal accumulation of radioiodine in exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., J. E. Rall, M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, 29:726-38. June, 1950.  
 "The behavior of labeled iodocasein in human myxedema" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, M. H. Power, and S. F. Haines). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:828-40. September, 1949.  
 "The distribution of radioiodine in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Report of the case" (with J. E. Rall, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, pp. 1379-91. December, 1949.  
 "The behavior of labeled thyroglobulin and labeled thyroxine in patients with myxedema" (with A. Albert, J. E. Rall, M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 1392-1405.  
 "The current treatment of hyperthyroidism" (with J. deJ. Pemberton and S. F. Haines). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1232-37. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 216-21. 1949.  
 "Metabolic studies with  $I^{131}$  labeled thyroid compounds. Comparison of the distribution and fate of radioactive d-1-thyroxine after oral and intravenous administration in the human" (with A. Albert). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1406-21. December, 1949; *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 96-114. 1949.  
 "The treatment of exophthalmic goiter with radioiodine" (with M. P. Kelsey and S. F. Haines). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:263-73. October, 1949.  
 "Determination of renal clearance of radioiodine" (with J. R. Berkson, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:522-29. March, 1950.
- ROBERT R. KIERLAND, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Assistant Professor of Dermatology and Syphilology  
 "The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with P. A. O'Leary and L. J. Underwood). Pages 180-93 in U. S. National Institute of Health, *Recent Advances in the Study of Venereal Diseases*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Venereal Disease Education Institute (in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service). 1948.  
 "Late and latent syphilis." Pages 384-88 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.  
 "Syphilis of the nervous system." *Ibid.*, pp. 398-402.  
 "Mycosis fungoides." *Ibid.*, p. 501.  
 "Urticaria and angioneurotic edema." *Ibid.*, pp. 526-29.  
 "Experiences with nitrogen mustard therapy" (with C. C. Shullenberger and C. H. Watkins). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:773-77. March 19, 1949.  
 "Diagnosis and treatment of neurosyphilis" (with H. W. Woltman). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:249-57. March, 1949.

- "Treatment of syphilis with aureomycin administered by mouth" (with W. E. Herrell and P. A. O'Leary). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 61:185-95. February, 1950.
- "Pityriasis rubra pilaris: a clinical study" (with M. H. Kulwin). *Ibid.*, pp. 925-30. June, 1950.

WALTER F. KVALE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Anticoagulants in the treatment of postpartum venous thrombosis and embolism" (with J. E. Faber). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 101:324-28. January, 1949.
- "Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of heparin with protamine (salmine)" (with T. W. Parkin). *American Heart Journal*, 37:333-42. March, 1949.
- "Las pruebas farmacológicas en el diagnóstico del feocromocitoma" (with G. M. Roth). *América Clínica*, 15:531-32. December, 1949.
- "Effects of dicumarol on peripheral circulation in patients with vascular disease" (with K. G. Wakim, M. S. Kleckner, Jr., N. W. Barker, and A. N. Porter). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:131. March, 1950.

DONALD R. NICHOLS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, L. A. Weed, and K. D. Devine). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:157-63. 1948.
- "The combined use of streptomycin and sulfadiazine in the treatment of brucellosis" (with W. E. Herrell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1079-88. July, 1949.
- "Infection of the hip by *Brucella suis*" (with M. B. Coventry, J. C. Ivins, and L. A. Weed). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:320-25. October 1, 1949.

HOWARD M. ODEL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Glomerulonephritis." Pages 329-33 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.
- "Renal failure, acute (anuria)." *Ibid.*, pp. 342-47.
- "The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with D. Groom and E. H. Wood). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:84-85. 1948.
- "Acute renal failure: important objectives in conservative management." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1007-25. July, 1949.
- "Congenital polycystic diseases of the kidney: review of the literature, and data on 207 cases" (with J. E. Rall). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:399-407. October, 1949.
- "Electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with D. O. Ferris). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:634-40. March 4, 1950.

ARTHUR M. OLSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Nontuberculous infections of the bronchial tree." Pages 429-32 in S. A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Application*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.
- "Tuberculosis of the trachea and major bronchi. Results of treatment with streptomycin" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 60:32-38. July, 1949.
- "Diagnosis of pulmonary disease." *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 39:461-64. October, 1949.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of malignant lesions of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with H. A. Andersen and J. R. McDonald). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1181-85. December, 1949.
- "The role of gastroscopy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage of obscure origin" (with H. J. Moersch). *Gastroenterology*, 14:292-300. February, 1950.

MONTE C. PIPER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Carcinoma in situ of the uterine cervix." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:587-90. September, 1949.

RAYMOND D. PRUITT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Electrocardiography in the analysis of clinical problems." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:92-100. February, 1949.
- "Studies on the spread of excitation through the ventricular myocardium" (with H. E. Essex and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1738. December, 1949.
- "Spread of the excitation process in ventricular myocardium of dogs." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:102. March, 1950.

GRACE M. ROTH, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Experimental Medicine

- "Las pruebas farmacológicas en el diagnóstico del feocromocitoma" (with W. F. Kvale). *América clínica*, 15:531-32. December, 1949.
- "Effects on normal subjects of smoking cigarettes with varying concentrations of nicotine." (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:110. March, 1950.
- "Relation of basal metabolic rate to vasodilatation and vasoconstriction of the extremities of normal subjects as measured by skin temperatures" (with C. Sheard). *Circulation*, 1:1142-47. May, 1950.

HERBERT W. SCHMIDT, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Broncholithiasis" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 19:226-45. February, 1950.
- "Intravenous administration of para-aminosalicylic acid for streptomycin-resistant tuberculosis of the trachea. Report of a case" (with D. T. Carr, W. D. Seybold, and A. G. Karlson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:363-64. April, 1950.

RANDALL G. SPRAGUE, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Management of the surgical diabetic patient." Pages 1473-79 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine: report of case with metabolic studies" (with A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:137-40. 1949.
- "Studies of the effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in human subjects" (with H. L. Mason and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 147-66.
- "The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with J. W. McArthur and H. L. Mason). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:133-35. 1949. *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:307-12. March, 1950.
- "Transurethral resection for neurogenic vesical dysfunction in cases of diabetic neuropathy" (with J. L. Emmett and R. V. Daut). *Journal of Urology*, 61:244-57. February, 1949.
- "Multiple parathyroid adenomas associated with islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases, with necropsy findings" (with H. M. Rogers, L. B. Woolner, and S. M. Johns). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-56. July, 1949.
- "Metabolic effects of synthetic compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) in 2 patients with Addison's disease and in 1 with coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus" (with M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and H. E. Cluxton, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:812. July, 1949.
- "The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with J. W. McArthur and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672. July, 1949.
- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine; metabolic studies" (with A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 672-73.
- "Steroid diabetes' and alkalosis associated with Cushing's syndrome: report of case, isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine, and metabolic studies" (with A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, 10:289-306. March, 1950.
- "Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to islet-cell adenoma: follow-up report five and one-half years after operation, including metabolic studies" (with J. T. Priestley and M. W. Comfort). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:211-17. August, 1949.
- "The use of mixtures of protamine zinc and regular insulin." *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 31:628-36. October, 1949.
- "Association of diabetes mellitus and disorders of the anterior pituitary, thyroid and adrenal cortex" (with W. M. Balfour). *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:596-608. November, 1949.
- "Hyperfunctioning tumors of the adrenal cortex. Study of nine cases" (with W. Walters). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:653-56. November 5, 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.

J. MINOT STICKNEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

- "Primary nonfamilial hemolytic anemia" (with F. J. Heck). Pages 214-20 in William Dame-shak and F. H. L. Taylor, editors, *George R. Minot Symposium on Hematology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.

"Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leukemia induced by aminopterin" (with A. B. Hagedorn, S. D. Mills, and T. Cooper). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:31. 1948.

"The effect of 4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid on the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with D. G. Hanlon and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1606. November, 1949.

"Observations on acute leukemia in children treated with 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid" (with S. D. Mills and A. B. Hagedorn). *Pediatrics*, 5:52-56. January, 1950.

ERIC E. WOLLAEGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Assistant Professor of Medicine

"External pancreatic secretion as measured by the secretin test in patients with idiopathic steatorrhea (nontropical sprue)" (with M. W. Comfort, G. R. Dornberger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 13:135-40. August, 1949.

"A study of the effect of an orally administered enterogastrone preparation on the clinical course of patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. E. Gambill, C. G. Morlock, H. R. Butt, and C. F. Code). *Ibid.*, 14:228-34. February, 1950.

WILLIAM M. BALFOUR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Rat-bite fevers." Chapter 18, pages 1-12 in Joseph Brennemann, editor, *Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 2. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1948.

"Association of diabetes mellitus and disorders of the anterior pituitary, thyroid and adrenal cortex" (with R. G. Sprague). *American Journal of Medicine*, 7:596-608. November, 1949.

JOHN B. BATEMAN, Ph.D., Instructor in Experimental Metabolism

"Studies of lung volumes and intrapulmonary mixing: notes on open-circuit methods, including use of a new pivoted type gasometer for lung clearance studies" (with W. M. Boothby and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:679-86. July, 1949.

JAMES C. CAIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Epidemic pulmonary disease." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1099-1110. July, 1949.

"Lymph fistulas in trained dogs. An experimental technique" (with J. H. Grindlay, J. L. Bollman, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 27:152-58. January, 1950.

DONALD C. CAMPBELL, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"Effect of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> on the hematopoietic and nervous systems in Addisonian pernicious anemia" (with B. E. Hall). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:93. 1948.

"Oral administration of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in pernicious anemia. II. Studies on the nature and source of intrinsic factor" (with B. E. Hall and E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 22:18. 1949.

"The problem of essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with C. F. Stroebel and A. B. Hagedorn). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1027-46. July, 1949.

DAVID T. CARR, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, W. H. Feldman, and H. A. Brown). Pages 512-17 in H. M. Riggs and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

"The distribution of dihydrostreptomycin in various body fluids" (with L. Levin and F. R. Heilman). *Ibid.*, pp. 518-23.

"The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin para-aminosalicylic acid, and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, K. H. Pfuetez, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 533-36.

"Progress in research on PAS. Present status of experiments with new drug shows promise for TB treatment but many problems need further study before conclusions are made." *Bulletin of National Tuberculosis Association*, 34:157-58. November, 1948.

"The occurrence of tubercle bacilli resistant to P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)" (with A. G. Karlson, A. Delaude, K. H. Pfuetez, and W. H. Feldman). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:667-75. December, 1949.

"The use of dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw, K. H. Pfuetez, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, pp. 801-21.

"Intravenous administration of para-aminosalicylic acid for streptomycin-resistant tuberculosis of the trachea. Report of a case" (with W. D. Seybold, H. W. Schmidt, and A. G. Karlson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:363-64. April, 1950.

HADDON M. CARRYER, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Proposals for the extension of medical care." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:473-81. May, 1949.  
 "Release of histamine during hemolytic reactions in the blood of rabbits" (with C. F. Code).  
*Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:452-55. March, 1950.

NORMAN A. CHRISTENSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Pathology of the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in coarctation of the aorta associated with patent ductus arteriosus" (with J. E. Edwards, J. M. Douglas, and H. B. Burchell).  
*American Heart Journal*, 38:205-33. August, 1949.

TALBERT COOPER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The use of urethane (ethyl carbamate) in the treatment of leukemia: a preliminary report"  
 (with C. H. Watkins and H. Z. Giffin). Pages 579-82 in William Dameshek and F. H. L. Taylor, editors, *George R. Minot Symposium on Hematology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1949.  
 "Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leukemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, A. B. Hagedorn, and S. D. Mills). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:31. 1948.  
 "The diagnosis of the leukemias and the malignant lymphomas." *Journal of Kansas Medical Society* (Suppl.), 50:41A-46A. August, 1949.  
 "The treatment of the leukemias and the malignant lymphomas." *Ibid.*, pp. 73A-76A.

GUY W. DAUGHERTY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Syndrome characterized by glomerulonephritis and arthritis. Libman-Sacks disease with predominantly renal involvement" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:900-23. June, 1950.

J. EARLE ESTES, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The prognosis in abdominal aortic aneurysm." (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 38:470. September, 1949.

ALBERT B. HAGEDORN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leukemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, S. D. Mills, and T. Cooper). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:31. 1948.  
 "The problem of essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with C. F. Stroebel and D. C. Campbell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1027-46. July, 1949.  
 "Observations on acute leukemia in children treated with 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid" (with S. D. Mills and J. M. Stickney). *Pediatrics*, 5:52-56. January, 1950.  
 "Familial hemolytic jaundice complicated by acute purulent cholecystitis" (with J. H. DeWeerd and J. H. Pratt). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:357-61. May, 1950.

GUSTAV A. HEDBERG, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

- "The use of gelatin foam (gelfoam) in thoracoplasties" (with W. D. Seybold and O. T. Claggett). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 61:193-200. February, 1950.

H. FREDERICK HELMHOLZ, JR., M.D., Instructor in Experimental Metabolism

- "Studies of lung volumes and intrapulmonary mixing; notes on open-circuit methods, including use of a new pivoted type gasometer for lung clearance studies" (with J. B. Bateman and W. M. Boothby). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:679-86. July, 1949.  
 "Reflex orthostatic dyspnea associated with pulmonary hypotension" (with H. B. Burchell and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:563-64. December, 1949.

CORRIN H. HODGSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The general practitioner and the clinical investigation of some chronic pulmonary diseases" (with H. C. Hinshaw). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1047-59. July, 1949.

MAVIS P. KELSEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The treatment of exophthalmic goiter with radioiodine" (with S. F. Haines and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:263-73. October, 1949.

STANLEY W. OLSON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine and Assistant Director of the Mayo Foundation

- "State support of medical education in New York." *Journal of the Association of American Medical Colleges*, 25:129-37. March, 1950.

## GUSTAVUS A. PETERS, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "The effects of intravenously administered histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:380-86. March, 1949.
- "The effects of a new sympatholytic drug (prisco) on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim and B. T. Horton). *Ibid.*, 35:50-62. January, 1950.
- "The effects of dihydroergocornine on the circulation in the extremities of man" (with D. W. Hayes, K. G. Wakim, and B. T. Horton). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:615-20. July, 1949.

## KARL H. PFUETZE, M.D., Instructor in Medicine

- "Antibacterial therapy in tuberculosis" (with H. C. Hinshaw and W. H. Feldman). Pages 221-32 in E. W. Hayes, editor, *The Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications for the Student, the Teacher and the Practicing Physician*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C. Thomas. 1949.
- "Streptomycin therapy in tuberculosis." Pages 289-93 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.
- "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin para-aminosalicylic acid, and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, D. T. Carr, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 533-36.
- "The use of polythene film in posterior thoracoplasty wounds" (with W. D. Seybold, J. H. Grindlay, and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:129-31. February, 1949.
- "Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with M. M. Pyle). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:634-38. March 3, 1949.
- "The occurrence of tubercle bacilli resistant to P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)" (with D. T. Carr, A. G. Karlson, A. Delaude, and W. H. Feldman). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:667-75. December, 1949.
- "The use of dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, H. C. Hinshaw, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, pp. 801-21.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promizole: a clinical investigation with matched controls" (with W. H. Feldman, H. A. Burns, H. C. Hinshaw, and J. A. Myers). *Ibid.*, pp. 867-69.

## WILLIAM G. SAUER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "A study of the action of prostigmine on the bowel of human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, C. F. Code, and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 12:970-77. June, 1949.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis and carcinoma" (with J. A. Bargaen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:982-85. December 3, 1949.

## CHARLES H. SCHEIFLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Treatment of heart disease" (with T. J. Dry). Chapter 27, pages 2-269 to 2-342 in H. A. Reimann, editor, *Treatment in General Medicine*. Philadelphia: F. A. Davis Company. 1948.

## RICHARD M. SHICK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Recurrent lymphangitis and cellulitis of the extremities." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1089-98. July, 1949.

## CHARLES F. STROEBEL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Medicine

- "Radiophosphorus in the treatment of polycythemia vera and the leukemias" (with B. E. Hall). Pages 53-65 in F. A. Hahn, editor, *Handbook for Artificial Phosphorus Isotope Therapy*. New York: Academic Press, Inc. 1949.
- "Infectious mononucleosis and agranulocytosis. Report of a case" (with O. E. Hallberg and J. E. Stevens, Jr.). *Annals of Otolaryngology and Laryngology*, 57:1102-12. December, 1948.
- "The problem of essential thrombocytopenic purpura" (with D. C. Campbell and A. B. Hagedorn). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1027-46. July, 1949.

## NEUROLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY

## FREDERICK P. MOERSCH, M.D., Professor of Neurology

- "Prefrontal lobotomy for the relief of intractable pain" (with J. G. Love and M. C. Petersen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:148-53, 157. February, 1949.

## HENRY W. WOLTMAN, M.D., Ph.D. in Neur., Professor of Neurology

- "Diagnosis and treatment of neurosyphilis" (with R. R. Kierland). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:249-57. March, 1949.



"The differential diagnosis of poliomyelitis." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 46:620-27. August, 1949.

"Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and coordination exercises for combined degeneration of the spinal cord in pernicious anemia" (with B. E. Hall and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:257-60. September 24, 1949.

"The effects of arteriosclerosis on the central nervous system." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52:363-68. November 12, 1949; *Clinical Conference of the Chicago Medical Society*, 5:61-66. 1949.

LEALDES M. EATON, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Associate Professor of Neurology

"Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis." *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 74:129-35. 1949.

"Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Surgical technique" (with O. T. Claggett and R. P. Glover). *Surgery*, 26:852-60. November, 1949.

"Unipolar electromyograms of patients with dermatomyositis" (with E. H. Lambert, S. B. Beckett, and C. J. Chen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:73. March, 1950.

"Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis: results in seventy-two cases compared with one hundred and forty-two control cases" (with O. T. Claggett). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:963-67. April 1, 1950.

MAGNUS C. PETERSEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Prefrontal lobotomy for the relief of intractable pain" (with J. G. Love and F. P. Moersch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:148-53, 157. February, 1949.

"Graded lobotomy" (with J. G. Love). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:65-68. July, 1949.

"Electrical potentials recorded from the surface and the depth of the frontal lobe before and after the leukotomy operation in man" (with R. G. Bickford and A. Uihlein). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 1:515-16. November, 1949.

HOWARD P. ROME, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Neuromuscular and joint diseases and the psychosomatic approach." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1061-69. July, 1949.

BENJAMIN SPOCK, M.D., Associate Professor of Psychiatry

"Chronic resistance to sleep in infancy." *Pediatrics*, 4:89-93. July, 1949.

"Teaching the broader aspects of pediatrics." *Ibid.*, 5:21-23. January, 1950.

"C. Anderson Aldrich (1888-1949)." *Psychosomatic Medicine*, 11:249. September-October. 1949.

ALEXANDER R. MACLEAN, M.D., M.S. in Neur., Assistant Professor of Neurology

"Cerebrospinal meningitis." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:57-59. February, 1950.

MAURICE N. WALSH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Neurology and Psychiatry

"The foundation of a psychiatric counseling clinic in a small city." *Diseases of the Nervous System*, 10:67-73. March, 1949.

## OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, M.D., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Surgical conditions coincident with pregnancy" (with R. B. Wilson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-27. August, 1949.

"Actinomycosis of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes" (with R. J. Paalman and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:419-31. September, 1949.

"Splenectomy during pregnancy, with a report of 5 cases and review of the literature" (with T. W. McElin and C. H. Watkins). *Ibid.*, 59:1036-44. May, 1950.

LAWRENCE M. RANDALL, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Quantitative studies on the production, destruction, and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with R. B. Wilson and A. Albert). *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 72:128-35. 1949; *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, pp. 960-67. November, 1949.

"The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy, in neoplasm of the testis and in hydatidiform mole" (with C. F. Gastineau and A. Albert). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:615-21. July, 1949.

"Pyometra: A clinical and pathologic study" (with R. W. DeVoe). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:784-89. October, 1949.

ARTHUR B. HUNT, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Abortion." Pages 631-35 in H. F. Conn, editor, *Current Therapy*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1950.

"Ectopic pregnancy." *Ibid*, p. 636.

"Difficult labor in relation to forceps delivery" (with G. T. Foust, Jr.). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 102:239-45. November, 1949.

LOIS A. DAY, M.S., M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Endolymphatic hydrops without vertigo. Its differential diagnosis and treatment" (with H. L. Williams and B. T. Horton). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 51:557-81. April, 1950.

SIM B. LOVELADY, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Infertility and its relation to abortion." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1111-20. July, 1949.

"Extragenital pelvic tumors in women" (with M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:215-36. August, 1949.

JOHN E. FABER, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Anticoagulants in the treatment of postpartum venous thrombosis and embolism" (with W. F. Kvale). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 101:324-28. January, 1949.

ROBERT B. WILSON, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Surgical conditions coincident with pregnancy" (with R. D. Mussey). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1119-27. August, 1949.

"Quantitative studies on the production, destruction, and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with A. Albert and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:960-67. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 72:128-35. 1949.

"Renal and extrarenal disposal of chorionic gonadotropin in the immediate postpartum period" (with C. E. Johnson and A. Albert). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1613-14. November, 1949.

## OPHTHALMOLOGY, OTOLARYNGOLOGY, RHINOLOGY, AND LARYNGOLOGY

WILLIAM L. BENEDICT, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology

"Etiology and treatment of optic neuritis." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 45:126-30. March, 1949.

"Ocular manifestations in systemic diseases." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52:192-95. September 10, 1949.

"Diseases of the orbit." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, pp. 26-36. September-October, 1949.

"The clinical significance of closure of the retinal vessels." *Journal of the Medical Association of Georgia*, 38:423-33. October, 1949.

"Sarcoidosis involving the orbit. Report of two cases." *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 42:546-50. November, 1949.

"Ophthalmia neonatorum." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 49:560-65. May, 1950.

"Significance of ocular vascular accidents." *Journal of the Indiana State Medical Association*, 43:369-73. May, 1950.

HAROLD I. LILLIE, M.D., Professor of Otolaryngology

"Mucocoeles, pyocoeles and cystic degenerative lesions of the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses" (with C. F. Lake). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:110-21. 1948.

"A clinical and pathologic study of tonsil tags" (with J. O. Gooch). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:957-79. December, 1948.

"The mastoid incision: endaural or postauricular?" (with K. M. Simonton). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1093-96. August, 1949.

HENRY P. WAGENER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Professor of Ophthalmology

- "The effect of rutin in the control of bleeding into the retina" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:223-31. February, 1949.
- "The ocular fundi in relation to operations for hypertensive cardiovascular disease" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *Ibid.*, 218:225-34. August, 1949.
- "Loss of vision after distant hemorrhage" (with R. W. Hollenhorst). *Ibid.*, 219:209-18. February, 1950.

HENRY L. WILLIAMS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

- "The indications for surgical treatment in Ménière's disease." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1077-91. August, 1949.
- "A review of Ménière's original papers in the light of our present knowledge of Ménière's disease." *Transactions of the American Otological Society*, 37:76-86. 1949; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:761-70. September, 1949.
- "Lethal granulomatous ulceration involving the midline facial tissues." *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 70:54-102. 1949; *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1013-54. December, 1949.
- "Endolymphatic hydrops without vertigo. Its differential diagnosis and treatment" (with B. T. Horton and L. A. Day). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 51:557-81. April, 1950.
- "Effect of cortisone on idiopathic granuloma of the midline tissues of the face" (with J. J. Hochfilzer). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 59:518-30. June, 1950.

FRED Z HAVENS, M.D., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology

- "Cleft lip and palate. Some technical procedures used in its treatment with especial reference to closure of complete cleft of the anterior half of the palate." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:9-18. July, 1948.
- "Nonmalignant granulomatous lesions of the nasal and oral cavities." *Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology*, 54:235-44. January-February, 1950.

AVERY D. PRANGEN, M.D., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Fixation disparity and the fusional processes in binocular single vision" (with K. N. Ogle and F. Mussey). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 32:1069-87. August, 1949.

C. WILBUR RUCKER, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Associate Professor of Ophthalmology

- "Sex-linked nystagmus associated with red-green color-blindness." *American Journal of Human Genetics*, 1:52-54. September, 1949.

KINSEY M. SIMONTON, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Associate Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

- "Unilateral frontal anhidrosis and miosis occurring after petrous apicectomy (Ramadier technic). Report of a case" (with J. R. Gay). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 60:86-89. July, 1948.
- "Foreign bodies of the external auditory canal causing otitis media." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 49:16-19. January, 1949.
- "Meningitis following nasal polypectomy" (with W. P. Anthony, Jr.). *Laryngoscope*, 59:169-85. February, 1949.
- "The mastoid incision: endaural or postauricular?" (with H. I. Lillie). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1093-96. August, 1949.
- "The treatment of sinusitis." *Arizona Medicine*, 6:15-18. August, 1949.
- "The symptom of dizziness." *Ibid.*, pp. 28-33. September, 1949.
- "Treatment of nasal polyps." *Ibid.*, pp. 24-28. November, 1949.
- "Hearing of airline pilots. A ten-year study." *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 20:418-29. December, 1949.

OLAV E. HALLBERG, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Assistant Professor of Otolaryngology and Rhinology

- "Infectious mononucleosis and agranulocytosis. Report of a case" (with C. F. Stroebel and J. E. Stevens, Jr.). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:1102-12. December, 1948.

"Abscess of the cerebellar lobe of otogenic origin. Combined otolaryngologic and neurosurgical treatment in six cases" (with J. X. Medwick and A. Uihlein). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 50:429-39. October, 1949.

"Origin and treatment of osteomas of the paranasal sinuses" (with J. W. Begley, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 51:750-60. May, 1950.

JOHN W. HENDERSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Assistant Professor of Ophthalmology

"Influence of age and sex on flow of tears" (with W. A. Prough). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 43:224-31. February, 1950.

"Keratoconjunctivitis sicca. A review with a survey of 121 additional cases." *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 33:197-223. February, 1950.

HENRY A. BROWN, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, W. H. Feldman, and D. T. Carr). Pages 512-17 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

"The use of dihydrostreptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with D. T. Carr, H. C. Hinshaw, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:801-21. December, 1949.

ROBERT W. HOLLENHORST, M.D., M.S. in Ophth., Instructor in Ophthalmology

"The effect of rutin in the control of bleeding into the retina" (with H. P. Wagener). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 217:223-31. February, 1949.

"The ocular fundi in relation to operations for hypertensive cardiovascular disease" (with H. P. Wagener). *Ibid.*, 218:225-34. August, 1949.

"Loss of vision after distant hemorrhage" (with H. P. Wagener). *Ibid.*, 219:209-18. February, 1950.

CLIFFORD F. LAKE, M.D., M.S. in Otolar. and Rhin., Instructor in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Mucocoeles, pyoceles and cystic degenerative lesions of the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses" (with H. I. Lillie). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:110-21. 1948.

## PATHOLOGY

ALBERT C. BRODERS, M.D., M.S. in Path., D.Sc., Professor of Pathology

"Myoblastoma" (with G. H. Murphy and M. B. Dockerty). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1157-81. November, 1949.

WILLIAM H. FELDMAN, D.V.M., M.S., Professor of Comparative Pathology

"Antibacterial therapy in tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze and H. C. Hinshaw). Pages 221-32 in E. W. Hayes, editor, *The Fundamentals of Pulmonary Tuberculosis and Its Complications for the Student, the Teacher and the Practicing Physician*. Springfield, Illinois: Charles C Thomas. 1949.

"Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis" (with A. G. Karlson). Pages 133-57 in S. A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Applications*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.

"Streptomycin in treatment of clinical tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw). Pages 21-26 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

"The preclinical experimental evidence of antituberculosis efficacy of streptomycin." *Ibid.*, pp. 85-93.

"Dihydrostreptomycin: its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with A. G. Karlson and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 477-84.

"The clinical administration of dihydrostreptomycin in tuberculosis: a preliminary report" (with H. C. Hinshaw, D. T. Carr, and H. A. Brown). *Ibid.*, pp. 512-17.

"The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid, and promion on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson, K. H. Pfuetze, D. T. Carr, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 533-36.

"Sarcoidosis. A clinical and laboratory study of seventeen cases" (with M. H. Kulwin, H. C. Hinshaw, and H. Montgomery). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:989-90, 1030. October, 1949.

- "Juvenile tuberculous infection, possibly of avian type" (with D. W. Hutchinson, V. M. Schwarting, and A. G. Karlson). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1183-95. November, 1949.
- "The occurrence of tubercle bacilli resistant to P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)" (with A. G. Karlson, A. Delaude, D. T. Carr, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:667-75. December, 1949.
- "Treatment of tuberculosis with promizole: a clinical investigation with matched controls" (with H. A. Burns, H. C. Hinshaw, J. A. Myers, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Ibid.*, pp. 867-69.
- "Neomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson and J. H. Gainer). *Ibid.*, 17:493-502. May, 1950.
- "A whole blood, rapid agglutination test for avian tuberculosis—a preliminary report" (with A. G. Karlson and M. R. Zinober). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:137-41. January, 1950.

JAMES W. KERNOHAN, D.P.H., M.A. in Anat. and Path., M.D., Professor of Pathology

- "The Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome: a clinicopathologic study of 50 fatal cases" (with W. Haymaker). *Transactions of the American Neurological Association*, 73:17-19. 1948.
- "Myenteric plexus in congenital megacolon. Study of eleven cases" (with F. R. Whitehouse). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 82:75-111. July, 1948.
- "Tumors of the brain occurring in childhood" (with W. M. Craig and H. M. Keith). *Acta psychiatrica et neurologica*, 24:375-90. 1949.
- "The Landry-Guillain-Barré syndrome: a clinicopathologic report of fifty fatal cases and a critique of the literature" (with W. Haymaker). *Medicine*, 28:59-141. February, 1949.
- "Metastatic brain abscess" (with E. M. Gates and W. M. Craig). *Ibid.*, 29:71-98. February, 1950.
- "Intramedullary tumors of the spinal cord and filum terminale." (Abstract.) *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:790-91. July, 1949.
- "A simplified classification of the gliomas, based on the concept of anaplasia" (with H. J. Svien, R. F. Mabon, and A. W. Adson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1169-87. August, 1949.
- "Neuropathology." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:1154. December, 1949.
- "Spinal subarachnoid implantation associated with ependymoma" (with H. J. Svien and E. M. Gates). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:847-56. December, 1949.
- "Oligodendrogliomas. A review of two hundred cases" (with F. Earnest III, and W. M. Craig). *Ibid.*, 63:964-76. June, 1950.
- "Medullo-epithelioma. A critical re-evaluation" (with R. F. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and E. M. Gates). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:193-97. April, 1950.

WILLIAM C. MACCARTY, M.S., M.D., Professor Emeritus of Pathology

- "Our present knowledge of gastric cancer." *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 11:546-50. November-December, 1948.

JOHN R. McDONALD, M.D., M.S. in Path., Professor of Pathology

- "Comparison of thymic hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis and exophthalmic goiter" (with A. L. Bryan and O. T. Clagett). *Archives of Pathology*, 46:212-28. September, 1948.
- "Carcinoma cells in prostatic secretions" (with D. D. Albers and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:299-303. January 29, 1949.
- "Diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung: the value of cytologic study of sputum and bronchial secretions" (with L. B. Woolner). *Ibid.*, 139:497-502. February 19, 1949.
- "Bronchial adenoma" (with H. J. Moersch). *Ibid.*, 142:299-303. February 4, 1950.
- "Obstructive pneumonitis of neoplastic origin. An interpretation of one form of so-called atelectasis and its correlation according to presence or absence of sputum" (with S. W. Harrington and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:97-112. February, 1949.
- "Mediastinal tumors of blood vascular origin" (with W. D. Seybold, O. T. Clagett, and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-17. August, 1949.
- "Lipoid granuloma of the lung following bronchography with iodized oil" (with R. P. Storrs and C. A. Good). *Ibid.*, pp. 561-68.
- "Broncholithiasis" (with H. W. Schmidt and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 19:226-45. February, 1950.
- "Pulmonary resection for metastatic malignant lesions" (with H. H. Seiler and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 655-79. May, 1950.
- "Anomalous arteries to the lung associated with congenital pulmonary abnormality" (with A. Bruwer and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 957-72. June, 1950.

- "Bacteriologic examination of tissues surgically removed as an aid in the diagnosis of diseases of the chest" (with H. J. Moersch and L. A. Weed). *Diseases of the Chest*, 15:125-41. February, 1949.
- "Carcinoma cells in sputum and bronchial secretions. A study of 150 consecutive cases in which results were positive" (with L. B. Woolner). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:273-90. March, 1949.
- "Extension of primary neoplasms of bone to bone marrow" (with J. E. Upshaw and R. K. Ghormley). *Ibid.*, 89:704-14. December, 1949.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with L. B. Woolner). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:765-69. August, 1949; *Diseases of the Chest*, 17:1-10. January, 1950.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of cancer from body secretions and fluids" (with L. B. Woolner). *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacy*, 2:216-22. July, 1949.
- "A study of the tensile strength of the menisci of the knee" (with P. D. Mathur and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:650-54. July, 1949.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma" (with L. B. Woolner). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:355-57. October, 1949.
- "Estudio citológico del esputo y de la secreción bronquial" (with L. B. Woolner). *América clínica*, 15:342-44. October, 1949.
- "Diagnóstico citológico del cáncer" (with L. B. Woolner). *Ibid.*, 16:210-17. March, 1950.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of malignant lesions of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with H. A. Andersen and A. M. Olsen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1181-85. December, 1949.
- "Malignant tumors of the lung. Their diagnosis by cytologic examination of sputum and bronchial secretions" (with L. B. Woolner). *Ibid.*, pp. 1186-89, 1230.
- "Carcinoma cells in sputum and bronchial secretions: an analysis of 100 cases in which results were positive" (with L. B. Woolner). *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:908-14. 1950.
- "Giant fibro-adenoma of the breast—"cystosarcoma phyllodes" (with S. W. Harrington). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:243-51. February, 1950.
- "Chorio-epitheliomatous elements occurring in teratoma of the testis" (with C. P. Gray and G. J. Thompson). *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:653-59. May, 1950.
- "The treatment of urinary retention in women by transurethral resection" (with J. L. Emmett and S. P. R. Hutchins). *Journal of Urology*, 63:1031-42. June, 1950.

ARTHUR H. SANFORD, M.A., M.D., Professor of Clinical Pathology

Foreword in B. B. Wells, editor, *Applied Clinical Pathology*. Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"The teaching of clinical pathology in medical schools." (Editorial.) *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:190-91. February, 1950.

Co-editor, *The 1949 Year Book of Pathology and Clinical Pathology*. Chicago: The Year Book Publishers. 1950.

ARCHIE H. BAGGENSTOSS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

"The effect of streptomycin on histopathologic aspects of tuberculosis of human beings."

Pages 94-100 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

"Actinomycosis. A pathologic and bacteriologic study of twenty-one fatal cases" (with L. A. Weed). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:201-16. March, 1949.

"Anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with B. E. Douglass and W. H. Hollinshead). *Anatomical Record*, 103:533-34. March, 1949.

"A case of chronic nephritis in childhood with later development of severe hypertension; renal biopsy" (with H. B. Burchell and E. I. Mulmed). *Annals of Internal Medicine*, 30:1033-42. May, 1949.

"Renal lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. J. Jensen and J. A. Bargaen). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 219:281-90. March, 1950.

"Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. The effects of obstruction on the ductal and acinar systems" (with E. A. Haunz). *Archives of Pathology*, 49:367-86. April, 1950.

"Amyloidosis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. J. Jensen and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 15:75-83. May, 1950.

"The relation of the regenerated liver nodule to the vascular bed in cirrhosis" (with R. H. Kely and H. R. Butt). *Ibid.*, pp. 285-95. June, 1950.

"Syndrome characterized by glomerulonephritis and arthritis. Libman-Sacks disease with predominantly renal involvement" (with G. W. Daugherty). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:900-23. June, 1950.

MALCOLM B. DOCKERTY, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Associate Professor of Pathology

- "Multiple primary carcinomas of the large intestine" (with J. F. Thomas and J. M. Waugh). *Cancer Research*, 1:564-73. November, 1948.
- "Involvement of the ileum in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with F. J. McCreedy, J. A. Bargaen, and J. M. Waugh). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 240:119-27. January 27, 1949.
- "Melano-epithelioma of the anus and rectum. Report of cases and review of literature" (with F. W. Braastad and C. F. Dixon). *Surgery*, 25:82-90. January, 1949.
- "Old united and ununited fractures of the patella" (with J. Paschall, Jr., and R. K. Ghormley). *Ibid.*, 26:777-86. November, 1949.
- "Tuberculous appendicitis" (with F. W. Braastad and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 27:790-802. May, 1950.
- "The role of the peritoneal reflection in the prognosis of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon" (with J. W. Kirklin and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:326-31. March, 1949.
- "Vascular malformations and vascular tumors of the gastrointestinal tract" (with R. W. Gentry and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 88:281-323. April, 1949.
- "Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts" (with H. A. Neibling and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 89:429-38. October, 1949.
- "Carcinoma of the jejunum and ileum exclusive of carcinoid tumors" (with J. E. Pridgen and C. W. Mayo). *Ibid.*, 90:513-24. May, 1950.
- "Mixed adenocarcinoma and fibromyxosarcoma arising in fibro-adenoma of the breast. Report of a case" (with A. E. Cronkite and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-40. August, 1949.
- "Intussusception in infants and children" (with R. H. Gibson and C. F. Dixon). *Ibid.*, pp. 1141-51.
- "False diverticula of the appendix: a sequel of previous inflammation and rupture of the appendix. A clinical and pathologic study" (with A. E. Gramse and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, pp. 1189-1207.
- "Lipoma of the colon" (with G. C. Long and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1233-43. August, 1949; *Modern Medicine*, 17:81. October 15, 1949.
- "Extragenital pelvic tumors in women" (with S. B. Lovelady). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:215-36. August, 1949.
- "Actinomycosis of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes" (with R. J. Paalman and R. D. Mussey). *Ibid.*, pp. 419-31. September, 1949.
- "Granulomas of the ileocecal region secondary to appendicitis (ligneous cecitis) which simulate neoplasms" (with J. W. Wilson, J. M. Waugh, and J. A. Bargaen). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:933-56. October, 1949.
- "Myoblastoma" (with G. H. Murphy and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1157-81. November, 1949.
- "Squamous-cell epithelioma of the rectum" (with L. J. LeBlanc and L. A. Buie). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:392-99. March, 1950.

WARREN A. BENNETT, M.D., M.S. in Path., Assistant Professor of Pathology

- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine: report of case with metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, and M. H. Power). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:137-40. 1949.
- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine; metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and M. H. Power). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672-73. July, 1949.
- "The distribution of radioiodine in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case" (with J. E. Rall, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 1379-91. December, 1949.
- "Steroid diabetes' and alkalosis associated with Cushing's syndrome: report of case; isolation of 17-hydroxy-corticosterone (compound F) from urine, and metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, 10:289-306. March, 1950.
- "The influence of cortisone (compound E) upon the growth of a transplanted rhabdomyosarcoma in C<sup>3</sup>H mice" (with G. M. Higgins and K. A. Woods). *Cancer Research*, 10:203. April, 1950.

FRANK D. MANN, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology

- "Platelets as foci in the coagulation of blood" (with M. Hurn and D. R. Mathieson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:84-88. July, 1949.
- "Hypoprothrombinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with F. D. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. Van Hook). *Ibid.*, pp. 311-14. August, 1949.
- "Co-thromboplastin assay. A means of study of abnormalities of blood coagulation." *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:861-64. September, 1949.
- "The complex mechanisms of the Quick prothrombin test and the effect of dicumarol" (with M. Hurn). *Ibid.*, 20:225-32. March, 1950.
- "Coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with J. D. Mann and J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:337-38. March, 1950.

DONALD R. MATHIESON, M.D., Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology

- "Platelets as foci in the coagulation of blood" (with F. D. Mann and M. Hurn). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:84-88. July, 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Epinephrine test for cortico-adrenal reserve function and the excretions of corticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., and J. A. Bargaen). *American Journal of Medical Science*, 219:651-56. June, 1950.
- "Studies on lymphocytes from persons treated with radioactive iodine" (with W. E. Watts). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:885-89. June, 1950.

ALFRED G. KARLSON, D.V.M., Ph.D., Instructor in Comparative Pathology

- "Streptomycin in experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman). Pages 133-57 in S. A. Waksman, editor, *Streptomycin: Nature and Practical Applications*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Company. 1949.
- "Dihydrostreptomycin: its effect on experimental tuberculosis" (with W. H. Feldman and H. C. Hinshaw). Pages 477-84 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.
- "The effect of combined therapy with streptomycin and para-aminosalicylic acid, and promin on the emergence of streptomycin-resistant strains of tubercle bacilli: a preliminary report" (with K. H. Pfuetze, D. T. Carr, W. H. Feldman, and H. C. Hinshaw). *Ibid.*, pp. 533-36.
- "Juvenile tuberculosis infection, possibly of avian type" (with W. H. Feldman, D. W. Hutchinson, and V. M. Schwarting). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1183-95. November, 1949.
- "The occurrence of tubercle bacilli resistant to P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)" (with A. Delaude, D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfuetze, and W. H. Feldman). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:667-75. December, 1949.
- "Neomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" with J. H. Gainer and W. H. Feldman). *Ibid.*, 17:493-502. May, 1950.
- "L'emploi de la gélose au jaune d'œuf pour la mise en évidence des bacilles tuberculeux résistants à la streptomycine ou à l'acide para-aminosalicylique" (with A. Delaude and G. M. Needham). *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 78:97-104. January, 1950.
- "A whole blood, rapid agglutination test for avian tuberculosis — a preliminary report" (with M. R. Zinober and W. H. Feldman). *American Journal of Veterinary Research*, 11:137-41. January, 1950.
- "Intravenous administration of para-aminosalicylic acid for streptomycin-resistant tuberculosis of the trachea. Report of a case" (with D. T. Carr, W. D. Seybold, and H. W. Schmidt). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:363-64. April, 1950.

LEWIS B. WOOLNER, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Pathology

- "Diagnosis of carcinoma of the lung: the value of cytologic study of sputum and bronchial secretions" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:497-502. February 19, 1949.
- "Carcinoma cells in sputum and bronchial secretions. A study of 150 consecutive cases in which results were positive" (with J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:273-90. March, 1949.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of cancer from body secretions and fluids" (with J. R. McDonald). *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 2:216-22. July, 1949.
- "Multiple parathyroid adenomas associated with islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases, with necropsy findings" (with H. M. Rogers, S. M. Johns, and R. G. Sprague). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-56. July, 1949.



- "Cytologic diagnosis of bronchogenic carcinoma" (with J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 19:765-69. August, 1949; *Diseases of the Chest*, 17:1-10. January, 1950.
- "Cytologic diagnosis of carcinoma" (with J. R. McDonald). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:355-57. October, 1949.
- "Estudio citológico del esputo y de la secreción bronquial" (with J. R. McDonald). *América clínica*, 15:342-44. October, 1949.
- "Diagnóstico citológico del cáncer" (with J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 16:210-17. March, 1950.
- "Malignant tumors of the lung. Their diagnosis by cytologic examination of sputum and bronchial secretions" (with J. R. McDonald). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1186-89, 1230. December, 1949.
- "Carcinoma cells in sputum and bronchial secretions: an analysis of 100 cases in which results were positive" (with J. R. McDonald). *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:908-14. 1950.

## PEDIATRICS

ROGER L. J. KENNEDY, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Professor of Pediatrics

- "Accidental vaccinia: report of two cases in infants, with eczema vaccinatum in one case" (with R. W. Collett). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 34:284-92. March, 1949.
- "Blood sugar in newborn infant" (with M. A. Norval and J. R. Berkson). *Ibid.*, pp. 342-51.
- "Illness within the first year of life" (with M. A. Norval). *Ibid.*, 35:43-48. July, 1949.
- "Chronic relapsing pancreatitis and hyperlipemia" (with R. W. Collett). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 78:80-87. July, 1949.

SAMUEL AMBERG, M.D., Associate Professor Emeritus of Pediatrics

- "Diseases of the liver and biliary tract" (with G. B. Logan). Chapter 11, pages 1-96 in Joseph Brenneman, editor, *Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1950.

HADDOW M. KEITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Pediatrics

- "Tumors of the brain occurring in childhood" (with W. M. Craig and J. W. Kernohan). *Acta psychiatrica et neurologica*, 24:375-90. 1949.
- "An evaluation of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors of children" (with J. F. Drumheller and R. G. Bickford). *Pediatrics*, 4:114-19. July, 1949.

GEORGE B. LOGAN, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Assistant Professor of Pediatrics

- "Diseases of the liver and biliary tract" (with S. Amberg). Chapter 11, pages 1-96 in Joseph Brenneman, editor, *Practice of Pediatrics*, Vol. 3. Hagerstown, Maryland: W. F. Prior Company, Inc. 1950.
- "Congenital atresia of the tricuspid orifice. Report of a case" (with J. E. Edwards and T. J. Dry). *Bulletin of the International Association of Medical Museums*, 28:34-42. October, 1948.

JAMES W. DUSHANE, M.D., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "Thoracic venous anomalies. I. Vascular connection of the left atrium and the left innominate vein (levoatriocardinal vein) associated with mitral atresia and premature closure of the foramen ovale (case 1). II. Pulmonary veins draining wholly into the ductus venosus (case 2)" (with J. E. Edwards). *Archives of Pathology*, 49:517-37. May, 1950.

STEPHEN D. MILLS, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Instructor in Pediatrics

- "Changes in blood and bone marrow in acute leukemia induced by aminopterin" (with J. M. Stickney, A. B. Hagedorn, and T. Cooper). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:31. 1948.
- "Observations on acute leukemia in children treated with 4-aminopteroylglutamic acid" (with J. M. Stickney and A. B. Hagedorn). *Pediatrics*, 5:52-56. January, 1950.
- "Purpuric manifestations occurring in measles in childhood." *Journal of Pediatrics*, 36:35-38. January, 1950.
- "El tratamiento de la fistula tráqueo-esofágica en el recién nacido." *Archives of Medicine, San Lorenzo*, 1:227-29. May, 1950.

## PHYSICAL MEDICINE

FRANK H. KRUSEN, M.D., Professor of Physical Medicine

- "Physical medicine: diathermy, microwave" (with J. F. Herrick, G. M. Martin, and K. G. Wakim). Pages 710-12 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "Light" (with E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, pp. 715-17.
- "Departments of physical medicine in hospitals with 50 or more beds" (with F. T. Jung and H. A. Carter). Pages 542-53 in *Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1950.
- "The effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and J. F. Herrick). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:7-25. January, 1949.
- "The effects of massage on the circulation in normal and paralyzed extremities" (with K. G. Wakim, G. M. Martin, J. C. Terrier, and E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, pp. 135-44. March, 1949.
- "A comparative study of the temperatures produced by microwave and short wave diathermy" (with J. W. Rae, Jr., J. F. Herrick, and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, pp. 199-211. April, 1949.
- "The influence of atropine on the effects of mecholyl ion transfer on the peripheral circulation in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and G. M. Martin). *Ibid.*, pp. 501-11. August, 1949.
- "A comparative study of the heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and R. W. Stow). *Ibid.*, pp. 691-99. November, 1949.
- "Medical care in our democratic nation." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, pp. 727-29.
- "Ultrasonics in medicine" (with P. A. Nelson and J. F. Herrick). *Ibid.*, 31:6-19. January, 1950.
- "The effect of contrast baths on the peripheral circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis" (with J. P. Engel, K. G. Wakim, and D. J. Erickson). *Ibid.*, pp. 135-44. March, 1950.
- "A method for decreasing reflection of microwaves by tissue" (with J. W. Gersten and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, pp. 281-86. May, 1950.
- "Therapeutic possibilities of microwaves: experimental and clinical investigation" (with K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and G. M. Martin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:989-93. April 9, 1949.
- "Vitamin B<sub>12</sub> and coordination exercises for combined degeneration of the spinal cord in pernicious anemia" (with B. E. Hall and H. W. Woltman). *Ibid.*, 141:257-60. September 24, 1949.
- "The practical uses of physical medicine." *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 48:1156-60, 1168. September, 1949.
- "Physical medicine and rehabilitation for serious disabilities." *Saint Luke's Hospital Bulletin*, 4:123-26. February, 1950.
- "The general practitioner's responsibility." *Modern Medicine*, 18:68-73. February 15, 1950.
- "Medical possibilities of microwave diathermy" (with G. M. Martin and J. W. Rae, Jr.). *Southern Medical Journal*, 43:518-24. June, 1950.
- "Poliomyelitis: modern treatment and rehabilitation" (with W. J. Treanor). *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 6th series, pp. 257-69. June, 1950.

GORDON M. MARTIN, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Assistant Professor of Physical Medicine

- "Use of baths, massage and exercise in the reduction of weight." Pages 199-206 in Morris Fishbein, editor, *Your Weight and How to Control It*. Garden City, N. Y.: Doubleday and Company. 1949.
- "Physical medicine: diathermy, microwave" (with J. F. Herrick, F. H. Krusen, and K. G. Wakim). Pages 710-12 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "Medical diathermy" (with D. J. Erickson). Pages 27-45 in *Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1950.
- "The effects of massage on the circulation in normal and paralyzed extremities" (with K. G. Wakim, J. C. Terrier, E. C. Elkins, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:135-44. March, 1949.
- "Effects of whirlpool bath with and without agitation on the circulation in normal and diseased extremities" (with L. Cohen and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, pp. 212-18. April, 1949.
- "The influence of atropine on the effects of mecholyl ion transfer on the peripheral circulation in man" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 501-11. August, 1949.

- "Relationship between body position and the application of muscle power to movements of the joints" (with H. H. Clarke, E. C. Elkins, and K. G. Wakim). *Ibid.*, 31:81-89. February, 1950.
- "Objective recording of muscle strength" (with K. G. Wakim, J. W. Gersten, and E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, pp. 90-100.
- "Effect of hot packs on peripheral circulation" (with E. M. Krusen, Jr., K. G. Wakim, U. M. Leden, and E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, pp. 145-50. March, 1950.
- "Therapeutic possibilities of microwaves: experimental and clinical investigation" (with K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:989-93. April 9, 1949.
- "Medical diathermy" (with D. J. Erickson). *Ibid.*, 142:27-32. January 7, 1950.
- "What every physician should know about prescribing physical therapy." *Ibid.*, pp. 474-76. February 18, 1950.
- "Medical possibilities of microwave diathermy" (with J. W. Rae, Jr., and F. H. Krusen). *Southern Medical Journal*, 43:518-24. June, 1950.
- DONALD J. ERICKSON, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Instructor in Physical Medicine
- "Medical diathermy" (with G. M. Martin). Pages 27-45 in *Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1950.
- "Hydrotherapy for psychiatric patients" (with P. A. Nelson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1121-30. July, 1949.
- "Medical diathermy" (with G. M. Martin). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:27-32. January 7, 1950.
- "The effect of contrast baths on the peripheral circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis" (with J. P. Engel, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:135-44. March, 1950.

HOWARD F. POLLEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Instructor in Physical Medicine

- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex, cortisone (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E), and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:64-80. 1949.
- "The effects of therapeutic exercise on the peripheral circulation of normal and paraplegic individuals" (with K. G. Wakim, E. C. Elkins, and R. E. Worden). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:86-95. February, 1949.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench and C. H. Slocumb). *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 8:97-104. June, 1949.
- "The effects of cortisone and ACTH on rheumatoid arthritis, including movie presentation and case reports." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52:716-17. February 25, 1950.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone acetate and pituitary ACTH on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever and certain other conditions. A study in clinical physiology" (with P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, and C. H. Slocumb). *Ibid.*, pp. 545-666. April, 1950.

### PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY

EDWARD C. KENDALL, Ph.D., D.Sc., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex, cortisone (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E), and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis and acute rheumatic fever: preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:64-80. 1949.
- "The effect of a hormone of the adrenal cortex (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone: compound E) and of pituitary adrenocorticotrophic hormone on rheumatoid arthritis. Preliminary report" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 8:97-104. June, 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Effects of cortisone acetate and pituitary ACTH on rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatic fever and certain other conditions. A study in clinical physiology" (with P. S. Hench, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, pp. 545-666. April, 1950.

- "Chemistry of the adrenal cortex." (Abstract.) *Science*, 111:457. April 28, 1950.
- "The mechanism of elimination of hydrogen bromide from d-bromo ketosteroids through formation of hydrazones" (with V. R. Mattox). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:2290-92. May, 1950.
- "Studies related to the adrenal cortex." *Federation Proceedings*, 9:501-505. June, 1950.
- "Cortisone." *Chemical and Engineering News*, 28:2074-77. June 19, 1950.

#### HAROLD L. MASON, Ph.D., Professor of Biochemistry

- "The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with J. W. McArthur and R. G. Sprague). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:133-35. 1949.
- "'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine: report of case with metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, pp. 137-40.
- "Studies of the effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in human subjects" (with R. G. Sprague and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 147-66.
- "Porphyria with cutaneous manifestations" (with L. A. Brunsting). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:66-81. July, 1949.
- "Metabolic effects of synthetic compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) in 2 patients with Addison's disease and in 1 with coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, and H. E. Cluxton, Jr.). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:812. July, 1949.
- "The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with J. W. McArthur and R. G. Sprague). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672. July, 1949.
- "'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine; metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 672-73.
- "'Steroid diabetes' and alkalosis associated with Cushing's syndrome: report of case, isolation of 17-hydroxy-corticosterone (compound F) from urine, and metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, 10:289-306. March, 1950.
- "The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with J. W. McArthur and R. G. Sprague). *Ibid.*, pp. 307-12.
- "Urinary corticosteroid values of children as determined chemically" (with N. B. King). *Ibid.*, pp. 479-91. May, 1950.
- "The effect of 4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid on the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with D. G. Hanlon and J. M. Stickney). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1606. November, 1949.
- "Isolation of adrenal cortical hormones from urine: 17-hydroxycorticosterone and 17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone." *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 182:131-49. January, 1950.
- "Isolation of  $\Delta$  16-androsten-3 ( $\alpha$ )-01 from the urine of women with adrenal cortical tumors" (with J. J. Schneider). *Ibid.*, 184:593-98. June, 1950.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Epinephrine test for cortico-adrenal reserve function and the excretions of corticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with E. L. Posey, Jr., and J. A. Bargaen). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 219:651-56. June, 1950.

#### MARSHELLE H. POWER, Ph.D., Professor of Physiological Chemistry

- "'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine: report of case with metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:137-40. 1949.
- "Studies of the effects of adrenal cortical hormones on carbohydrate metabolism in human subjects" (with R. G. Sprague and H. L. Mason). *Ibid.*, pp. 147-66.
- "Preparation of radioactive iodocasein" (with C. F. Hamilton and A. Albert). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 178:213-16. March, 1949.
- "The behavior of radioiodine in the blood" (with W. M. McConehey and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:191-98. March, 1949.
- "Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with T. J. Luellen, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, J. R. Berkson, and W. M. McConehey). *Ibid.*, pp. 207-16.
- "The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. C. Wang, T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, and W. M. McConehey). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-27.

- "Metabolic effects of synthetic compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) in 2 patients with Addison's disease and in 1 with coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus" (with R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, and H. E. Cluxton, Jr.) (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 812. July, 1949.
- "The effect of varying quantities of inorganic iodide (carrier) on the urinary excretion and thyroidal accumulation of radioiodine in exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., J. E. Rall, and M. M. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, 29:726-38. June, 1950.
- "Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine: metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672-73. July, 1949.
- "The behavior of labeled iodocasein in human myxedema" (with C. F. Hamilton, A. Albert, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 828-40. September, 1949.
- "The distribution of radioiodine in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case" (with J. E. Rall, F. R. Keating, Jr., and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, pp. 1379-91. December, 1949.
- "The behavior of labeled thyroglobulin and labeled thyroxine in patients with myxedema" (with A. Albert, J. E. Rall, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. M. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 1392-1405.
- "Steroid diabetes' and alkalosis associated with Cushing's syndrome: report of case, isolation of 17-hydroxy-corticosterone (compound F) from urine, and metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, A. B. Hayles, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, 10:289-306. March, 1950.
- "External pancreatic secretion as measured by the secretin test in patients with idiopathic steatorrhea (nontropical sprue)" (with M. W. Comfort, G. R. Dornberger, and E. E. Wollaefer). *Gastroenterology*, 13:135-40. August, 1949.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, A. Albert, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.
- "Determination of renal clearance of radioiodine" (with J. R. Berkson, F. R. Keating, Jr., and W. M. McConahey). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:522-29. March, 1950.
- "Distribution of radioiodine in erythrocytes and plasma of man" (with J. E. Rall and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:460-61. June, 1950.

GERHARD A. FLEISHER, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"Mechanism of oxidative deamination" (with E. A. Zeller and D. C. Utz). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:251. March, 1950.

VERNON R. MATTOX, Ph.D., Instructor in Physiological Chemistry

"The mechanism of elimination of hydrogen bromide from d-bromo ketosteroids through formation of hydrazones" (with E. C. Kendall). *Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 72:2290-92. May, 1950.

## PHYSIOLOGY

VICTOR JOHNSON, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor of Physiology and Director of the Mayo Foundation

"Medical education—the past century and the future." *Philadelphia Medicine*, 44:1407-1409. April 16, 1949.

"Medical education: the past century and the future." *Transactions and Studies of the College of Physicians of Philadelphia*, 17:61-68. June, 1949.

JESSE L. BOLLMAN, M.S., M.D., Professor of Physiology

"Hypoproteinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with J. D. Mann, F. D. Mann, and E. Van Hook). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:311-14. August, 1949.

"The relation of portal vein pressure to the formation of ascites—an experimental study (with W. Volwiler and J. H. Grindlay). *Gastroenterology*, 14:40-55. January, 1950.

"Tissue distribution with time after single intravenous administration of pentothal sodium (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] and pentothal S<sup>35</sup> thiobarbiturate)" (with L. M. Brooks, E. V. Flock, and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 11:1-7. January, 1950.

"Lymph fistulas in trained dogs. An experimental technique" (with J. H. Grindlay, J. C. Cain, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 27:152-58. January, 1950.

"Protein loss by complete drainage of intestinal lymph" (with E. V. Flock). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:328. March, 1950.

- "Coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with F. D. Mann and J. D. Mann). *Ibid.*, pp. 337-38.
- "The influence of bile on the alkaline phosphatase activity of intestinal lymph" (with E. V. Flock). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 194:523-28. June, 1950.

CHARLES F. CODE, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor of Physiology

- "The anesthetic and antihistaminic action of a series of antihistaminic drugs in human skin" (with J. U. Keating). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:56. 1948.
- "A study of the action of prostigmine on the bowel of human beings" (with J. M. McMahon, W. G. Sauer, and J. A. Bargaen). *Gastroenterology*, 12:970-77. June, 1949.
- "A method for the quantitative determination of gastric secretory inhibition" (with C. M. Blackburn, G. R. Livermore, Jr., and H. V. Ratke). *Ibid.*, 13:573-88. December, 1949.
- "A study of the effect of an orally administered enterogastrone preparation on the clinical course of patients with duodenal ulcer" (with E. E. Gambill, C. G. Morlock, H. R. Butt, and E. E. Wollaefer). *Ibid.*, 14:228-34. February, 1950.
- "Histamine content of canine pancreatic tissue and pancreatic juice" (with M. Dworetzky and G. A. Hallenbeck). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:573. December, 1949.
- "Gastric secretory inhibitor factor in canine gastric juice" (with G. R. Livermore, Jr.) (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:80. March, 1950.
- "Release of histamine during hemolytic reactions in the blood of rabbits" (with H. M. Carryer). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 73:452-55. March, 1950.
- "Confirmation of presence of a gastric secretory depressant in gastric juice of humans" (with C. M. Blackburn, D. P. Chance, and E. E. Gambill). *Ibid.*, 74:233-36. May, 1950.

HIRAM E. ESSEX, Ph.D., Professor of Experimental Physiology

- "An instrument designed primarily for use in surgical procedures on the aorta" (with R. A. Deterling, Jr.). *American Journal of Surgery*, 77:132-33. January, 1949.
- "A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (a motion picture and sound recording)" (with H. L. Smith and E. J. Baldes). (Abstract.) *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 22:80. 1949.
- "Movements and sounds of the heart valves of various laboratory animals (motion picture with sound recordings)" (with H. L. Smith and E. J. Baldes). (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 37:676. April 1, 1949.
- "Studies on peripheral circulation and epinephrine sensitization following sympathectomy" (with R. A. Deterling, Jr.). *Ibid.*, 38:248-59. August, 1949.
- "Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Alone Compared to Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Combined with (1) Curare or (2) Myanesin"
- "I. Pentothal sodium-curare narcosis" (with J. A. Paulson and J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 10:387-93. July, 1949.
- "II. Pentothal sodium-myanesin narcosis" (with J. A. Paulson and J. S. Lundy). *Ibid.*, pp. 393-400.
- "Observations on the hepatic venous circulation with special reference to the sphincteric mechanism" (with W. D. Thomas). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:303-10. August, 1949.
- "Behavior of the leukocytes of the rabbit during periods of transient leukopenia variously induced" (with A. Grana). *Ibid.*, pp. 396-400. September, 1949.
- "Applications of a miniature manometer recording from intracardiac end of a cardiac catheter" (with E. J. Ellis, O. H. Gauer, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, 159:568. December, 1949.
- "Physiologic responses of certain animals and isolated preparations to mixtures of snake venom and egg yolk" (with M. Dworetzky and P. Boquet). *Ibid.*, 161:561-72. June, 1950.
- "Experimental embolism of the pulmonary arterioles and capillaries" (with G. D. J. Griffin, Jr.). *Surgery*, 26:707-21. October, 1949.
- "Studies on the spread of excitation through the ventricular myocardium" (with H. B. Burchell and R. D. Pruitt). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1738. December, 1949.
- "A study of the movements and sounds of heart valves of various laboratory animals (a motion picture and sound recording)" (with H. L. Smith and E. J. Baldes). *Ibid.*, p. 1753.
- "Myocardial lesions produced by digitalis in the presence of hyperthyroidism: an experimental study" (with A. R. Barnes and W. H. Dearing). *Circulation*, 1:394-403. March, 1950.
- "Action of valves of the beating mammalian heart with simultaneous records of ECG, vibrations and sounds (motion picture)" (with E. J. Baldes and H. L. Smith). *Federation Proceedings*, 9:38. March, 1950.

## KHALIL G. WAKIM, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Professor of Physiology

- "Physical medicine: diathermy, microwave" (with J. F. Herrick, G. M. Martin, and F. H. Krusen). Pages 710-12 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "The physiological effects of heat." Pages 8-26 in *Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1950.
- "The physiological effects of therapeutic physical exercise." *Ibid.*, pp. 411-36.
- "Therapeutic possibilities of microwaves: experimental and clinical investigation" (with J. F. Herrick, G. M. Martin, and F. H. Krusen). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:989-93. April 9, 1949.
- "The physiologic aspects of therapeutic physical exercise." *Ibid.*, 142:100-108. January 14, 1950.
- "The effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with J. W. Gersten, J. F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:7-25. January, 1949.
- "The effects of therapeutic exercise on the peripheral circulation of normal and paraplegic individuals" (with E. C. Elkins, R. E. Worden, and H. F. Polley). *Ibid.*, pp. 86-95. February, 1949.
- "The effects of massage on the circulation in normal and paralyzed extremities" (with G. M. Martin, J. C. Terrier, E. C. Elkins, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 135-44. March, 1949.
- "A comparative study of the temperatures produced by microwave and short wave diathermy" (with J. W. Rae, Jr., J. F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 199-211. April, 1949.
- "Effects of whirlpool bath with and without agitation on the circulation in normal and diseased extremities" (with L. Cohen and G. M. Martin). *Ibid.*, pp. 212-18.
- "The influence of atropine on the effects of mecholyl ion transfer on the peripheral circulation in man" (with J. W. Gersten, G. M. Martin, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 501-11. August, 1949.
- "A comparative study of the heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with J. W. Gersten, R. W. Stow, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 691-99. November, 1949.
- "Relationship between body position and the application of muscle power to movements of the joints" (with H. H. Clarke, E. C. Elkins, and G. M. Martin). *Ibid.*, 31:81-89. February, 1950.
- "Objective recording of muscle strength" (with J. W. Gersten, E. C. Elkins, and G. M. Martin). *Ibid.*, pp. 90-100.
- "The effect of contrast baths on the peripheral circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis" (with J. P. Engel, D. J. Erickson, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 135-44. March, 1950.
- "Effect of hot packs on peripheral circulation" (with E. M. Krusen, Jr., U. M. Leden, G. M. Martin, and E. C. Elkins). *Ibid.*, pp. 145-50.
- "A method for decreasing reflection of microwaves by tissue" (with J. W. Gersten and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 281-86. May, 1950.
- "The effects of intravenously administered histamine on the peripheral circulation in man" (with G. A. Peters, J. C. Terrier, and B. T. Horton). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:380-86. March, 1949.
- "The effects of a new sympatholytic drug (priscol) on the peripheral circulation in man" (with G. A. Peters and B. T. Horton). *Ibid.*, 35:50-62. January, 1950.
- "The effects of dihydroergocornine on the circulation in the extremities of man" (with D. W. Hayes, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:615-20. July, 1949.
- "Effect of dicumarol on peripheral circulation in patients with vascular disease" (with M. S. Kleckner, Jr., N. W. Barker, W. F. Kvale, and A. N. Porter). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:131. March, 1950.
- "Direct blood pressure determinations and comparative arm blood flows in subjects with coarctation of the aorta, the stricture being proximal to origin of left subclavian artery" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and J. R. B. Knutson). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:810. June, 1950.

## EARL H. WOOD, Ph.D., M.D., Associate Professor of Physiology

- "Measurement of O<sub>2</sub> saturation of blood by filter photometers (oximeter)" (with J. H. Comroe, Jr.). Pages 144-59 in J. H. Comroe, Jr., editor, *Methods in Medical Research*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1950.
- "Oximetry." Pages 664-80 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers. 1950.

- "The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with D. Groom and H. M. Odel). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:84-85. 1948.
- "Reproducibility of values for oxygen saturation of arterial blood, and magnitude of venous-arterial shunts in patients with congenital cardiac malformation" (with H. B. Burchell). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:560-66. February, 1949.
- "Normal oxygen saturation of arterial blood during inhalation of air and oxygen" (with L. Cronin). *Ibid.*, pp. 567-74.
- "Venous pressure in the saphenous vein at the ankle in man during exercise and changes in posture" (with A. A. Pollack and R. Engstrom). *Ibid.*, pp. 647-62. March, 1949.
- "Effects of tetra-ethyl-ammonium chloride on the cardio-vascular reactions in man to changes in posture and exposure to centrifugal force" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., and E. H. Lambert). *Ibid.*, 2:117-32. September, 1949.
- "Photoelectric determination of arterial oxygen saturation in man" (with J. E. Geraci, M. Neher, and L. Cronin). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:387-401. March, 1949.
- "Intra-aortic blood pressure during surgical resection and repair of coarctation of the aorta" (with J. Fuller, B. E. Taylor, and O. T. Clagett). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 1601-1602. November, 1949.
- "A single scale absolute reading ear oximeter." (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 1767-68. December, 1949.
- "The application of a strain gauge manometer, a modified ear oximeter and whole blood cuvette oximeter to the technic of cardiac catheterization" (with E. Lambert and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:819. July, 1949.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, 29:745-53. June, 1950.
- "Reflex orthostatic dyspnea associated with pulmonary hypotension" (with H. B. Burchell and H. F. Helmholtz, Jr.). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:563-64. December, 1949.
- "Applications of a miniature manometer recording from intracardiac end of a cardiac catheter" (with E. J. Ellis, O. H. Gauer, and H. E. Essex). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 568.
- "A single-scale absolute reading ear oximeter" (with L. Cronin). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 597.
- "A comparison of oximetric measurements on histaminized and heatflushed ears" (with J. R. B. Knutson and B. E. Taylor). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, pp. 597-98.
- "Circulatory adjustments to the hypoxemia of congenital heart disease of the cyanotic type" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and J. R. B. Knutson). *Circulation*, 1:404-14. March, 1950.
- "Objective method for measurement of systemic arterial pressure in intact human ear" (with E. H. Morgan and G. G. Nahas). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:139. March, 1950.

#### ALEXANDER ALBERT, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "The metabolism of iodine in man as disclosed with the use of radioiodine" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). Pages 429-81 in *Recent Progress in Hormone Research*, Vol. 4. New York: Academic Press. 1949.
- "Preparation of radioactive iodocasein" (with C. F. Hamilton and M. H. Power). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 178:213-16. March, 1949.
- "The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy, in neoplasm of the testis and in hydatidiform mole" (with C. F. Gastineau and L. M. Randall). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:615-21. July, 1949.
- "The behavior of labeled iodocasein in human myxedema" (with C. F. Hamilton, M. H. Power, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 828-40. September, 1949.
- "Metabolic studies with  $I^{131}$  labeled thyroid compounds. Comparison of the distribution and fate of radioactive d-l-thyroxine after oral and intravenous administration in the human" (with F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 96-114. 1949; *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1406-21. December, 1949.
- "Quantitative studies on the production, destruction and elimination of chorionic gonadotropin in normal pregnancy" (with R. B. Wilson and L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:960-67. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Gynecological Society*, 72:128-35. 1949.
- "Renal and extrarenal disposal of chorionic gonadotropin in the immediate post-partum period" (with C. E. Johnson and R. B. Wilson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1613-14. November, 1949.



- "Adrenotropic activity of human urine" (with E. J. Kepler and W. Locke). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:470-74. November, 1949.
- "Distribution of radioiodine in erythrocytes and plasma of man" (with J. E. Rall and M. H. Power.) *Ibid.*, 74:460-61. June, 1950.
- "Observations on the physiologic effects of cortisone and ACTH in man" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, D. R. Mathieson, P. S. Hench, E. C. Kendall, C. H. Slocumb, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 85:199-258. February, 1950.

REGINALD G. BICKFORD, M.B., B.Ch., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "An evaluation of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors of children" (with J. F. Drumheller and H. M. Keith). *Pediatrics*, 4:114-19. July, 1949.
- "The influence of partial pressure of nitrous oxide on the depth of anesthesia and the electroencephalogram in man" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. W. Pender). *Anesthesiology*, 10:601-609. September, 1949.
- "Electrical potentials recorded from the surface and the depth of the frontal lobe before and after the leukotomy operation in man" (with A. Uihlein and M. C. Petersen). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 1:515-16. November, 1949.
- "A standard ventilometer for use in routine electroencephalography." *Ibid.*, pp. 522-23.
- "Automatic electroencephalographic control of general anesthesia." *Ibid.*, 2:93-96. February, 1950.

EDWARD H. LAMBERT, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physiology

- "Strain gauges: resistance wire." Pages 1090-1098 in Otto Glasser, editor, *Medical Physics*, Vol. 2. Chicago: Year Book Publishers, Inc. 1950.
- "The application of a strain gauge manometer, a modified ear oximeter and whole blood cuvette oximeter to the technic of cardiac catheterization" (with E. H. Wood and H. B. Burchell). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:819. July, 1949.
- "Effects of tetra-ethyl-ammonium chloride on the cardio-vascular reactions in man to changes in posture and exposure to centrifugal force" (with G. E. Brown, Jr., and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:117-32. September, 1949.
- "Effect of the crouch position on the increase in tolerance to positive acceleration afforded by an antiblackout suit" (with V. M. Downey and F. V. Lorentzen). *Journal of Aviation Medicine*, 20:289-99. October, 1949.
- "Comparison of the physiologic effects of positive acceleration on a human centrifuge and in an airplane." *Ibid.*, pp. 308-35.
- "Comparison of the protective value of an antiblackout suit on subjects in an airplane and on the Mayo centrifuge." *Ibid.*, 21:28-37. February, 1950.
- "Effects of positive acceleration on pilots in flight, with a comparison of the responses of pilots and passengers in an airplane and subjects on a human centrifuge." *Ibid.*, 21:195-220, 250. June, 1950.
- "Unipolar electromyograms of patients with dermatomyositis" (with S. B. Beckett, C. J. Chen, and L. M. Eaton). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:73. March, 1950.

JOHN H. GRINDLAY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Physiology

- "The use of polythene film in posterior thoracoplasty wounds" (with W. D. Seybold, K. H. Pfuetze, and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:129-31. February, 1949.
- "Permanent filling of dead space in the pleural cavity after pneumonectomy. An experimental study" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. Rydell). *Ibid.*, 19:391-98. March, 1950.
- "Resection and anastomosis of the trachea: an experimental study" (with O. T. Clagett and H. J. Moersch). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1225-29. December, 1949.
- "Lymph fistulas in trained dogs. An experimental technique" (with J. C. Cain, J. L. Bollman, and F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 27:152-58. January, 1950.
- "The relation of portal vein pressure to the formation of ascites--an experimental study" with W. Volwiler and J. L. Bollman). *Gastroenterology*, 14:40-55. January, 1950.
- "Experimental differential inflow obstruction in dogs' hearts" (with R. J. Boucek). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:15. March, 1950.

GEORGE A. HALLENBECK, M.D., Ph.D. in Physiol., Instructor in Physiology

- "Histamine content of canine pancreatic tissue and pancreatic juice" (with M. Dworetzky and C. F. Code). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:573. December, 1949.

## RADIOLOGY

HARRY H. BOWING, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Immediate and late results of intracavitary radium therapy for malignant lesions of the cervix." *Radiology*, 52:1-13. January, 1949.

"Radium therapy for carcinoma of Bartholin's glands" (with R. E. Fricke and T. J. Kennedy). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:517-29. April, 1949.

JOHN D. CAMP, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Multiple primary tumors of the spinal cord. Report of case" (with H. J. Svien and A. W. Adson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1223-31. August, 1949.

"Roentgenologic observations concerning erosion of the sella turcica." *Radiology*, 53:666-74. November, 1949.

"Contrast myelography past and present. Carman lecture." *Ibid.*, 54:477-506. April, 1950.

ARTHUR U. DESJARDINS, M.D., M.S. in Rad., Professor of Radiology

"The relation of therapeutic radiology to clinical medicine." *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 62:75-83. July, 1949.

B. R. KIRKLIN, M.D., Professor of Radiology

"Roentgenologic diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 4:501-504. December, 1948.

"Graduate education in radiology. Caldwell lecture, 1948." *American Journal of Roentgenology*, 62:159-66. August, 1949.

"Roentgenologic diagnosis of gastric cancer." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 48:811-14. September, 1949.

"Diaphragmatic hernia from a roentgenologic viewpoint." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 45:642-48. September, 1949.

"Advantages of the right lateral decubitus in cholecystography." *Ibid.*, 46:5-8. January, 1950.

ROBERT E. FRICKE, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Radiation treatment of diseases of the penis and scrotum." Pages 323-33 in U. V. Portmann, editor, *Clinical Therapeutic Radiology*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.

"Radiologic treatment of carcinoma of the uterine cervix and fundus." *South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 2:52-56. February, 1949.

"Radiologic treatment of malignant lesions of the bladder, prostate, kidneys and testicles." *Ibid.*, 3:67-70, 73. March, 1950.

"Radium therapy for carcinoma of Bartholin's glands" (with H. H. Bowing and T. J. Kennedy). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:517-29. April, 1949.

EUGENE T. LEDDY, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"Treatment of intrathoracic diseases." Chapter 14, pages 179-201 in *Clinical Therapeutic Radiology*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1950.

"Roentgen treatment of bronchial asthma" (with C. K. Maytum). *Radiology*, 52:199-204. February, 1949.

HARRY M. WEBER, M.D., Associate Professor of Radiology

"The diagnosis of early intestinal cancer." *Clinical Conference of the Chicago Medical Society*, 5:125-26. 1949; *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52:469-70. December 10, 1949.

"Significance of the intestinal polypoid lesion: chairman's address." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:693-97. March 11, 1950.

C. ALLEN GOOD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Rad., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"Conditions which result in increased pressure within the lesser circulation" (with T. J. Dry). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:26-29. January, 1949.

"The importance of exploratory thoractomy in the diagnosis of certain pulmonary lesions" (with C. R. Johnson and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery*, 25:218-30. February, 1949.

"Lipoid granuloma of the lung following bronchography with iodized oil" (with R. P. Storrs and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:561-68. August, 1949.

"Comparative accuracy of the Chassard-Lapiné and recumbent positions in roentgen measurement of the pelvic outlet" (with M. VanHerik). *Radiology*, 54:392-97. March, 1950.

DAVID G. PUGH, M.D., Assistant Professor of Radiology

"The roentgenologic aspect of vascular tumors of bone." Pages 26-33 in American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, *Instructional Course Lectures*, Vol. V. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1948.

## SURGERY

- ALFRED W. ADSON, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Neurosurgery  
 "Glossopharyngeal neuralgia." Pages 530-32 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Sciatica." *Ibid.*, pp. 532-37.
- "Cervical ribs and the scalenus anticus syndrome." *Ibid.*, pp. 557-64.
- "Repair of defects in ethmoid and frontal sinuses resulting in cerebrospinal rhinorrhea" (with A. Uihlein). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:87-98. 1948.
- "The evolution of neurosurgery." *Surgery*, 25:91-100. January, 1949.
- "Surgical lesions of the spinal cord: diagnosis and treatment." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:117-23. July, 1949.
- "A simplified classification of the gliomas, based on the concept of anaplasia" (with H. J. Svien, R. F. Mabon, and J. W. Kernohan). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1169-87. August, 1949.
- "Multiple primary tumors of the spinal cord. Report of case" (with H. J. Svien and J. D. Camp). *Ibid.*, pp. 1223-31.
- "Brain tumors." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 90:761-63. June, 1950.
- DONALD C. BALFOUR, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Surgery and Director Emeritus of the Mayo Foundation  
 "Tumors of the stomach" (with J. M. Waugh). Pages 977-90 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Dr. Irvin Abell (Memoirs)." *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:647-48. November, 1949.
- WILLIAM F. BRAASCH, M.D., Professor Emeritus of Urology  
 "Survey of medical care among the upper midwest Indians" (with B. J. Branton and A. J. Chesley). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:220-26. January 22, 1949.
- LOUIS A. BUIE, M.D., Professor of Proctology  
 "For manners are not idle." *Connecticut State Medical Journal*, 13:112-15. February, 1949;  
*South Dakota Journal of Medicine and Pharmacology*, 2:336-39. November, 1949.
- "Factitial (irradiation) proctitis. A clinicopathologic study of 200 cases" (with M. S. Craig, Jr.). *Surgery*, 25:472-87. March, 1949.
- "Polypoid disease of the colon." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:177-83. March, 1949.
- "Epithelioma of the anus" (with H. B. McQuarrie). *Ibid.*, 7:402-409. June, 1950.
- "Polypoid lesions of the terminal portion of the colon with special relationship to fulguration" (with N. D. Smith, R. J. Jackman, and J. R. Hill). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:702-709. March 12, 1949.
- "Squamous-cell epithelioma of the rectum" (with L. J. LeBlanc and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:392-99. March, 1950.
- VIRGIL S. COUNSELLER, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery  
 "Vaginal fistula." Pages 1339-41 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Urethral diverticulum in the female: a clinical study." *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 57:231-36. February, 1949.
- "Cylindroma of the cervix with proidentia" (with R. J. Paalman). *Ibid.*, 58:184-87. July, 1949.
- "Exstrophy of the bladder." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:401-403. March, 1949.
- "Surgical procedures involved in the treatment of endometriosis." *Ibid.*, 89:322-27. September, 1949.
- "Procedimientos quirurgicos en el tratamiento de la endometriosis." *El Dia Médico*, 21:2582-86. November 7, 1949.
- WINCHELL M. CRAIG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Neurosurgery  
 "Tumors of the peripheral nerves." Pages 518-24 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Tumors of the brain occurring in childhood" (with H. M. Keith and J. W. Kernohan). *Acta psychiatrica et neurologica*, 24:375-90. 1949.
- "Injuries to the peripheral nerves and their treatment" (with C. S. MacCarty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:973-95. August, 1949.

- "Metastatic mycotic abscesses of the brain" (with E. M. Gates). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:314-21. September, 1949.
- "Oligodendrogliomas. A review of two hundred cases" (with F. Earnest, III, and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 63:964-76. June, 1950.
- "The occurrence of hemangioblastomas (two cerebellar and one spinal) in three members of a family" (with G. Horrax). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:518-29. November, 1949.
- "Meningioma of the optic foramen as a cause of slowly progressive blindness. Report of 3 cases" (with L. J. Gogela). *Ibid.*, 7:44-48. January, 1950.
- "Intraorbital meningiomas. A clinicopathologic study" (with L. J. Gogela). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 32:1663-80. December, 1949.
- "Metastatic brain abscess" (with E. M. Gates and J. W. Kernohan). *Medicine*, 29:71-98. February, 1950.

CLAUDE F. DIXON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Melano-epithelioma of the anus and rectum. Report of cases and review of literature" (with F. W. Braastad and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 25:82-90. January, 1949.
- "Differential diagnosis of sarcoma of the stomach. Report of 4 cases" (with E. S. Shonyo). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1109-13. August, 1949.
- "Intussusception in infants and children" (with R. H. Gibson and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 1141-51.

FREDERICK A. FIGI, M.D., Professor of Plastic Surgery

- "Diagnosis and treatment of malignant tumors of the throat." *Mississippi Doctor*, 27:115-18. September, 1949.
- "The recognition and management of malignant tumors of the larynx." (Abstract.) *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:915-20. September, 1949.
- "Removal of carcinoma of the larynx with immediate skin graft for repair." *Ibid.*, 59:474-86. June, 1950.
- "History of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons." *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 5:54-57. January, 1950.
- "Plastic surgery of the eyelids." *Ibid.*, pp. 403-18. May, 1950.

RALPH K. GHORMLEY, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Shoulder and arm pain." Pages 56-57 in American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons, *Lectures on Regional Orthopaedic Surgery and Fundamental Orthopaedic Problems, No. II*. Ann Arbor, Michigan: J. W. Edwards. 1947.
- "Acute suppurative arthritis." Pages 171-76 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Progressive deformities in poliomyelitis" (with C. S. Allen). Pages 148-51 in *International Poliomyelitis Congress*. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott Company. 1949.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.
- "Congenital coxa vara" (with F. S. Babb and C. C. Chatterton). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:115-31. January, 1949.
- "Specialization in medicine: what is orthopaedic surgery?" *Ibid.*, pp. 459-63. July, 1949.
- "A study of the tensile strength of the menisci of the knee" (with P. D. Mathur and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 650-54.
- "Old united and ununited fractures of the patella" (with J. Paschall, Jr., and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 26:777-86. November, 1949.
- "Extension of primary neoplasms of bone to bone marrow" (with J. E. Upshaw and J. R. McDonald). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:704-14. December, 1949.

HOWARD K. GRAY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Cholecystitis, cholelithiasis, choledocholithiasis and associated diseases of the liver" (revision for E. S. Judd). Pages 1125-48 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Carcinoma of the pancreas." *Archives of Surgery*, 57:763-73. December, 1948.
- "Jaundice in general surgery: laboratory diagnostic aids" (with C. A. Short, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1065-76. August, 1949.
- "The significance of an ulcerating lesion in the stomach following gastroenterostomy" (with K. A. Lofgren). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:285-91. September, 1949.

- "Results of classic operations for duodenal ulcer: five to ten year follow-up in five hundred and thirty-two cases" (with R. R. Williams, Jr.). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:509-12. October 22, 1949.
- "Cholecystostomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis" (with K. A. Lofgren). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:365-71. November, 1949.
- "Problems associated with operations for gastric and duodenal ulcers." *Bulletin of Linn County Medical Society*, 17:135-36, 147, 155, 157. December, 1949.
- "La colecistostomía en el tratamiento de la colecistitis aguda" (with K. A. Lofgren). *América clínica*, 16:376-78. May, 1950.

STUART W. HARRINGTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Diaphragmatic hernia." Pages 1211-17 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Surgical treatment of benign and secondarily malignant tumors of the esophagus." *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:110-25. 1948; *Archives of Surgery*, 58:646-61. May, 1949.
- "Obstructive pneumonitis of neoplastic origin. An interpretation of one form of so-called atelectasis and its correlation according to presence or absence of sputum" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:97-112. February, 1949.
- "Mediastinal tumors of blood vascular origin" (with W. D. Seybold, J. R. McDonald, and O. T. Clagett). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-17. August, 1949.
- "Intrathoracic extrapulmonary tumors. Diagnosis and surgical treatment." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:6-21. July, 1949.
- "Giant fibro-adenoma of the breast—'cystosarcoma phylloides'" (with J. R. McDonald). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:243-51. February, 1950.

MELVIN S. HENDERSON, M.D., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Mechanical derangements of the knee joint" (with P. R. Lipscomb). Pages 421-26 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Osteochondromatosis" (with R. D. Mussey, Jr.). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:619-27. July, 1949.
- "Tenosuspension operation for recurrent or habitual dislocation of the shoulder." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:997-1007. August, 1949.

JOHN S. LUNDY, M.D., Professor of Anesthesiology

- "Anesthesiology." Page 51 in *Britannica Book of the Year*. Chicago: Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. 1949.
- "Anesthesia." Pages 303-16 in *Annual Review of Medicine*, Vol. 1. Stanford, California: Annual Reviews, Inc. 1950.
- "Venous pressure in relation to blood volume in man" (with M. E. Anderson, Jr.). *Anesthesiology*, 10:145-50. March, 1949.
- "Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Alone Compared to Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Combined with (1) Curare or (2) Myanesin"
- "I. Pentothal sodium-curare narcosis" (with J. A. Paulson and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, pp. 387-93. July, 1949.
- "II. Pentothal sodium-myanesin narcosis" (with J. A. Paulson and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, pp. 393-400.
- "Oxygen and carbon dioxide content of arterial blood before and during spinal analgesia" (with K. E. Latterell). *Ibid.*, pp. 677-89. November, 1949.
- "Tissue distribution with time after single intravenous administration of pentothal sodium (sodium ethyl [1-methylbutyl] and pentothal S<sup>35</sup> thiobarbiturate)" (with J. L. Bollman, L. M. Brooks, and E. V. Flock). *Ibid.*, 11:1-7. January, 1950.
- "Trends in anesthesiology." *Ibid.*, pp. 238-44. March, 1950.
- "The anesthesiologist now and in the future." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1097-1108. August, 1949.
- "Some modern general anesthesia technics" (with R. W. Ridley). *Ibid.*, pp. 1571-82. October, 1949.
- "Sacral block anesthesia in proctologic operations." *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:137-39. January, 1950.

FRANK C. MANN, M.D., M.A., D.Sc., Professor of Experimental Surgery

- "Problems in hepatic physiology." Pages 37-45 in Samuel S. Fels, editor, *Proceedings of the Dedication Exercises of Research Institute, Temple University School of Medicine*, October 21-22, 1948.
- "Motor responses of spatially transposed intestinal loops" (with D. H. Watkins). *Surgery*, 25:393-98. March, 1949.

- "Lymph fistulas in trained dogs. An experimental technique" (with J. H. Grindlay, J. C. Cain, and J. L. Bollman). *Ibid.*, 27:152-58. January, 1950.
- "Venous anomalies in a dog. I. Absence of the portal vein. II. Continuity of lower part of inferior vena cava with the azygos vein" (with J. Hickman and J. E. Edwards). *Anatomical Record*, 104:137-46. June, 1949.
- "Hepatic components in various physiologic processes." *Journal of the Indiana Medical Association*, 43:101-105. February, 1950.
- "Hepatic components in physiologic processes." *Modern Medicine*, 18:67-68. March 15, 1950.

CHARLES W. MAYO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Situs inversus totalis: a statistical review of data on seventy-six cases with special reference to disease of the biliary tract" (with R. G. Rice). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:188-93. 1948.
- "Submucous lipoma of the colon" (with D. F. Griess). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:309-16. March, 1949.
- "Repair of inguinal hernia with external oblique fascia. Critical evaluation of results" (with J. K. Keeley). *Ibid.*, pp. 603-608. May, 1949.
- "Carcinoma of the jejunum and ileum exclusive of carcinoid tumors" (with J. E. Pridgen and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 90:513-24. May, 1950.
- "Intestinal obstruction caused by a gallstone" (with P. W. Brown). *Surgery*, 25:924-30. June, 1949.
- "Anorectal anomalies. A statistical study of one hundred sixty-five cases with special reference to 'distal-loop trouble'" (with R. G. Rice). *Ibid.*, 27:485-94. April, 1950.
- "Selection of operation for carcinoma of the lower portion of the colon and rectum." *New York State Journal of Medicine*, 49:2919-23. December 15, 1949.
- "Combined abdominoperineal resection." *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:72-75. January, 1950.
- "Carcinoma of the rectum." (Editorial symposium.) *Mississippi Doctor*, 27:428. February, 1950.
- "Operating room visibility" (with F. F. Parke and B. D. Mull). (Editorial.) *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:143-44. February, 1950.
- "Anomalies of the gallbladder. Report of a case of left-sided floating gallbladder" (with D. B. Kendrick, Jr.). *Archives of Surgery*, 60:668-73. April, 1950.

HENRY W. MEYERDING, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Diseases of and injuries to bursae." Pages 117-27 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Text-book of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Dupuytren's contracture of the foot" (with J. G. Shellito). *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 11:595-603. November-December, 1948.
- "Max Thorek, the surgeon." *Ibid.*, 13:470-71. May, 1950.
- "Fracture dislocation of the acetabular rim with dislocation of the hip and traumatic sciatic paralysis" (with H. R. Walker). *Ibid.*, pp. 539-48.
- "Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.
- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with F. L. Flashman, R. D. Mussey, Jr., A. R. W. Pils, J. P. Chapman, Jr., and J. D. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.
- "Efficient, small-sized ring-handled finger retractors." *American Journal of Surgery*, 77:406-407. March, 1949.
- "Invasion of blood vessels by soft tissue fibrosarcoma. Report of three cases" (with A. R. W. Pils). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:720-24. July, 1949.
- "Avulsion fracture with nonunion of the anterior tibial spine treated by fixation with beef-bone screw. Report of case" (with A. C. Walsh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1029-33. August, 1949.
- "International cooperation in world medicine. Its relation to the welfare of cripples." *Post-graduate Medicine*, 6:250-54. September, 1949.

GORDON B. NEW, D.D.S., M.D., Professor of Laryngology, Oral and Plastic Surgery

- "Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with L. A. Weed, D. R. Nichols, and K. D. Devine). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:157-63. 1948.

- "Tumors of the nose and throat. Review of the literature" (with K. D. Devine). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:622-35. November, 1948.
- "Tumors of the nose and throat" (with E. L. Foss). *Ibid.*, 49:86-94. January, 1949.
- "Contact ulcer granuloma" (with K. D. Devine). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:548-58. June, 1949; *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 70:42-53. 1949.
- "Cancer of the face: treatment and plastic repair." *Laryngoscope*, 59:731-42. July, 1949; *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 4:528-36. November, 1949.
- "The chondrotome-ejector for shredding and inserting cartilage" (with G. W. Austin). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 5:444-49. May, 1950.

JOHN DEJ. PEMBERTON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., LL.D., Professor of Surgery

- "The thyroid gland" (with S. F. Haines). Pages 585-610 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "The association of carcinoma of the thyroid gland and exophthalmic goiter" (with B. M. Black). *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 163-78. 1948.
- "The current treatment of hyperthyroidism" (with S. F. Haines and F. R. Keating, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1232-37. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 216-21. 1949.

JAMES T. PRIESTLEY, M.D., M.S. in Exp. Surg., Ph.D. in Surg., Professor of Surgery

- "Gastrojejunal ulcer: clinical features and late results" (with R. H. Gibson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 55:87-99. 1947.
- "Branched renal calculi" (with J. H. Dunn). *Journal of Urology*, 61:194-203. February, 1949.
- "Injection into the intercostal nerves for the relief of postoperative pain" (with F. M. Graham and T. H. Seldon). *American Journal of Surgery*, 78:23-28. July, 1949.
- "Total pancreatectomy for hyperinsulinism due to islet-cell adenoma: follow-up report five and one-half years after operation, including metabolic studies" (with M. W. Comfort and R. G. Sprague). *Annals of Surgery*, 130:211-17. August, 1949.
- "Surgery of the bile ducts." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:18-25. January, 1950.
- "Hemangioma of the liver" (with F. W. Preston). *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 40:47-51. February, 1950.

GERSHOM J. THOMPSON, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Professor of Urology

- "Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, E. Crowley, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, E. N. Cook, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:699-728. November, 1948; 57:897-932. December, 1948; 60:182-202. January, 1950; 60:379-420. February, 1950.
- "Carcinoma cells in prostatic secretions" (with D. D. Albers and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:299-303. January 29, 1949.
- "Papillary epitheliomas in each ureter and in the bladder" (with D. O. Ferris and J. H. Kaplan). *Journal of Urology*, 62:448-53. October, 1949.
- "Chorio-epitheliomatous elements occurring in teratoma of the testis" (with C. P. Gray and J. R. McDonald). *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:653-59. May, 1950.

WALTMAN WALTERS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., D.Sc., Professor of Surgery

- "Stricture of the bile ducts" (with S. K. Phillips). Pages 1152-61 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Complete stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts. External hepaticostomy followed by spontaneous hepatoduodenal fistula" (with C. P. Marvin). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:18-23. July, 1948.
- "Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Review of sixteen cases and a report of a case of multiple leiomyosarcomas of the stomach" (with C. P. Marvin). *Ibid.*, pp. 62-70.
- "Gastric resection for duodenal ulcer" (with E. R. Taylor). *Ibid.*, pp. 697-98. November, 1948.
- "Echinococcal cysts obstructing the common bile duct. Report of case" (with T. N. Poore and C. P. Marvin). *Ibid.*, 59:1001-1006. November, 1949.
- "Heterotopic pancreatic tissue. Report of a case presenting symptoms of ulcer and review of the recent literature" (with J. M. Busard). *Ibid.*, 60:674-82. April, 1950.
- "Differential diagnosis of acute surgical conditions of the abdomen." *Pennsylvania Medical Journal*, 52:361-66. January, 1949.
- "Treatment of biliary obstruction. Recent advances." *Texas State Journal of Medicine*, 45:18-24. January, 1949.

- "Results of treating carcinoma of the stomach by gastrectomy" (with J. R. Berkson). *Ibid.*, pp. 191-97. April, 1949.
- "Present status of the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with B. C. Brownson and S. K. Phillips). *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 48:202-209. February, 1949.
- "The results of vagotomy. Follow-up of 29 patients." *Practitioner*, 162:232-34. March, 1949.
- "The increasing frequency of injury of the common bile duct and hepatic duct" (with S. K. Phillips). (Editorial.) *Surgery*, 25:469-71. March, 1949.
- "Surgery of gastric ulcer." *Industrial Medicine*, 18:155-56. April, 1949.
- "Digestive diseases." *Postgraduate Medicine*, 5:295-99. April, 1949.
- "Diseases of the stomach and duodenum." *Ibid.*, 7:259-67. April, 1950.
- "Surgical lesions of the pancreas." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:113-17. July, 1949.
- "Carcinoma and other malignant lesions of the stomach" (with J. R. Berkson). *Ibid.*, pp. 126-130, 142.
- "The problem of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with B. C. Brownson and S. K. Phillips). *Kentucky Medical Journal*, 47:254-65. July, 1949.
- "Twenty-five years of biliary surgery." *Journal-Lancet*, 2:265-68. August 13, 1949.
- "Physiologic studies in cases of stricture of the common bile duct." *Annals of Surgery*, 130:448-54. September, 1949.
- "Modern technics in gastric surgery." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1361-84. October, 1949.
- "Hyperfunctioning tumors of the adrenal cortex. Study of nine cases" (with R. G. Sprague). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:653-56. November 5, 1949.
- "Physiologic studies in cases of stricture of the common bile duct." *Transactions of the American Surgical Association*, 67:175-81. 1949.
- "Five, ten, fifteen and twenty year cures of carcinoma of the stomach following partial gastrectomy" (with J. R. Berkson). *Unio internationalis contra cancerum, Acta*, 6:1172-81. 1950.

R. CHARLES ADAMS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anes., Associate Professor of Anesthesiology

"Clinical research in anesthesiology." *Anesthesiology*, 11:178-84. March, 1950.

O. THERON CLAGETT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Comparison of thymic hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis and exophthalmic goiter" (with A. L. Bryan and J. R. McDonald). *Archives of Pathology*, 46:212-28. September, 1948.
- "Obstructive pneumonitis of neoplastic origin. An interpretation of one form of so-called atelectasis and its correlation according to presence or absence of sputum" (with J. R. McDonald and S. W. Harrington). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:97-112. February, 1949.
- "The use of polythene film in posterior thoracoplasty wounds" (with W. D. Seybold, J. H. Grindlay, and K. H. Pfuetze). *Ibid.*, pp. 129-31.
- "Mediastinal tumors of blood vascular origin" (with W. D. Seybold, J. R. McDonald, and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-17. August, 1949.
- "Broncholithiasis" (with H. W. Schmidt and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 19:226-45. February, 1950.
- "Permanent filling of dead space in the pleural cavity after pneumonectomy. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and J. R. Rydell). *Ibid.*, pp. 391-98. March, 1950.
- "Pulmonary resection for metastatic malignant lesions" (with H. H. Seiler and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 655-79. May, 1950.
- "Anomalous arteries to the lung associated with congenital pulmonary abnormality" (with A. Bruwer and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, pp. 957-72. June, 1950.
- "The importance of exploratory thoracotomy in the diagnosis of certain pulmonary lesions" (with C. R. Johnson and C. A. Good). *Surgery*, 25:218-30. February, 1949.
- "Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Surgical technique" (with L. M. Eaton and R. P. Glover). *Ibid.*, 26:852-60. November, 1949.
- "Vascular malformations and vascular tumors of the gastrointestinal tract" (with R. W. Gentry and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:281-323. April, 1949.
- "Tratamiento quirurgico de la coartacion de la aorta." *Cirugia y cirujanos*, 17:258-67. May, 1949.
- "Tumors of the diaphragm" (with M. A. Johnson III). *American Journal of Surgery*, 78:526-30. October, 1949.
- "Intra-aortic blood pressure during surgical resection and repair of coarctation of the aorta" (with J. Fuller, B. E. Taylor, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1601-1602. November, 1949.



- "Resection and anastomosis of the trachea: an experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and H. J. Moersch). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:1225-29. December, 1949.
- "The use of gelatin foam (gelfoam) in thoracoplasties" (with G. A. Hedberg and W. D. Seybold). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 61:193-200. February, 1950.
- "Indications for pulmonary resection." *Kansas City Medical Journal*, 26:4-7. March-April, 1950.
- "Thymectomy in the treatment of myasthenia gravis: results in seventy-two cases compared with one hundred and forty-two control cases" (with L. M. Eaton). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:963-67. April 1, 1950.
- "Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure" (with B. E. Taylor, A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:745-53. June, 1950.

EDWARD N. COOK, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Review of urologic surgery" (with A. J. Scholl, F. Hinman, E. Crowley, A. B. Hepler, R. Gutierrez, G. J. Thompson, and V. J. O'Connor). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:699-728. November, 1948; 57:897-932. December, 1948; 60:182-202. January, 1950; 60:379-420. February, 1950.
- "Symptoms, diagnosis and treatment of infections of the urinary tract." *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1071-78. July, 1949.
- "Urethral diverticulum in the female" (with T. L. Pool). *Journal of Urology*, 62:495-97. October, 1949.
- "Urographic study of the upper part of the urinary tract prior to and after cutaneous ureterosotomy and ureterosigmoidostomy" (with T. L. Pool). *Ibid.*, 63:228-31. February, 1950.

JOHN L. EMMETT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Urology." Pages 832A-832N in Edgar Van Nuys Allen, editor, *Specialties in Medical Practice*. New York: Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1947.
- "Transurethral resection for neurogenic vesical dysfunction in cases of diabetic neuropathy" (with R. V. Daut and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of Urology*, 61:244-57. February, 1949.
- "The treatment of urinary retention in women by transurethral resection" (with S. P. R. Hutchins and J. R. McDonald). *Ibid.*, 63:1031-42. June, 1950.
- "The surgical treatment of urinary retention." *Chicago Medical Society Bulletin*, 52:234-40. September 24, 1949; *Clinical Conferences of the Chicago Medical Society*, 5:97-103. 1949.

JOHN B. ERICH, M.D., M.S., D.D.S., Associate Professor of Plastic Surgery

- "Laryngectomy: a surgical technic which promotes rapid healing." *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:379-89. October, 1948.
- "Cancer of the nose: treatment and plastic repair." *Laryngoscope*, 59:839-57. August, 1949.
- "Traumatic defects of the nose and cheeks." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1009-28. August, 1949.

J. GRAFTON LOVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Prefrontal lobotomy for the relief of intractable pain" (with M. C. Petersen and F. P. Moersch). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:148-53, 157. February, 1949.
- "Glomus tumors." *Ibid.*, pp. 275-77. March, 1949.
- "Some indications for sympathectomy." *North Carolina Medical Journal*, 10:349-55. July, 1949.
- "Graded lobotomy" (with M. C. Petersen). *American Journal of Psychiatry*, 106:65-68. July, 1949.
- "Transplantation of the spinal cord for paraplegia secondary to Pott's disease of the spinal column" (with H. R. Erb). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:409-21. September, 1949.
- "Root pain and paraplegia due to protrusions of thoracic intervertebral disks" (with E. J. Kiefer). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:62-69. January, 1950.
- "Craniopharyngiomas. (Pituitary adamantinomas)" (with T. M. Marshall). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 90:591-601. May, 1950.

THOMAS L. POOL, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Associate Professor of Urology

- "Urethral diverticulum in the female" (with E. N. Cook). *Journal of Urology*, 62:495-97. October, 1949.
- "Urographic study of the upper part of the urinary tract prior to and after cutaneous ureterosotomy and ureterosigmoidostomy" (with E. N. Cook). *Ibid.*, 63:228-31. February, 1950.
- "Nonspecific urethritis in women" (with J. H. Kaplan and D. O. Ferris). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:218-19. June, 1950.

NEWTON D. SMITH, M.D., Associate Professor of Proctology

- "Anal pruritus and hemorrhoids." Pages 1099-1105 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Polypoid lesions of the terminal portion of the colon with special relationship to fulguration" (with L. A. Buie, R. J. Jackman, and J. R. Hill). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:702-709. March 12, 1949.
- "Annular rectal stricture resulting from complete or incomplete internal fistula in ano" (with J. R. Hill). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1115-17. August, 1949.

EDWARD C. STAFNE, D.D.S., Associate Professor of Dental Surgery

- "Dental roentgenologic aspects of systemic disease." *Journal of the American Dental Association*, 40:265-83. March, 1950.
- "Systemic relationship of dental health and disease. Changing concepts since 1900." *Ibid.*, pp. 656-57. June, 1950.

JOHN M. WAUGH, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Associate Professor of Surgery

- "Tumors of the stomach" (with D. C. Balfour). Pages 977-90 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.
- "Multiple primary carcinomas of the large intestine" (with J. F. Thomas and M. B. Dockerty). *Cancer Research*, 1:564-73. November, 1948.
- "Involvement of the ileum in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with F. J. McCreedy, J. A. Bargen, and M. B. Dockerty). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 240:119-27. January 27, 1949.
- "The importance of the level of the lesion in the prognosis and treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and low sigmoid colon" (with J. W. Kirklin). *Annals of Surgery*, 129:22-33. January, 1949.
- "Sigmoidocutaneous fistulae resulting from diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with L. H. Mayfield). *Ibid.*, pp. 198-206. February, 1949.
- "Sigmoidovesical fistulae resulting from diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with L. H. Mayfield). *Ibid.*, 130:186-90. August, 1949.
- "The role of the peritoneal reflection in the prognosis of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon" (with J. W. Kirklin and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:326-31. March, 1949.
- "Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts" (with H. A. Neibling and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, 89:429-38. October, 1949.
- "Mixed adenocarcinoma and fibromyxosarcoma arising in fibro-adenoma of the breast. Report of a case" (with A. E. Cronkite and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-40. August, 1949.
- "False diverticula of the appendix: a sequel of previous inflammation and rupture of the appendix. A clinical and pathologic study" (with A. E. Gramse and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 1189-1207.
- "Lipoma of the colon" (with G. C. Long and M. B. Dockerty). *Ibid.*, pp. 1233-43.
- "Chronic ulcerative colitis: indications for surgical intervention." *Medical Record and Annals*, 43:993-98. September, 1949.
- "Granulomas of the ileocecal region secondary to appendicitis (ligneece cecitis) which simulate neoplasms" (with J. W. Wilson, M. B. Dockerty, and J. A. Bargen). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:933-56. October, 1949.
- "Lipoma of the colon" (with G. C. Long and M. B. Dockerty). (Abstract.) *Modern Medicine*, 17:81. October 15, 1949.
- "Tuberculous appendicitis" (with F. W. Braastad and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 27:790-802. May, 1950.

GEORGE S. BAKER, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Neurosurgery

- "Spinal cord injuries." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1094-95. November, 1949.

WILLIAM H. BICKEL, M.S., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

- "Bone and joint tuberculosis" (with T. Norley). Pages 419-29 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.
- "Calcification of the bursae of the knee" (with T. Norley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:417-20. April, 1949.
- "Streptomycin in skeletal tuberculosis." (Editorial.) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:244-45. August, 1949.

"Estreptomycin en la tuberculosis osea." *El día médico*, 21:2184-86. September 19, 1949.

"Osteo-arthritis of the hip joint with special reference to treatment by cup arthroplasty." *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:420-26. March, 1950.

B. MARDEN BLACK, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery  
 "The association of carcinoma of the thyroid gland and exophthalmic goiter" (with J. deJ. Pemberton). *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 163-78. 1948.

"A statistical study of the clinical significance of lymphocytic and fibrocytic replacements in the hyperplastic thyroid gland" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 403-16. 1949.

"Recent advances in surgery of the colon." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:275-78. August, 1949.

"Changing conceptions in the management of carcinoma of the left portion of the colon." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 46:726-30. September, 1949.

"A statistical study of the clinical significance of lymphocytic and fibrocytic replacements in the hyperplastic thyroid gland" (with F. B. Whitesell, Jr.). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1202-15. November, 1949.

"Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the thyroid gland." *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1422-28. December, 1949; *Transactions of the American Association for the Study of Goiter*, pp. 379-85. 1949.

MARKHAM B. COVENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Infection of the hip by *Brucella suis*" (with J. C. Ivins, D. R. Nichols, and L. A. Weed). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:320-25. October 1, 1949.

DEWARD O. FERRIS, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Papillary epitheliomas in each ureter and in the bladder" (with J. H. Kaplan and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 62:448-53. October, 1949.

"Traumatic avulsion of the skin of the penis and scrotum." *Ibid.*, pp. 523-27.

"Electrolyte pattern of the blood after bilateral ureterosigmoidostomy" (with H. M. Odel). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 142:634-40. March 4, 1950.

"Nonspecific urethritis in women" (with J. H. Kaplan and T. L. Pool). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:218-19. June, 1950.

LAURENCE F. GREENE, M.D., Ph.D. in Urol., Assistant Professor of Urology

"Hemolysis during transurethral prostatic resection" (with C. L. Biorn). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:389-98. March, 1949.

RAYMOND J. JACKMAN, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Assistant Professor of Proctology

"Polypoid lesions of the terminal portion of the colon with special relationship to fulguration" (with L. A. Buie, N. D. Smith, and J. R. Hill). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:702-709. March 12, 1949.

"Hidradenitis suppurativa. Its confusion with pilonidal disease and anal fistula" (with H. B. McQuarrie). *American Journal of Surgery*, 77:349-51. March, 1949.

"Prolapse of the rectum in infancy and childhood" (with E. E. Cannon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1215-22. August, 1949.

EDWARD S. JUDD, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Surgery

"Cholecystitis, choelithiasis, choledocholithiasis and associated diseases of the liver" (revision by H. K. Gray). Pages 1125-48 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *A Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Spontaneous and traumatic lymph fistulas. Data on 40 cases" (with J. T. Nix). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1035-47. August, 1949.

"Epithelioma of the lower lip. Evaluation of dissection of cervical lymph nodes" (with O. H. Bearrs). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:422-32. September, 1949.

"The broadening scope of gastric resection." *Rocky Mountain Medical Journal*, 47:33-41. January, 1950.

PAUL R. LIPSCOMB, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery

"Mechanical derangements of the knee joint" (with M. S. Henderson). Pages 421-26 in Frederick Christopher, editor, *Textbook of Surgery* (fifth edition). Philadelphia: W. B. Saunders Company. 1949.

"Repair of defects of the shafts of long bones" (with J. C. Ivins). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1153-68. August, 1949.

"The bone bank." (Editorial) *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:485-87. October, 1949.

STANLEY A. LOVESTEDT, D.D.S., M.S. in Dent. Surg., Assistant Professor of Dental Surgery

"The dental picture of spontaneous parathyroid insufficiency." *Oral Surgery, Oral Medicine, and Oral Pathology*, 3:396-402. March, 1950.

THOMAS H. SELDON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Anesth., Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology

"Procurement and care of blood donors for small hospitals." *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 28:111-15. March-April, 1949.

"Blood banking." (Editorial.) *Ibid.*, p. 360. November-December, 1949.

"Indications for and contraindications to transfusion of whole blood in thoracic surgery" (with J. E. Osborn). *Ibid.*, 29:106-10. March-April, 1950.

"Transfusion reactions among patients with general anesthesia." *Mississippi Valley Medical Journal*, 71:124-26. July, 1949.

"Injection into the intercostal nerves for the relief of postoperative pain" (with F. M. Graham and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Surgery*, 78:23-28. July, 1949.

"Reactions to transfusion during operation." *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1129-35. August, 1949.

"Blood transfusion and reaction in surgical patients" (with J. E. Osborn). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:783-92. September, 1949.

"Supportive therapy during anesthesia and operation." *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:1279-83. December 31, 1949.

"How to make an inflatable cuff for an intratracheal tube" (with S. Whitehouse and J. R. Peterson). *Anesthesiology*, 11:120-24. January, 1950.

ALFRED UHLEIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Assistant Professor of Neurological Surgery

"Repair of defects in ethmoid and frontal sinuses resulting in cerebrospinal rhinorrhea" (with A. W. Adson). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:87-98. 1948.

"Meningeal meningiomatosis. Report of a case" (with E. M. Gates and R. G. Fisher). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:81-89. January, 1949.

"The cranial localizer" (with D. A. Rogers). *Ibid.*, pp. 94-96.

"Abscess of the cerebellar lobe of otogenic origin. Combined otolaryngologic and neurosurgical treatment in six cases" (with J. X. Medwick and O. E. Hallberg). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 50:429-39. October, 1949.

"Electrical potentials recorded from the surface and the depth of the frontal lobe before and after the leukotomy operation in man" (with R. G. Bickford and M. C. Petersen). *Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology*, 1:515-16. November, 1949.

DAVID C. DAHLIN, M.D., M.S. in Path., Instructor in Surgical Pathology

"Primary amyloidosis, with report of six cases." *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:105-23. January, 1949.

"Bacteriologic examination of tissue removed for biopsy" (with L. A. Weed). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:116-32. February, 1950.

ALBERT FAULCONER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

"A study of physical methods for the determination of the tension of ether vapor in air-ether mixtures." *Anesthesiology*, 10:1-14. January, 1949.

"The influence of partial pressure of nitrous oxide on the depth of anesthesia and the electroencephalogram in man" (with J. W. Pender and R. G. Bickford). *Ibid.*, pp. 601-609. September, 1949.

"Continuous quantitative analysis of mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide and ether with and without nitrogen. I. The acoustic gas analyzer for mixtures of first three gases. II. The acoustic gas analyzer and the Beckman oxygen analyzer for mixtures of the four gases" (with R. W. Ridley). *Ibid.*, 11:265-78. May, 1950.

"Ether concentration in gas and blood samples obtained during anesthesia in man and analyzed by mass spectrometry" (with C. S. Jones, E. J. Baldes, and J. Saari). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:68. March, 1950.

JOHN R. HILL, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Instructor in Proctology

"Polypoid lesions of the terminal portion of the colon with special relationship to fulguration" (with L. A. Buie, N. D. Smith, and R. J. Jackman). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:702-709. March 12, 1949.

"Annular rectal stricture resulting from complete or incomplete internal fistula in ano" (with N. D. Smith). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1115-17. August, 1949.

JOSEPH M. JANES, M.D., B.S. in Med., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Instructor in Orthopedic Surgery

- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.
- "Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Ibid.*, pp. 871-96. December, 1948.
- "Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the talus from the rectosigmoid region. Report of a case" (with E. W. Johnson, Jr.). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:181-84, 202. January, 1949.
- "Open-flap amputation" (with A. E. Jackson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1049-64. August, 1949.
- "Spontaneous rupture of a peripheral artery: report of case" (with A. A. Pollack and E. S. Hines, Jr.). *Circulation*, 1:613-14. April, 1950.

COLLIN S. MACCARTY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

- "Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge in a child" (with L. J. Gogela). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:182-86. March, 1949.
- "Injuries to the peripheral nerves and their treatment" (with W. M. Craig). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:973-95. August, 1949.
- "Surgery of the sympathetic nervous system." *Journal-Lancet*, 69:377-84. November, 1949.

JOHN A. PAULSON, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Alone Compared to Narcosis with Pentothal Sodium Combined with (1) Curare or (2) Myanesin"
- "I. Pentothal sodium-curare narcosis" (with J. S. Lundy and H. E. Essex). *Anesthesiology*, 10:387-93. July, 1949.
- "II. Pentothal sodium-myanesin narcosis" (with J. S. Lundy and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, pp. 393-400.

JOHN W. PENDER, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "The influence of partial pressure of nitrous oxide on the depth of anesthesia and the electroencephalogram in man" (with A. Faulconer, Jr., and R. G. Bickford). *Anesthesiology*, 10:601-609. September, 1949.
- "Survey of anesthesia for intra-abdominal operations." *Journal of the Kansas Medical Society*, 50:581-85. December, 1949.
- "Duties of the future anesthesiologist." *Ibid.*, 51:1-4. January, 1950.

JOSEPH H. PRATT, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "Multiple polyps, multiple intussusceptions and chylous ascites. Report of an unusual case" (with F. J. McCready). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1209-13. August, 1949.
- "Familial hemolytic jaundice complicated by acute purulent cholecystitis" (with J. H. DeWeerd and A. B. Hagedorn). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:357-61. May, 1950.
- "Gynecologic conditions requiring emergency surgical treatment." *Journal-Lancet*, 70:203-205. June, 1950.

ROGER W. RIDLEY, M.D., M.S. in Anesth., Instructor in Anesthesiology

- "Some modern general anesthesia technics" (with J. S. Lundy). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1571-82. October, 1949.
- "Continuous quantitative analysis of mixtures of oxygen, nitrous oxide and ether with or without nitrogen. I. The acoustic gas analyzer for mixtures of first three gases. II. The acoustic gas analyzer and the Beckman oxygen analyzer for mixtures of the four gases" (with A. Faulconer, Jr.). *Anesthesiology*, 11:265-78. May, 1950.

WILLIAM D. SEYBOLD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Surgery

- "The use of polythene film in posterior thoracoplasty wounds" (with J. H. Grindlay, K. H. Pfuetze, and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:129-31. February, 1949.
- "Mediastinal tumors of blood vascular origin" (with J. R. McDonald, O. T. Clagett, and S. W. Harrington). *Ibid.*, pp. 503-17. August, 1949.
- "The use of gelatin foam (gelfoam) in thoracoplasties" (with G. A. Hedberg and O. T. Clagett). *American Review of Tuberculosis*, 61:193-200. February, 1950.

"Intravenous administration of para-aminosalicylic acid for streptomycin-resistant tuberculosis of the trachea. Report of a case" (with D. T. Carr, H. W. Schmidt, and A. G. Karlson). *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:363-64. April, 1950.

HENDRIK J. SVIEN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Instructor in Neurosurgery

"A simplified classification of the gliomas, based on the concept of anaplasia" (with R. F. Mabon, J. W. Kernohan, and A. W. Adson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1169-87. August, 1949.

"Multiple primary tumors of the spinal cord. Report of case" (with J. D. Camp and A. W. Adson). *Ibid.*, pp. 1223-31.

"Spinal subarachnoid implantation associated with ependymoma" (with E. M. Gates and J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:847-56. December, 1949.

"Management of acute injuries of the head." *Wisconsin Medical Journal*, 49:135-38. February, 1950.

"Medullo-epithelioma. A critical evaluation" (with R. T. Mabon, E. M. Gates, and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuro pathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:193-97. April, 1950.

### MEDICAL FELLOWS

DONALD D. ALBERS, M.D., M.S. in Physiol., Fellow in Urology

"Carcinoma cells in prostatic secretions" (with J. R. McDonald and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:299-303. January 29, 1949.

HOWARD A. ANDERSEN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Cytologic diagnosis of malignant lesions of the esophagus and cardia of the stomach" (with J. R. McDonald and A. M. Olsen). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1181-85. December, 1949.

MARTIN E. ANDERSON, JR., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

"Venous pressure in relation to blood volume in man" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 10:145-50. March, 1949.

WALTER P. ANTHONY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Meningitis following nasal polypectomy" (with K. M. Simonton). *Laryngoscope*, 59:169-85. February, 1949.

GROVER W. AUSTIN, M.D., M.S. Fellow in Plastic Surgery

"The chondrotome-ejector for shredding and inserting cartilage" (with G. B. New). *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 5:444-49. May, 1950.

FRANK S. BABE, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Congenital coxa vara" (with R. K. Ghormley and C. C. Chatterton). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:115-31. January, 1949.

J. GORDON BATEMAN, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

NORMAN R. BECK, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

SIBYL B. BECKETT, M.S., Medical Fellow in Physiology

"Unipolar electromyograms of patients with dermatomyositis" (with L. M. Eaton, E. H. Lambert, and C. J. Chen). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:73. March, 1950.

JOSEPH W. BEGLEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Otol. and Rhin., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Origin and treatment of osteomas of the paranasal sinuses" (with O. E. Hallberg). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 51:750-60. May, 1950.

CARL L. BIORN, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Medical Fellow in Urology

"Hemolysis during transurethral prostatic resection" (with L. F. Greene). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:389-98. March, 1949.

CHARLES M. BLACKBURN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A method for the quantitative determination of gastric secretory inhibition" (with C. F. Code, G. R. Livermore, Jr., and H. V. Ratke). *Gastroenterology*, 13:573-88. December, 1949.

"Confirmation of presence of a gastric secretory depressant in gastric juice of humans" (with D. P. Chance, C. F. Code, and E. E. Gambill). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:233-36. May, 1950.

FREDERICK W. BRAASTAD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Melano-epithelioma of the anus and rectum. Report of cases and review of literature" (with M. B. Dockerty and C. F. Dixon). *Surgery*, 25:82-90. January, 1949.

"Tuberculous appendicitis" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 27:790-802. May, 1950.

LUIS BRAVO, Ph.D., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

GEORGE E. BROWN, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Effects of tetra-ethyl-ammonium chloride on the cardio-vascular reactions in man to changes in posture and exposure to centrifugal force" (with E. H. Wood and E. H. Lambert). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:117-32. September, 1949.

BRADLEY C. BROWNSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Present status of the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters and S. K. Phillips). *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 48:202-209. February, 1949.

"The problem of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters and S. K. Phillips). *Kentucky Medical Journal*, 47:254-65. July, 1949.

ALLEN L. BRYAN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Comparison of thymic hyperplasia in myasthenia gravis and exophthalmic goiter" (with J. R. McDonald and O. T. Clagett). *Archives of Pathology*, 46:212-28. September, 1948.

BRUCE M. CAMERON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

EDWARD E. CANNON, M.D., Fellow in Proctology

"Prolapse of the rectum in infancy and childhood" (with R. J. Jackman). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1215-22. August, 1949.

DONALD P. CHANCE, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Confirmation of presence of a gastric secretory depressant in gastric juice of humans" (with C. M. Blackburn, C. F. Code, and E. E. Gambill). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:233-36. May, 1950.

JESSE P. CHAPMAN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, R. D. Mussey, Jr., A. R. W. Pils, and J. D. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.

DONALD S. CHILDS, JR., M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"The effect of varying quantities of inorganic iodide (carrier) on the urinary excretion and thyroidal accumulation of radioiodine in exophthalmic goiter" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. E. Rall, M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:726-38. June, 1950.

HARLEY E. CLUXTON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Metabolic effects of synthetic compound E (17-hydroxy-11-dehydrocorticosterone) in 2 patients with Addison's disease and in 1 with coexisting Addison's disease and diabetes mellitus" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:812. July, 1949.

ROBERT W. COLLETT, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Accidental vaccinia: report of two cases in infants, with eczema vaccinatum in one case" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *Journal of Pediatrics*, 34:284-92. March, 1949.

"Chronic relapsing pancreatitis and hyperlipemia" (with R. L. J. Kennedy). *American Journal of Diseases of Children*, 78:80-87. July, 1949.

"Persistent truncus arteriosus: a classification according to anatomic types" (with J. E. Edwards). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1245-70. August, 1949.

MARION S. CRAIG, JR., M.D., M.S. in Proct., Fellow in Proctology

"Factitial (irradiation) proctitis. A clinicopathologic study of 200 cases" (with L. A. Buie). *Surgery*, 25:472-87. March, 1949.

HORACE E. CROMER, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Gastric acidity in cases of adenomatous gastric polyp" (with M. W. Comfort and H. R. Butt). *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, 10:497-503. October, 1949.

ALFRED E. CRONKITE, M.A., M.D., Fellow in Pathology

"Mixed adenocarcinoma and fibromyxosarcoma arising in fibro-adenoma of the breast. Report of case" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1137-40. August, 1949.

LOUIS DAILY, JR., M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Physical medicine in ophthalmology" (with R. K. Daily). Pages 316-45 in *Handbook of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation*. Philadelphia: Blakiston Company. 1950.

RICHARD V. DAUT, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Transurethral resection for neurogenic vesical dysfunction in cases of diabetic neuropathy" (with J. L. Emmett and R. G. Sprague). *Journal of Urology*, 61:244-57. February, 1949.

ANDRÉ DELAUDE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The occurrence of tubercle bacilli resistant to P-aminosalicylic acid (PAS)" (with A. G. Karlson, D. T. Carr, K. H. Pfuetze, and W. H. Feldman). *Diseases of the Chest*, 16:667-75. December, 1949.

"L'emploi de la gélose au jaune d'œuf pour la mise en évidence des bacilles tuberculeux résistants à la streptomycine ou à l'acide para-aminosalicylique" (with A. G. Karlson and G. M. Needham). *Annales de l'Institut Pasteur*, 78:97-104. January, 1950.

RALPH A. DETERLING, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"An instrument designed primarily for use in surgical procedures on the aorta" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Surgery*, 77:132-33. January, 1949.

"Studies on peripheral circulation and epinephrine sensitization following sympathectomy" (with H. E. Essex). *American Heart Journal*, 38:248-59. August, 1949.

KENNETH D. DEVINE, M.D., Fellow in Plastic Surgery

"Tumors of the nose and throat. Review of the literature" (with G. B. New). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:622-35. November, 1948.

"Rhinoscleroma apparently cured with streptomycin" (with G. B. New, L. A. Weed, and D. R. Nichols). *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 69:157-63. 1948.



"Contact ulcer granuloma" (with G. B. New). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 58:548-58. June, 1949; *Transactions of the American Laryngological Association*, 70:42-53. 1949.

ROBERT W. DEVOE, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Pyometra: A clinical and pathologic study" (with L. M. Randall). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:784-89. October, 1949.

JAMES H. DEWEERD, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Familial hemolytic jaundice complicated by acute purulent cholecystitis" (with J. H. Pratt and A. B. Hagedorn). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:357-61. May, 1950.

GEORGE R. DORNBERGER, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"External pancreatic secretion as measured by the secretin test in patients with idiopathic steatorrhea (nontropical sprue)" (with M. W. Comfort, E. E. Wollaeger, and M. H. Power). *Gastroenterology*, 13:135-40. August, 1949.

JOHN M. DOUGLAS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Pathology of the intrapulmonary arteries and arterioles in coarctation of the aorta associated with patent ductus arteriosus" (with J. E. Edwards, H. B. Burchell, and N. A. Christensen). *American Heart Journal*, 38:205-33. August, 1949.

BRUCE E. DOUGLASS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Anatomy of the portal vein and its tributaries" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and W. H. Hollinshead). *Anatomical Record*, 103:533-34. March, 1949.

JOHN F. DRUMHELLER, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Medical Fellow in Pediatrics

"An evaluation of electroencephalography in the diagnosis of brain tumors of children" (with H. M. Keith and R. G. Bickford). *Pediatrics*, 4:114-19. July, 1949.

JOHN H. DUNN, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Branched renal calculi" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of Urology*, 61:194-203. February, 1949.

MURRAY DWORETZKY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Histamine content of canine pancreatic tissue and pancreatic juice" (with G. A. Hallenbeck and C. F. Code). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:573. December, 1949.

"Physiologic responses of certain animals and isolated preparations to mixtures of snake venom and egg yolk" (with P. Boquet and H. E. Essex). *Ibid.*, 161:561-72. June, 1950.

"Physiologic responses of certain animals and isolated preparations to mixtures of snake venoms and egg yolk" (with P. Boquet). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:35-36. March, 1950.

FRANKLIN EARNEST, III, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Oligodendrogliomas. A review of two hundred cases" (with J. W. Kernohan and W. M. Craig). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 63:964-76. June, 1950.

EUGENE J. ELLIS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Applications of a miniature manometer recording from intracardiac end of a cardiac catheter" (with O. H. Gauer, H. E. Essex, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:568. December, 1949.

JOSEPH P. ENGEL, M.D.C.M., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"The effect of contrast baths on the peripheral circulation in patients with rheumatoid arthritis" (with K. G. Wakim, D. J. Erickson, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:135-44. March, 1950.

HOWARD R. ERB, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Transplantation of the spinal cord for paraplegia secondary to Pott's disease of the spinal column" (with J. G. Love). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:409-21. September, 1949.

EUGENE M. FARBER, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"The arterioles of the skin in essential hypertension" (with E. A. Hines, Jr.). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:36. 1948.

"Changes in the cutaneous arterioles in the arm and leg in coarctation of the aorta" (with E. A. Hines, Jr. and N. M. Keith). (Abstract.) *American Heart Journal*, 38:468-69. September, 1949.

ROBERT G. FISHER, M.D., Ph.D. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Meningeal meningiomatosis. Report of a case" (with A. Uihlein and E. M. Gates). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:81-89. January, 1949.

FORREST L. FLASHMAN, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, R. D. Mussey, Jr., A. R. W. Pils, J. P. Chapman, Jr., and J. D. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.

GLENN T. FOUST, JR., M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Difficult labor in relation to forceps delivery" (with A. B. Hunt). *New Orleans Medical and Surgical Journal*, 102:239-45. November, 1949.

JOSIAH FULLER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Intra-aortic blood pressure during surgical resection and repair of coarctation of the aorta" (with B. E. Taylor, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1601-1602. November, 1949.

JOSEPH H. GAINER, D.V.M., M.S., Fellow in Comparative Pathology

"Neomycin in experimental tuberculosis of guinea pigs" (with A. G. Karlson and W. H. Feldman). *Diseases of the Chest*, 17:493-502. May, 1950.

CLIFFORD F. GASTINEAU, M.D., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The treatment of diabetic acidosis with potassium salts" (with E. H. Rynearson). Pages 279-85 in Samuel Soskin, editor, *Progress in Clinical Endocrinology*. New York: Grune and Stratton. 1950.

"The renal clearance of chorionic gonadotropic hormone in pregnancy, in neoplasm of the testis and in hydatidiform mole" (with A. Albert and L. M. Randall). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:615-21. July, 1949.

EDWARD M. GATES, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Meningeal meningiomatosis. Report of a case" (with A. Uihlein and R. G. Fisher). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:81-89. January, 1949.

"Metastatic mycotic abscesses of the brain" (with W. M. Craig). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 62:314-21. September, 1949.

"Spinal subarachnoid implantation associated with ependymoma" (with H. J. Svien and J. W. Kernohan). *Ibid.*, 62:847-56. December, 1949.

"Metastatic brain abscess" (with J. W. Kernohan and W. M. Craig). *Medicine*, 29:71-98. February, 1950.

"Medullo-epithelioma. A critical re-evaluation" (with R. T. Mabon, H. J. Svien, and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:193-97. April, 1950.

JAMES R. GAY, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Unilateral frontal anhidrosis and miosis occurring after petrous apicectomy (Ramadier technic). Report of a case" (with K. M. Simonton). *Archives of Neurology and Psychiatry*, 60:86-89. July, 1948.

ROBERT W. GENTRY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Vascular malformations and vascular tumors of the gastrointestinal tract" (with M. B. Dockerty and O. T. Clagett). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics with International Abstract of Surgery*, 88:281-323. April, 1949.

JOSEPH E. GERACI, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Photoelectric determination of arterial oxygen saturation in man" (with E. H. Wood, M. Neher, and L. Cronin). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:387-401. March, 1949.

JEROME W. GERSTEN, M.D., M.S. in Physiol., Fellow in Physical Medicine  
 "The effect of microwave diathermy on the peripheral circulation and on tissue temperature in man" (with K. G. Wakim, J. F. Herrick, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:7-25. January, 1949.

"The influence of atropine on the effects of mecholyl ion transfer on the peripheral circulation in man" (with K. G. Wakim, G. M. Martin, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 501-11. August, 1949.

"A comparative study of the heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with K. G. Wakim, R. W. Stow, and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 691-99. November, 1949.

"Objective recording of muscle strength" (with K. G. Wakim, E. C. Elkins, and G. M. Martin). *Ibid.*, 31:90-100. February, 1950.

"A method for decreasing reflection of microwaves by tissue" (with K. G. Wakim and F. H. Krusen). *Ibid.*, pp. 281-86. May, 1950.

ROBERT H. GIBSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastrojejunal ulcer: clinical features and late results" (with J. T. Priestley). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 55:87-99. 1947.

"Intussusception in infants and children" (with M. B. Dockerty and C. F. Dixon). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-51. August, 1949.

ROBERT P. GLOVER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Thymectomy for myasthenia gravis. Surgical technique" (with O. T. Clagett and L. M. Eaton). *Surgery*, 26:852-60. November, 1949.

LOUIS J. GOGELA, M.A., M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Meningioma of the sphenoid ridge in a child" (with C. S. MacCarty). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 6:182-86. March, 1949.

"Meningioma of the optic foramen as a cause of slowly progressive blindness. Report of 3 cases" (with W. M. Craig). *Ibid.*, 7:44-48. January, 1950.

"Intraorbital meningiomas. A clinicopathologic study" (with W. M. Craig). *American Journal of Ophthalmology*, 32:1663-80. December, 1949.

JAMES O. GOOCH, M.D., M.S. in Otolar., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"A clinical and pathologic study of tonsil tags" (with H. I. Lillie). *Annals of Otology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:957-79. December, 1948.

FREDERICK M. GRAHAM, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Injection into the intercostal nerves for the relief of postoperative pain" (with T. H. Seldon and J. T. Priestley). *American Journal of Surgery*, 78:23-28. July, 1949.

RUSSELL B. GRAHAM, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

ARTHUR E. GRAMSE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"False diverticula of the appendix: a sequel of previous inflammation and rupture of the appendix. A clinical and pathologic study" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1189-1207. August, 1949.

CARY P. GRAY, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"Chorio-epitheliomatous elements occurring in teratoma of the testis" (with J. R. McDonald and G. J. Thompson). *American Journal of Surgery*, 79:653-59. May, 1950.

DONALD F. GRIESS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Submucous lipoma of the colon" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:309-16. March, 1949.

GEORGE D. J. GRIFFIN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Experimental embolism of the pulmonary arterioles and capillaries" (with H. E. Essex). *Surgery*, 26:707-21. October, 1949.

## DALE GROOM, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The recording of oxygen saturation of hemoglobin by a whole-blood oximeter and its application to clinical investigation" (with E. H. Wood and H. M. Odel). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:84-85. 1948.

## C. FERRILL HAMILTON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Preparation of radioactive iodocasein" (with M. H. Power and A. Albert). *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 178:213-16. March, 1949.

"The behavior of labeled iodocasein in human myxedema" (with A. Albert, M. H. Power, S. F. Haines, and F. R. Keating, Jr.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:828-40. September, 1949.

## DAVID G. HANLON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effect of 4-amino-pteroylglutamic acid on the urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids and corticosteroids in acute leukemia" (with H. L. Mason and J. M. Stickney). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1606. November, 1949.

"The influence of prolonged administration of aminopterin upon the urinary excretion of corticosteroids in rats" (with G. M. Higgins and K. A. Woods). (Abstract.) *Anatomical Record*, 106:274-75. February, 1950.

## GEORGE M. HART, JR., M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

## EDGAR A. HAUNZ, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. The effects of obstruction on the ductal and acinar systems" (with A. H. Baggenstoss). *Archives of Pathology*, 49:367-86. April, 1950.

## DANIEL W. HAYES, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The effects of dihydroergocornine on the circulation in the extremities of man" (with K. G. Wakim, B. T. Horton, and G. A. Peters). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:615-20. July, 1949.

## ALVIN B. HAYLES, M.D., M.S. in Ped., Fellow in Pediatrics

"'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and isolation of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) from urine: report of case with metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Proceedings of the American Diabetes Association*, 9:137-40. 1949.

"'Steroid diabetes' associated with Cushing's syndrome and excretion of 17-hydroxycorticosterone (compound F) in urine; metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, H. L. Mason, M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672-73. July, 1949.

"'Steroid diabetes' and alkalosis associated with Cushing's syndrome: report of case, isolation of 17-hydroxy-corticosterone (compound F) from urine, and metabolic studies" (with R. G. Sprague, M. H. Power, H. L. Mason, and W. A. Bennett). *Ibid.*, 10:289-306. March, 1950.

## NATHAN E. HEADLEY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The cerebrospinal fluid in rheumatoid spondylitis" (with E. W. Boland and P. S. Hench). *Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases*, 7:195-99. December, 1948.

## GEORGE C. HENEGAR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The pituitary gland of rats with experimental goiter" (with G. M. Higgins). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:251-59. September, 1949.

## MARGARET HURN, B.A., Fellow in Clinical Pathology

"Platelets as foci in the coagulation of blood" (with F. D. Mann and D. R. Mathieson). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:84-88. July, 1949.

"The complex mechanisms of the Quick prothrombin test and the effect of dicumarol" (with F. D. Mann). *American Journal of Clinical Pathology*, 20:225-32. March, 1950.

SELWYN P. R. HUTCHINS, M.D., Fellow in Urology

"The treatment of urinary retention in women by transurethral resection" (with J. L. Emmett and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Urology*, 63:1031-42. June, 1950.

JOHN C. IVINS, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with N. R. Beck, H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., A. R. W. Pils, and L. O. Mederos). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

"Repair of defects of the shafts of long bones" (with P. R. Lipscomb). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1153-68. August, 1949.

"Infection of the hip by *Brucella suis*" (with M. B. Coventry, D. R. Nichols, and L. A. Weed). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:320-25. October 1, 1949.

"Compression fractures of the spinal column." *Minnesota Medicine*, 33:154-56. February, 1950.

ALFRED E. JACKSON, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Open-flap amputation" (with J. M. Janes). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1049-64. August, 1949.

EDWIN J. JENSEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Renal lesions associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. A. Bergen). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 219:281-90. March, 1950.

"Amyloidosis associated with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with A. H. Baggenstoss and J. A. Bergen). *Gastroenterology*, 15:75-83. May, 1950.

SYLVIA M. JOHNS, M.D., M.S. in Path., Fellow in Pathology

"Multiple parathyroid adenomas associated with islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases, with necropsy findings" (with H. M. Rogers, L. B. Woolner, and R. G. Sprague). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-56. July, 1949.

CARL E. JOHNSON, M.D., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Renal and extrarenal disposal of chorionic gonadotropin in the immediate post-partum period" (with A. Albert and R. B. Wilson). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1613-14. November, 1949.

CLIVE R. JOHNSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The importance of exploratory thoracotomy in the diagnosis of certain pulmonary lesions" (with O. T. Clagett and C. A. Good). *Surgery*, 25:218-30. February, 1949.

EINER W. JOHNSON, JR., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Metastatic adenocarcinoma of the talus from the rectosigmoid region. Report of a case" (with J. M. Janes). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31A:181-84, 202. January, 1949.

JAMES R. JOHNSON, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Adenomatous goiters with and without hyperthyroidism. Some aspects of the relationship of the microscopic appearance to hyperthyroidism." *Archives of Surgery*, 59:1088-99. November, 1949.

MARCELLUS A. JOHNSON, III, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Tumors of the diaphragm" (with O. T. Clagett). *American Journal of Surgery*, 78:526-30. October, 1949.

CECIL S. JONES, M.B., Ch.B., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Ether concentration in gas and blood samples obtained during anesthesia in man and analyzed by mass spectrometry" (with E. J. Baldes, A. Faulconer, Jr., and J. Saari). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:68. March, 1950.

JOSEPH H. KAPLAN, M.D., M.S. in Urol., Fellow in Urology

"Papillary epitheliomas in each ureter and in the bladder" (with D. O. Ferris and G. J. Thompson). *Journal of Urology*, 62:448-53. October, 1949.

"Nonspecific urethritis in woman" (with T. L. Pool and D. O. Ferris). *Journal-Lancet*, 70:218-19. June, 1950.

## JOHN U. KEATING, M.D., Fellow in Neuropsychiatry

"The anesthetic and antihistaminic action of a series of antihistaminic drugs in human skin" (with C. F. Code). *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 21:56. 1948.

## JAMES K. KEELEY, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Repair of inguinal hernia with external oblique fascia. Critical evaluation of results" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:603-608. May, 1949.

## RICHARD H. KELTY, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The relation of the regenerated liver nodule to the vascular bed in cirrhosis" (with A. H. Bagginstoss and H. R. Butt). *Gastroenterology*, 15:285-95. June, 1950.

## DOUGLAS B. KENDRICK, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Anomalies of the gallbladder. Report of a case of left-sided floating gallbladder" (with C. W. Mayo). *Archives of Surgery*, 60:668-73. April, 1950.

## THOMAS J. KENNEDY, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Radium therapy for carcinoma of Bartholin's glands" (with H. H. Bowing and R. E. Fricke). *American Journal of Roentgenology and Radium Therapy*, 61:517-29. April, 1949.

## EDWARD J. KIEFER, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Root pain and paraplegia due to protrusions of thoracic intervertebral disks" (with J. G. Love). *Journal of Neurosurgery*, 7:62-69. January, 1950.

## NANCY B. KING, M.D., Fellow in Pediatrics

"Urinary corticosteroid values of children as determined chemically" (with H. L. Mason). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 10:479-91. May, 1950.

## JOHN W. KIRKLIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The importance of the level of the lesion in the prognosis and treatment of carcinoma of the rectum and low sigmoid colon" (with J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 129:22-33. January, 1949.

"The role of the peritoneal reflection in the prognosis of carcinoma of the rectum and sigmoid colon" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 88:326-31. March, 1949.

"Suture of peripheral nerves. Factors affecting prognosis" (with J. R. Berkson and F. Murphey). *Ibid.*, pp. 719-30. June, 1949.

## MARTIN S. KLECKNER, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The concurrence of migraine and peptic ulcer" (with B. T. Horton). *Gastroenterology*, 13:141-43. August, 1949.

"Effects of dicumarol on peripheral circulation in patients with vascular disease" (with K. G. Wakim, N. W. Barker, W. F. Kvale, and A. N. Porter). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:131. March, 1950.

## JULIAN R. B. KNUTSON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Evidence of hemodilution during diuresis produced by salyrgan in patients with congestive heart failure and a discussion on its possible clinical implications" (with A. R. Barnes). *Transactions of the Association of American Physicians*, 62:169-76. 1949.

"A comparison of oximetric measurements on histaminized and heat-flushed ears" (with E. H. Wood and B. E. Taylor). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:597-98. December, 1949.

"Circulatory adjustments to the hypoxemia of congenital heart disease of the cyanotic type" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 1:404-14. March, 1950.

"Direct blood pressure determinations and comparative arm blood flows in subjects with coarctation of the aorta, the stricture being proximal to origin of left subclavian artery" (with H. B. Burchell, B. E. Taylor, and K. G. Wakim). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:810. June, 1950.

## EDWARD M. KRUSEN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Effect of hot packs on peripheral circulation" (with K. G. Wakim, U. M. Leden, G. M. Martin, and E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:145-50. March, 1950.

## MYRON H. KULWIN, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Sarcoidosis. A clinical and laboratory study of seventeen cases" (with W. H. Feldman, H. C. Hinshaw, and H. Montgomery). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:989-90, 1030. October, 1949.

"Pityriasis rubra pilaris: a clinical study" (with R. R. Kierland). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 61:925-30. June, 1950.

## KENNETH E. LATTERELL, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Oxygen and carbon dioxide content of arterial blood before and during spinal analgesia" (with J. S. Lundy). *Anesthesiology*, 10:677-89. November, 1949.

## LEO J. LEBLANC, M.D., Fellow in Proctology

"Squamous-cell epithelioma of the rectum" (with L. A. Buie and M. B. Dockerty). *Annals of Surgery*, 131:392-99. March, 1950.

## URSULA M. LEDEN, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Effect of hot packs on peripheral circulation" (with E. M. Krusen, Jr., K. G. Wakim, G. M. Martin, and E. C. Elkins). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:145-50. March, 1950.

## GEORGE R. LIVERMORE, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"A method for the quantitative determination of gastric secretory inhibition" (with C. F. Code, C. M. Blackburn, and H. V. Ratke). *Gastroenterology*, 13:573-88. December, 1949.

"Gastric secretory inhibitor factor in canine gastric juice" (with C. F. Code). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:80. March, 1950.

## WILLIAM LOCKE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Adrenotrophic activity of human urine" (with A. Albert and E. J. Kepler). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 72:470-74. November, 1949.

## KARL A. LOFGREN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"The significance of an ulcerating lesion in the stomach following gastroenterostomy" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:285-91. September, 1949.

"Cholecystostomy in the treatment of acute cholecystitis" (with H. K. Gray). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 6:365-71. November, 1949.

"La colecistostomía en el tratamiento de la colecistitis aguda" (with H. K. Gray). *América clínica*, 16:376-78. May, 1950.

## GABE C. LONG, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Lipoma of the colon" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1233-43. August, 1949.

"Lipoma of the colon" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). (Abstract.) *Modern Medicine*, 17:81. October 15, 1949.

## THOMAS J. LUELLEN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, J. R. Berkson, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:207-16. March, 1949.

"The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. C. Wang, M. M. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-27.

## ROBERT F. MABON, M.D., M.S. in Neurosurg., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"A simplified classification of the gliomas, based on the concept of anaplasia" (with H. J. Svien, J. W. Kernohan, and A. W. Adson). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1169-87. August, 1949.

"Medullo-epithelioma. A critical re-evaluation" (with H. J. Svien, E. M. Gates, and J. W. Kernohan). *Journal of Neuropathology and Experimental Neurology*, 9:193-97. April, 1950.

## JOSEPH D. MANN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Hypoprothrombinemia due to loss of intestinal lymph" (with F. D. Mann, J. L. Bollman, and E. Van Hook). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:311-14. August, 1949.

"Lymphocytes in thoracic duct, intestinal and hepatic lymph" (with G. M. Higgins and E. Van Hook). *Blood*, 5:177-90. February, 1950.

"Coagulation defect of vitamin K deficiency compared with that caused by dicumarol" (with F. D. Mann and J. L. Bollman). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:337-38. March, 1950.

HAROLD MARGULIES, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The coagulation time of blood in silicone tubes" (with N. W. Barker). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:42-51. July, 1949.

"The coagulation time of blood in silicone tubes in patients receiving dicumarol" (with N. W. Barker). *Ibid.*, pp. 52-57.

THOMAS M. MARSHALL, M.D., Fellow in Neurosurgery

"Craniopharyngiomas (pituitary adamantinomas)" (with J. G. Love). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 90:591-601. May, 1950.

CHARLES P. MARVIN, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Complete stricture of the extrahepatic bile ducts. External hepaticostomy followed by spontaneous hepatoduodenal fistula" (with W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:18-23. July, 1948.

"Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach. Review of sixteen cases and a report of a case of multiple leiomyosarcomas of the stomach" (with W. Walters). *Ibid.*, pp. 62-70.

"Echinococcal cysts obstructing the common bile duct. Report of case" (with T. N. Poore and W. Walters). *Ibid.*, 59:1001-1006. November, 1949.

PERMESHWARI D. MATHUR, M.B., M.S., Fellow in Experimental Surgery

"A study of the tensile strength of the menisci of the knee" (with J. R. McDonald and R. K. Ghormley). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:650-54. July, 1949.

LEROY H. MAYFIELD, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Sigmoidocutaneous fistulae resulting from diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with J. M. Waugh). *Annals of Surgery*, 129:198-206. February, 1949.

"Sigmoidovesical fistulae resulting from diverticulitis of the sigmoid colon" (with J. M. Waugh). *Ibid.*, 130:186-199. August, 1949.

JANET W. MCARTHUR, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The urinary excretion of corticosteroids in diabetic acidosis" (with R. G. Sprague and H. L. Mason). (Abstract.) *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:672. July, 1949.

WILLIAM M. MCCONAHEY, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The behavior of radioiodine in the blood" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:191-98. March, 1949.

"Relative measurement in vivo of accumulation of radioiodine by the human thyroid gland: comparison with radioactivity in peripheral tissues" (with T. J. Luellen, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, J. R. Berkson, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 207-16.

"The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., J. C. Wang, T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Ibid.*, pp. 217-27.

"Determination of renal clearance of radioiodine" (with J. R. Berkson, F. R. Keating, Jr., and M. H. Power). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 2:522-29. March, 1950.

FREDERICK J. MCCREADY, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Involvement of the ileum in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. A. Bargaen, M. B. Dockerty, and J. M. Waugh). *New England Journal of Medicine*, 240:119-27. January 27, 1949.

"Multiple polyps, multiple intussusceptions and chylous ascites. Report of an unusual case" (with J. H. Pratt). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1209-13. August, 1949.

"The Henry approach to femoral hernia. Report of two cases" (with J. E. Musgrove). *Surgery*, 26:608-11. October, 1949.

WILLIAM G. MCCREIGHT, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Disseminate lupus erythematosus" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:356-72. September, 1949.

"Cutaneous changes in lupus erythematosus. Histopathologic aspects, with special reference to vascular changes" (with H. Montgomery). *Ibid.*, 61:1-11. January, 1950.



THOMAS W. McELIN, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"The administration of histamine during pregnancy: apparent lack of a clinical oxytocic effect with small doses" (with B. T. Horton). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:432-38. October, 1949.

"Splenectomy during pregnancy, with a report of 5 cases and review of the literature" (with R. D. Mussey and C. H. Watkins). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 59:1036-44. May, 1950.

JOHN M. McMAHON, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"A study of the action of prostigmine on the bowel of human beings" (with C. F. Code, W. G. Sauer, and J. A. Bargen). *Gastroenterology*, 12:970-77. June, 1949.

ROBERT A. McNAUGHTON, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"On the specificity and differentiation of cholinesterases" (with E. A. Zeller). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 70:165-67. January, 1949.

HARLOW B. McQUARRIE, M.D., M.S. in Proct., Fellow in Proctology

"Hidradenitis suppurativa. Its confusion with pilonidal disease and anal fistula" (with R. J. Jackman). *American Journal of Surgery*, 77:349-51. March, 1949.

"Epithelioma of the anus" (with L. A. Buie). *Postgraduate Medicine*, 7:402-409. June, 1950.

LUIS O. MEDEROS, M.D., Fellow in Neurology

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, and A. R. W. Pils). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:871-96. December, 1948.

JOSEPH X. MEDWICK, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Abscess of the cerebellar lobe of otogenic origin. Combined otolaryngologic and neurosurgical treatment in six cases" (with A. Uihlein and O. E. Hallberg). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 50:429-39. October, 1949.

EDWARD H. MORGAN, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Oral administration of vitamin B<sub>12</sub> in pernicious anemia. II. Studies on the nature and source of intrinsic factor" (with D. C. Campbell and B. E. Hall). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1590. November, 1949; *Proceedings of the Central Society for Clinical Research*, 22:18. 1949.

"Investigation of polarometric method for oxygen tension in blood with a rotating platinum electrode" (with G. G. Nahas). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:91-92. March, 1950.

"Objective method for measurement of systemic arterial pressure in intact human ear" (with E. H. Wood and G. G. Nahas). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 139.

JOHN L. MORGAN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Instruction for asthmatic patients who are taking epinephrine (adrenalin)" (with L. E. Prickman). 2 mimeographed pages. 1949.

GEORGE H. MURPHY, M.D.C.M., Fellow in Pathology

"Myoblastoma" (with M. B. Dockerty and A. C. Broders). *American Journal of Pathology*, 25:1157-81. November, 1949.

JAMES E. MUSGROVE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"The Henry approach to femoral hernia. Report of two cases" (with F. J. McCreedy). *Surgery*, 26:608-11. October, 1949.

ROBERT D. MUSSEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Osteochondromatosis" (with M. S. Henderson). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:619-27. July, 1949.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, A. R. W. Pils, J. P. Chapman, Jr., and J. D. Rogers). *Archives of Surgery*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.

## GABRIEL G. NAHAS, M.D., Fellow in Physiology

"Investigation of polarometric method for oxygen tension in blood with a rotating platinum electrode" (with E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:91-92. March, 1950.

"Objective method for measurement of systemic arterial pressure in intact human ear" (with E. H. Wood and E. H. Morgan). (Abstract.) *Ibid.*, p. 139.

## HAROLD A. NEIBLING, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:429-38. October, 1949.

## PAUL A. NELSON, M.D., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Hydrotherapy for psychiatric patients" (with D. J. Erickson). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1121-30. July, 1949.

"Ultrasonics in medicine" (with J. F. Herrick and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 31:6-19. January, 1950.

## JAMES T. NIX, JR., M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Spontaneous and traumatic lymph fistulas. Data on 40 cases" (with E. S. Judd, Jr.). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1035-47. August, 1949.

## THEODORE NORLEY, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Bone and joint tuberculosis" (with W. H. Bickel). Pages 419-29 in H. M. Riggins and H. C. Hinshaw, editors, *Streptomycin and Dihydrostreptomycin in Tuberculosis*. New York: National Tuberculosis Association. 1949.

"Calcification of the bursae of the knee" (with W. H. Bickel). *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery*, 31-A:417-20. April, 1949.

## ORVILLE E. OCKULY, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Lichenoid tuberculid. A clinical and histopathologic study" (with H. Montgomery). *Journal of Investigative Dermatology*, 14:415-26. June, 1950.

## JOHN E. OSBORN, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"Blood transfusion and reaction in surgical patients" (with T. H. Seldon). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:783-92. September, 1949.

"Indications for and contraindications to transfusion of whole blood in thoracic surgery" (with T. H. Seldon). *Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia*, 29:106-10. March-April, 1950.

## CHARLES A. OWEN, JR., M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Diamine oxidase in streptomycin sensitive and resistant strains of *Mycobacterium smegmatis*" (with E. A. Zeller). (Abstract.) *Federation Proceedings*, 9:212. March, 1950.

## RUSSELL J. PAALMAN, M.D., M.S. in Obst. and Gyn., Fellow in Obstetrics and Gynecology

"Cylindroma of the cervix with procidentia" (with V. S. Counsellor). *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology*, 58:184-87. July, 1949.

"Actinomycosis of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes" (with M. B. Dockerty and R. D. Mussey). *Ibid.*, pp. 419-31. September, 1949.

## THOMAS W. PARKIN, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Neutralization of the anticoagulant effects of heparin with protamine (salmine)" (with W. F. Kvale). *American Heart Journal*, 37:333-42. March, 1949.

## JACK PASCHALL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, A. R. W. Pils, R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

"Old united and ununited fractures of the patella" (with R. W. Ghormley and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery*, 26:777-86. November, 1949.

## JOHN R. PETERSON, M.D., Fellow in Anesthesiology

"How to make an inflatable cuff for an intratracheal tube" (with S. Whitehouse and T. H. Seldon). *Anesthesiology*, 11:120-24. January, 1950.

## SPENCER K. PHILLIPS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Present status of the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters and B. C. Brownson). *Journal of the Michigan State Medical Society*, 48:202-209. February, 1949.

"The increasing frequency of injury of the common bile duct and hepatic duct" (with W. Walters). (Editorial.) *Surgery*, 25:469-71. March, 1949.

"The problem of vagotomy in the treatment of peptic ulcer" (with W. Walters and B. C. Brownson). *Kentucky Medical Journal*, 47:254-65. July, 1949.

## ARNULF R. W. PILS, M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. Janes, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, B. M. Cameron, and P. R. Scandalis). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

"Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, J. M. Janes, E. L. Foss, N. R. Beck, L. Bravo, J. P. Chapman, Jr., J. C. Ivins, and L. O. Mederos). *Ibid.*, pp. 871-96. December, 1948.

"Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyerding, F. L. Flashman, R. D. Mussey, Jr., J. P. Chapman, Jr., and J. D. Rogers). *Ibid.*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.

"Invasion of blood vessels by soft tissue fibrosarcoma. Report of three cases" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:720-24. July, 1949.

## ALBERT A. POLLACK, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Venous pressure in the saphenous vein at the ankle in man during exercise and changes in posture" (with E. H. Wood and R. Engstrom). *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 1:649-62. March, 1949.

"Spontaneous rupture of a peripheral artery: report of case" (with E. A. Hines, Jr., and J. M. Janes). *Circulation*, 1:613-14. April, 1950.

"Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure" (with B. E. Taylor, H. B. Burchell, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:745-53. June, 1950.

## THOMAS N. POORE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Echinococcal cysts obstructing the common bile duct. Report of case" (with C. P. Marvin and W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:1001-1006. November, 1949.

## ERNEST L. POSEY, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Epinephrine test for cortico-adrenal reserve function and the excretions of corticosteroids and 17-ketosteroids in chronic ulcerative colitis" (with J. A. Bargaen, D. R. Mathieson, and H. L. Mason). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 219:651-56. June, 1950.

## FREDERICK W. PRESTON, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Hemangioma of the liver" (with J. T. Priestley). *Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society*, 40:47-51. February, 1950.

## JAMES E. PRIDGEN, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Carcinoma of the jejunum and ileum exclusive of carcinoid tumors" (with C. W. Mayo and M. B. Dockerty). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 90:513-24. May, 1950.

## WENDELL A. PROUGH, M.D., Fellow in Ophthalmology

"Influence of age and sex on flow of tears" (with J. W. Henderson). *Archives of Ophthalmology*, 43:224-31. February, 1950.

## MARJORIE M. PYLE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Streptomycin in the treatment of tuberculosis" (with K. H. Pfuetze). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:634-38. March 3, 1949.

JAMES W. RAE, JR., M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine

- "A comparative study of the temperatures produced by microwave and short wave diathermy" (with J. F. Herrick, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:199-211. April, 1949.
- "Medical possibilities of microwave diathermy" (with G. M. Martin and F. H. Krusen). *Southern Medical Journal*, 43:518-24. June, 1950.

JOSEPH E. RALL, M.B., Ph.D. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "Congenital polycystic disease of the kidney: review of the literature, and data on 207 cases" (with H. M. Odel). *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, 218:399-407. October, 1949.
- "The distribution of radioiodine in a patient with metastatic adenocarcinoma of the thyroid. Report of a case" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and W. A. Bennett). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1379-91. December, 1949.
- "The behavior of labeled thyroglobulin and labeled thyroxine in patients with myxedema" (with A. Albert, F. R. Keating, Jr., M. H. Power, and M. M. D. Williams). *Ibid.*, pp. 1392-1405.
- "Distribution of radioiodine in erythrocytes and plasma of man" (with M. H. Power and A. Albert). *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine*, 74:460-61. June, 1950.
- "The effect of varying quantities of inorganic iodide (carrier) on the urinary excretion and thyroidal accumulation of radioiodine in exophthalmic goiter" (with D. S. Childs, Jr., F. R. Keating, Jr., M. M. D. Williams, and M. H. Power). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:726-38. June, 1950.

HENRY V. RATKE, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Gastric ulcer in the presence of histamine achlorhydria" (with C. G. Morlock). *Gastroenterology*, 13:241-45. September, 1949.
- "A method for the quantitative determination of gastric secretory inhibition" (with C. F. Code, C. M. Blackburn, and G. R. Livermore, Jr.). *Ibid.*, pp. 573-88. December, 1949.

ROBERTA G. RICE, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

- "Situs inversus totalis: a statistical review of data on seventy-six cases with special reference to diseases of the biliary tract" (with C. W. Mayo). *Transactions of the Western Surgical Association*, 56:188-93. 1948.
- "Anorectal anomalies. A statistical study of one hundred sixty-five cases with special reference to 'distal-loop trouble'" (with C. W. Mayo). *Surgery*, 27:485-94. April, 1950.

HOWARD M. ROGERS, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

- "Multiple parathyroid adenomas associated with islet-cell tumors of the pancreas. Report of two cases, with necropsy findings" (with L. B. Woolner, S. M. Johns, and R. G. Sprague). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 1141-56. July, 1949.

JAMES D. ROGERS, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1945. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Tumors of bone and of synovial membrane" (with H. W. Meyering, F. L. Flashman, R. D. Mussey, Jr., A. R. W. Pils, and J. P. Chapman, Jr.). *Archives of Surgery*, 60:170-81. January, 1950.

JOHN R. RYDELL, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Permanent filling of dead space in the pleural cavity after pneumonectomy. An experimental study" (with J. H. Grindlay and O. T. Clagett). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 19:391-98. March, 1950.
- "Pleural reactions to polythene prosthesis after pneumonectomy. An experimental study" (with G. M. Higgins). *Surgery*, 27:386-95. March, 1950.

PAUL R. SCANDALIS, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Radiology

- "Progress in orthopedic surgery for 1946. A review prepared by an editorial board of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. II. Conditions involving the knee joint" (with R. K. Ghormley, J. M. James, A. R. W. Pils, J. Paschall, Jr., R. B. Graham, D. T. Lindsay, M. E. Anderson, Jr., G. M. Hart, Jr., J. G. Bateman, and B. M. Cameron). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:743-51. November, 1948.

HAWLEY H. SEILER, M.D., Fellow in Surgery

- "Pulmonary resection for metastatic malignant lesions" (with O. T. Clagett and J. R. McDonald). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 19:655-79. May, 1950.

JOHN G. SHELLITO, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Dupuytren's contracture of the foot" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 11:595-603. November-December, 1948.

"Gastric perforation: a clinicopathologic study" (with A. B. Rivers). *Gastroenterology*, 12:919-33. June, 1949.

"Pain in cases of gastric perforation" (with A. B. Rivers). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 965-72. July, 1949.

CHARLES A. SHORT, JR., M.D., Fellow in Surgery

"Jaundice in general surgery: laboratory diagnostic aids" (with H. K. Gray). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1065-76. August, 1949.

CLEO C. SHULLENBERGER, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Experiences with nitrogen mustard therapy" (with C. H. Watkins and R. R. Kierland). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 139:773-77. March 19, 1949.

JOHN E. STEVENS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Infectious mononucleosis and agranulocytosis. Report of a case" (with C. F. Stroebel and O. E. Hallberg). *Annals of Otolaryngology, Rhinology and Laryngology*, 57:1102-12. December, 1948.

RICHARD P. STORRS, M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Lipoid granuloma of the lung following bronchography with iodized oil" (with J. R. McDonald and C. A. Good). *Journal of Thoracic Surgery*, 18:561-68. August, 1949.

RICHARD W. STOW, M.S., Fellow in Biophysics

"A comparative study of the heating of tissues by near and far infrared radiation" (with J. W. Gersten, K. G. Wakim, and F. H. Krusen). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:691-99. November, 1949.

BOWEN E. TAYLOR, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Intra-aortic blood pressure during surgical resection and repair of coarctation of the aorta" (with J. Fuller, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). (Abstract.) *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 34:1601-1602. November, 1949.

"A comparison of oximetric measurements on histaminized and heat-flushed ears" (with E. H. Wood and J. R. B. Knutson). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Physiology*, 159:597-98. December, 1949.

"Circulatory adjustments to the hypoxemia of congenital heart disease of the cyanotic type" (with H. B. Burchell, J. R. B. Knutson, and E. H. Wood). *Circulation*, 1:404-14. March, 1950.

"Direct blood pressure determinations and comparative arm blood flows in subjects with coarctation of the aorta, the stricture being proximal to origin of left subclavian artery" (with H. B. Burchell, J. R. B. Knutson, and K. G. Wakim). (Abstract.) *American Journal of Medicine*, 8:810. June, 1950.

"Studies of the pulmonary and systemic arterial pressure in cases of patent ductus arteriosus with special reference to effects of surgical closure" (with A. A. Pollack, H. B. Burchell, O. T. Clagett, and E. H. Wood). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 29:745-53. June, 1950.

EDMUND R. TAYLOR, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Gastric resection for duodenal ulcer" (with W. Walters). *Archives of Surgery*, 57:697-98. November, 1948.

JOHN F. THOMAS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Multiple primary carcinomas of the large intestine" (with M. B. Dockerty and J. M. Waugh). *Cancer Research*, 1:564-73. November, 1948.

WALTON D. THOMAS, M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Observations on the hepatic venous circulation with special reference to the sphincteric mechanism" (with H. E. Essex). *American Journal of Physiology*, 158:303-10. August, 1949.

WALTER J. TREANOR, M.B., Ch.B., Fellow in Physical Medicine

"Poliomyelitis: Modern treatment and rehabilitation" (with F. H. Krusen). *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, 6th series, pp. 257-69. June, 1950.

LAURENCE J. UNDERWOOD, M.D., M.S. in Derm. and Syph., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"The treatment of neurosyphilis with a combination of malaria and penicillin" (with R. R. Kierland and P. A. O'Leary). Pages 180-93 in U. S. National Institute of Health, *Recent Advances in the Study of Venereal Diseases*. Raleigh, North Carolina: Venereal Disease Education Institute (in cooperation with U. S. Public Health Service). 1948.

"Pyoderma vegetans in association with chronic ulcerative colitis" (with L. A. Brunsting). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:161-72. August, 1949.

BETTE Y. UPSHAW, M.D., Fellow in Dermatology and Syphilology

"Hereditary anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. A clinical and pathologic study" (with H. Montgomery). *Archives of Dermatology and Syphilology*, 60:1170-83. December, 1949.

JACKSON E. UPSHAW, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Extension of primary neoplasms of bone to bone marrow" (with J. R. McDonald and R. K. Gormley). *Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics*, 89:704-14. December, 1949.

MARTIN VAN HERIK, M.S., M.D., Fellow in Radiology

"Comparative accuracy of the Chassard-Lapiné and recumbent positions in roentgen measurement of the pelvic outlet" (with C. A. Good). *Radiology*, 54:392-97. March, 1950.

HANS V. VON LEDEN, M.D., Fellow in Otolaryngology and Rhinology

"Auditory nerve in multiple sclerosis" (with B. T. Horton). *Archives of Otolaryngology*, 48:51-57. July, 1948.

HARRY R. WALKER, M.D., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Fracture dislocation of the acetabular rim with dislocation of the hip and traumatic sciatic paralysis" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Journal of the International College of Surgeons*, 13:539-48. May, 1950.

ALVIN C. WALSH, M.D., M.S. in Ortho. Surg., Fellow in Orthopedic Surgery

"Avulsion fracture with nonunion of the anterior tibial spine treated by fixation with beef-bone screw. Report of case" (with H. W. Meyerding). *Surgical Clinics of North America*, 28:1029-33. August, 1949.

JUN-CHUAN WANG, M.D., Ph.D., Fellow in Biophysics

"The measurement of the iodine-accumulating function of the human thyroid gland" (with F. R. Keating, Jr., T. J. Luellen, M. M. D. Williams, M. H. Power, and W. M. McConahey). *Journal of Clinical Investigation*, 28:217-27. March, 1949.

DAVID H. WATKINS, M.D., Ph.D. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery

"Motor responses of spatially transposed intestinal loops" (with F. C. Mann). *Surgery*, 25:393-98. March, 1949.

WILLIAM E. WATTS, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Studies on lymphocytes from persons treated with radioactive iodine" (with D. R. Mathieson). *Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine*, 35:885-89. June, 1950.

SYDNEY J. WEISMAN, M.S., M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"The failure of histidine and vitamin C, and of ether, to improve the peripheral circulation. Report of studies on subjects with normal arterial circulation and with occlusive arterial diseases" (with E. V. Allen). *Circulation*, 1:127-31. January, 1950.

WILLIAM E. WELLMAN, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"Current use of penicillin and streptomycin" (with W. E. Herrell). *Medical Clinics of North America*, pp. 319-30. March, 1950.

NEIL K. WHITE, M.D., Fellow in Medicine

"The relationship of the degree of coronary atherosclerosis with age, in men" (with J. E. Edwards and T. J. Dry). *Circulation*, 1:645-54. April, 1950.

FRANCIS R. WHITEHOUSE, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine

"Myenteric plexus in congenital megacolon. Study of eleven cases" (with J. W. Kernohan). *Archives of Internal Medicine*, 82:75-111. July, 1948.

- FRANK B. WHITESELL, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Thrombopenia and increased capillary fragility in hepatic disease" (with A. M. Snell). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 140:1071-76. July 30, 1949.
- "A statistical study of the clinical significance of lymphocytic and fibrocytic replacements in the hyperplastic thyroid gland" (with B. M. Black). *Journal of Clinical Endocrinology*, 9:1202-15. November, 1949; *Transactions of the American Goiter Association*, pp. 403-16. 1949.
- RUSSELL R. WILLIAMS, JR., M.D., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Results of classic operations for duodenal ulcer: five to ten year follow-up in five hundred and thirty-two cases" (with H. K. Gray). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 141:509-12. October 22, 1949.
- JAMES W. WILSON, M.D.C.M., M.S. in Surg., Fellow in Surgery  
 "Granulomas of the ileocecal region secondary to appendicitis (ligneous cecitis) which simulate neoplasms" (with M. B. Dockerty, J. M. Waugh, and J. A. Bargen). *Archives of Surgery*, 59:933-56. October, 1949.
- LESTER E. WOLD, M.D., M.S. in Med., Fellow in Medicine  
 "Periarteritis nodosa (essential polyarteritis). Clinical data on thirty cases proved at necropsy" (with N. W. Barker). *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:715-19. July, 1949.
- RALPH E. WORDEN, M.D., M.S. in Phys. Med., Fellow in Physical Medicine  
 "The effects of therapeutic exercise on the peripheral circulation of normal and paraplegic individuals" (with K. G. Wakim, E. C. Elkins, and H. F. Polley). *Archives of Physical Medicine*, 30:86-95. February, 1949.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

- ARTHUR R. UPGREN, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Finance  
 "What's ahead for business and banking." Pages 99-105 in *The Proceedings of the Tenth Anniversary Pacific Northwest Conference on Banking*. April, 1949.
- "The economic outlook." Pages 2-5 in *Farm Operations Short Course for County Supervisors of the Farmers Home Administration*. June, 1949.
- "Why should corporations stand for the tax gouge?" *Gleaner*, Vol. 3, No. 9, pp. 3-4. September, 1949.
- "Money madness—is there a cure?" *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*, Vol. 169, No. 4802, pp. 19, 26. May 12, 1949.
- Address to Illinois Agricultural Association at Chicago*. Minneapolis: Star and Tribune Mimeograph Department. November 15, 1949. 5 pages.
- Address at Commencement Exercises at University of North Dakota*. Minneapolis: Star and Tribune Mimeograph Department. June 10, 1949. 5 pages.
- "Effect of economic factors on area bank deposits." Pages 1-3 in *Proceedings of 11th Annual Minnesota Bankers' Conference*, February 13-14, 1950. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1950.
- ROLAND S. VAILE, M.A., Professor of Economics and Marketing  
*Where and How Upper Midwest Food Sales Are Made* (with E. H. Lewis). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Co. 1949. 23 pages.
- "Southeast Asia in world economics." Pages 343-70 in *The New World of Southeast Asia*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949.
- "Economic theory and marketing." Pages 143-50 in *Theory in Marketing*. Chicago: Richard D. Irwin, Inc. 1950.
- Review of J. G. Glover, *Business Operational Research and Reports* in *Journal of Marketing*, 14:624-25. January, 1950.
- DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of the Industrial Relations Center. See Industrial Relations Center.
- ARTHUR M. BORAK, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics  
*Elements of Public Finance*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General Extension Division. Correspondence Study Department. 1950. 109 pages.

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Research Associate and Assistant Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations. See Industrial Relations Center.

WALTER W. HELLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

"Tax and monetary reform in Occupied Germany." *National Tax Journal*, 2:215-31. September, 1949.

"The role of fiscal-monetary policy in German economic recovery." *American Economic Review*, 40:531-47. May, 1950.

EDWIN H. LEWIS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing

*Where and How Upper Midwest Food Sales Are Made* (with R. S. Vaile). St. Paul: Webb Publishing Co. 1949. 23 pages.

Review of *National Society of Sales Training Executives-Handbook of Sales Training in Journal of Marketing*, 14:634. January, 1950.

*Study Materials for Correspondence Course in Elementary Advertising*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota General Extension Division. 1950. 50 pages.

EDMUND A. NIGHTINGALE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics and Transportation

"Transportation issues—a look into the fifties." Pages 20-29 in *Proceedings of the Northwest Shippers Advisory Board Ninety-second Regular Meeting*. Minneapolis. April 27, 1950.

*Revised Notes on Tariff Interpretation with Special Reference to Consolidated Freight Classification Rule 10 (Mixed Carload Rule)*. March 15, 1950. 25 mimeographed pages.

*Survey of Traffic Transportation Education Activities of Member Clubs* (with G. L. Wilson, W. Way, Jr., W. O. Narry, H. K. Snell, and E. F. Stock). Cincinnati: Associated Traffic Clubs of America. July, 1949. 11 mimeographed pages.

ANDREAS G. PAPANDREOU, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

*Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science, Vol. II—Work: Division of Labor, Cooperation and Conflict in Modern Society* (with D. W. Calhoun, A. Naftalin, B. M. Nelson, and M. Q. Sibley). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 369 pages.

*Personality, Work, Community: An Introduction to Social Science, Vol. III—Community: Group and Person in the Modern World* (with D. W. Calhoun, A. Naftalin, B. M. Nelson, and M. Q. Sibley). Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950. 358 pages.

"Market structure and monopoly power." *American Economic Review*, 39:883-97. September, 1949.

*National Income: Social Accounting, Economic Analysis, Public Policy—A Bibliography* (with Ellen Raw and I-Nien Chien). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 43 pages.

JOHN G. TURNBULL, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Economics

*Labor-Management Relations: A Research Planning Memorandum*. New York: Social Science Research Council. Bulletin No. 61. 1949. 112 pages.

*Research on Labor-Management Relations* (with C. A. Myers). Report of a conference held on February 24-25, 1949, at the Industrial Relations Section, Princeton University. New York: Social Science Research Council. 1949. 34 pages.

Review of C. Reinold Noyes, *Economic Man in Relation to His Natural Environment in United States Quarterly Book List*, 5:62-63. March, 1949.

Associate editor, *Memorandum on University Research Programs in the Field of Labor*. Washington: Social Science Research Council. 1949.

*Research Hypotheses in Labor-Management Relations*. Prepared for Conference on Labor-Management Relations, held at the Industrial Relations Section, Princeton, New Jersey, February 24-25, 1949. 10 mimeographed pages.

JOHN R. IMMER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Management

*Layout Planning Techniques*. New York: McGraw-Hill. 1950. 430 pages.

"Plant layout techniques." *Mechanical Handling* (London), Vol. 36, No. 6, p. 311. June, 1949; No. 7, p. 367. July, 1949; No. 9, p. 530. September, 1949; No. 10, p. 630. October, 1949; No. 11, p. 686. November, 1949; No. 12, p. 747. December, 1949; No. 14, p. 861. February, 1950; Vol. 37, No. 1, p. 45. March, 1950.

*Planning Bank Layouts*. Minneapolis: Federal Reserve Bank. 1949. 8 pages.

*Materials Handling Study of Twin City Barge Terminals*. Report prepared for the Upper Mississippi and St. Croix River Improvement Association. June, 1950. 20 mimeographed pages.



BENJAMIN W. PALMER, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Business Law

"The ancient roots of the law." *American Bar Association Journal*, 35:633-36, 702-703. August, 1949; 35:744-47, 796-99. September, 1949.

"Vestigial remnants in the law." *Ibid.*, pp. 981-83, 1006. December, 1949.

"More vestigial remnants in the law." *Ibid.*, 36:101-104. February, 1950.

"Are we to have administrative totalitarian tyranny?" *Quarterly of the American Interprofessional Institute*, 24:8-25. Spring, 1950.

Review of Frederick A. Philbrick, *Languages and the Law* in *American Bar Association Journal*, 35:559-60. July, 1949.

BEATRICE C. AUSTIN, M.A., Instructor in Secretarial Training

"How can I make the most of my high school years?" Pages 44-54 in *A Guide for Instruction in Business Education*, Curriculum Bulletin No. 9. St. Paul: State Department of Education. 1950.

"How can I compose at the typewriter?" *Ibid.*, pp. 185-90.

"How can I use the office telephone efficiently?" *Ibid.*, pp. 191-97.

"How can I develop a satisfactory technique for receiving office callers?" *Ibid.*, pp. 212-17.

FRANCIS S. YEAGER, M.A., Instructor in Economics

*The Prospects for Increased Commercial River Transportation in Minnesota*. Report prepared for the Upper Mississippi and St. Croix River Improvement Association. June, 1950. 23 mimeographed pages.

## INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS CENTER

*Conducting Wage Surveys*. University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 4. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 1950. 51 pages.

DALE YODER, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations and Director of the Industrial Relations Center

*Minnesota Manpower Managers in 1949* (with L. P. Nelson). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research and Technical Report No. 5. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 1950. 7 pages.

*Manpower Economics and Labor Problems*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1950. 645 pages.

"Political and economic implications of labor." Pages 74-75 in *Current Problems in Industrial Relations*. Chicago: Monarch Printing and Publishing Corporation. 1949.

"The role of universities in industrial relations." Pages 31-40 in *Trends in Industrial Relations*. California Institute of Technology Industrial Relations Section Bulletin No. 16. 1949.

"Economic changes and industrial unrest in the United States." Pages 163-78 in *Readings in Labor Economics*. Cambridge, Massachusetts: Addison-Wesley Press, Inc. 1950.

"Industrial relations training and research in the United States." *Le Travail Humain*, 12:165-86. July-December, 1949.

"Salaries and manpower managers in 1949" (with L. P. Nelson). *Personnel*, 26:5-10. July, 1949.

"Quiz for personnel executives" (with H. G. Heneman, Jr.). *Management Review*, 38:527-31. October, 1949.

"Trends toward professionalization in personnel work." *Personnel Journal*, 28:326-28. February, 1950.

"Manpower managers — their habits, haunts, and customs" (with L. P. Nelson). *Ibid.*, pp. 413-18. May, 1950.

Review of P. H. Casselman, *Labor Dictionary: A Concise Encyclopaedia of Labor Information in Occupations*, 28:481-82. April, 1950.

DONALD G. PATERSON, M.A., Professor of Psychology. See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Psychology

HERBERT G. HENEMAN, JR., Ph.D., Research Associate and Assistant Professor of Economics and Industrial Relations

"Are employees people?" Pages 20-25 in *Minutes of the Second Minneapolis Regional Conference of the National Association of Suggestion Systems*. Minneapolis: National Association of Suggestion Systems. April 25, 1949.

"Methods of wage payment." Pages 1-4 in *Report of Personnel Management Conferences, Wage and Salary Administration*. Urbana, Illinois: University of Illinois. Fall, 1949.

"Quiz for personnel executives" (with D. Yoder). *Management Review*, 38:527-31. October, 1949.

"Refusal rates and interviewer quality" (with D. G. Paterson). *International Journal of Opinion and Attitude Research*, 3:392-98. Fall, 1949.

Review of the Twentieth Century Fund, *Partners in Production: A Basis for Labor-Management Understanding in Minnesota Law Review*, 33:802-806. June, 1949.

C. HAROLD STONE, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Validity of work histories obtained by interview" (with E. A. Keating and D. G. Paterson). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:6-11. February, 1950.

ROLF M. JANGARD, Candidate Psychology, University of Oslo, Research Assistant

"Heredity and environment in the development of the individual." Chapter 8, pages 114-22 in *Man in the Spotlight*. Oslo, Norway: Norwegian State Broadcasting System. 1950.

"Principal features in the socialization of the individual." *Ibid.*, Chap. 9, pp. 124-35.

ELIZABETH A. KEATING, M.A., Research Assistant

"Do firms hire college drop-outs as salesmen?" (with V. H. Hewer). *Occupations: The Vocational Guidance Journal*, 28:32-34. October, 1949.

"Validity of work histories obtained by interview" (with D. G. Paterson and C. H. Stone). *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:6-11. February, 1950.

LENORE P. NELSON, B.A., Junior Scientist

*Minnesota Manpower Managers in 1949* (with D. Yoder). University of Minnesota Industrial Relations Center Research Technical Report No. 5. Dubuque, Iowa: Wm. C. Brown Company. 1950. 7 pages.

"Salaries and manpower managers in 1949" (with D. Yoder). *Personnel*, 26:5-10. July, 1949.

"An analysis of employee handbooks." *Advertiser's Digest*, Vol. 15, No. 3, pp. 9-10. March, 1950.

"Manpower managers — their habits, haunts, and customs" (with D. Yoder). *Personnel*, 26:413-18. May, 1950.

## GENERAL COLLEGE

HORACE T. MORSE, Ph.D., Dean of the General College and Professor

*Selected Items for the Testing of Study Skills* (with G. H. McCune). (First revised edition.) Washington, D. C.: National Council for the Social Studies. Bulletin No. 15. 1949. 81 pages.

"General education" (with T. R. McConnell, R. M. Cooper, and R. E. Eckert). Pages 489-500 in Walter S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

Consultant, *Canton University Survey* (Ohio). Washington, D.C.: American Council on Education. 1949. 86 pages.

HENRY BOROW, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Vocational Orientation

*The College Inventory of Academic Adjustment*. (Test designed for use in diagnostic counseling.) Stanford, California: Stanford University Press. 1949.

GEORGE H. MCCUNE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social Studies

*Selected Items for the Testing of Study Skills* (with H. T. Morse). (First revised edition.) Washington, D. C.: National Council for the Social Studies. Bulletin No. 15. 1949. 81 pages.

Review of E. Dudley Parsons, *Seeing Minneapolis in Minnesota History*, 30:384-85. December, 1949.

CORNELIA D. WILLIAMS, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Counselor

"College students' family problems." *Journal of Home Economics*, 42:179-81. 1950.

MERRILL P. RASSWEILER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Physical Science and Mathematics

*Fundamental Procedures of Financial Mathematics* (with I. Rassweiler). Privately published. 1949. 210 pages.

JEAN DUNCAN, M.A., Instructor in Art Laboratory

"Fish house." (Water color.) Exhibited at Twin City Show, Minneapolis Institute of Arts. December, 1949; purchased by Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

VIRGINIA M. LIEBELER, B.S., Instructor in Writing Laboratory

*En votre ame et conscience.* Paris, France: Nicholson and Watson. 1950. 219 pages.

"How the Blue Cross came to rural America." Chapter 3, Section 7, pages 118-24 in Dr. Arthur Bachmeyer and Gerhart Hartman, editors, *Hospital Trends and Developments, 1940-1946.* The Commonwealth Fund. 1949.

"Blue Cross forecast: storms followed by fair weather." *Hospital Management*, 68:39-40. July, 1949.

"Quick, Henry, the flit." *Ibid.*, p. 40.

"Practical man of long experience takes a look at medical care." *Ibid.*, pp. 44, 77. August, 1949.

"Maryland views." *Ibid.*, p. 40. September, 1949.

"New North Carolina Blue Cross program wins high praise." *Ibid.*, p. 48.

"Blue Cross pushes forward." *Ibid.*, pp. 48-94. October, 1949.

"Inter-plan bank to hold schools." *Ibid.*, p. 42. November, 1949.

"Sell and resell Blue Cross." *Ibid.*, p. 43.

"Here and there." *Ibid.*, 69:44. December, 1949.

"Forecast of coming events." *Ibid.*, p. 43.

"Predictions for 1950." *Ibid.*, p. 44. January, 1950.

"Four hundred thousand Bethlehem Steel employees in Blue Cross plan." *Ibid.*, p. 43. February, 1950.

"Health Service, Inc., strengthens Blue Cross sinews." *Ibid.*, p. 49. March, 1950.

"Something new has been added." *Ibid.*, pp. 47-48. April, 1950.

"Annual reports show Blue Cross booming on New York front." *Ibid.*, p. 62. May, 1950.

WILLIAM J. TALLON, B.A., Instructor in Art

"An art critic looks at Picasso's pottery." *Design*, Vol. 51, No. 2, p. 17. November, 1949.

NORMAN F. THOMAS, B.A., Teaching Assistant in Social Studies

"John Blair Smith Todd: first Dakota delegate to Congress." *Department of History, South Dakota*, 24:178-219. 1949.

"Land lottery." *Sioux Falls Daily Argus Leader*, June 18, 1949.

"Crook City: ghost town." *Sioux Falls Daily Argus Leader*, June 27, 1949.

"Lake Kampeska pioneers interested in free love." *Sioux Falls Daily Argus Leader*, August 22, 1949.

"Old Fort Sisseton." *Ibid.*, August 23, 1949.

"Arrowheads." *Rapid City Daily Journal*, October 16, 1949.

## OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF STUDENTS

### GENERAL

EDMUND G. WILLIAMSON, Ph.D., Dean of Students and Professor of Psychology  
*Counseling and Discipline* (with J. D. Foley). New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1949. xii + 387 pages.

*The Student Personnel Point of View* (with Committee on Student Personnel Work, American Council on Education). American Council on Education Studies, Series 6, Vol. 13, No. 13. Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education. 1949. 20 pages.

*Counseling Adolescents.* (Revision of *How to Counsel Students, Part I.*) New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. 1950. xii + 548 pages.

"Foreword." Pages v-vi in *Predicting Success in Professional Schools.* Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education. 1949.

"Foreword." Page iii in *Helping Students Find Employment.* American Council on Education Studies, Series 6, Vol. 13, No. 12. Washington, D. C.: American Council on Education. April, 1949.

"Introduction." Page 4 in *The Counseling and Guidance Use of Test Scores.* Student Counseling Bureau. Minneapolis: Association of Minnesota Colleges. 1949.

"Introduction." Pages 1290-92 (Student Personnel Work Section) in Walter S. Monroe, editor, *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

- "An initial inquiry." Pages 1-8 in *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration*. Conference held at University of Minnesota October 27-29, 1949. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Co. 1950.
- "Learning to resolve social conflicts" (with B. J. Borreson). *Educational Record*, 31:26-38. January, 1950.
- "The scientific emphasis in clinical counseling." *Education*, 70:498-500. April, 1950.
- "Responsible academic freedom for students." *School and Society*, 71:289-91. May 13, 1950.
- Editor, Student Personnel Work Section, pp. 1293-1362 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research* (revised). New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.
- "Development of a personnel program at the University of Minnesota." Pages 75-82 in *General Lectures* (mimeographed). Chico State College Counseling Workshop. 1949.
- "Directive versus non-directive counseling." *Ibid.*, pp. 66-74.
- "Evaluation of counseling." *Ibid.*, pp. 83-93.
- "Over-all responsibility in personnel work." Pages 2-16 in *Proceedings of the Ninth Annual Meeting of the Northwest College Personnel Association* (mimeographed). Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington. 1949.
- "A concept of counseling." Pages 59-66 in *Conference on Counselor Training and Personnel Work* (mimeographed). University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. January 16-19, 1950.
- "The role of counseling in the educative process." Pages 149-56 in *Third Annual Guidance Workshop, Summer, 1949* (mimeographed). Los Angeles City Schools, Division of Extension and Higher Education, Advisement Service, Publication No. 490. June, 1950.

#### FOREIGN STUDENT ADVISER

FORREST G. MOORE, M.A., Senior Student Counselor

- "Current problems of foreign students." Pages 29-30 in *Proceedings of Annual Meeting of the National Association of Foreign Student Advisers*. 1949.
- Foreign Student Employment Pamphlet*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1950. 9 mimeographed pages.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITIES BUREAU

B. JAMES BORRESON, B.A., Associate Director of the Student Activities Bureau

- "Learning to resolve social conflicts" (with E. G. Williamson). *Educational Record*, 31:26-38. January, 1950.

LOWELL W. BARTON, B.B.A., Student Organization Finance Counselor

- Aids to Treasurers* (with C. Van Hoof). 1949. 22 dittoed pages.

VIOLA M. BRANDON, B.A., Student Activities Adviser

- Mister Chairman . . . A Booklet of Parliamentary Procedure*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 23 pages.
- Officers' Blueprint, for Student Organizations*. University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 22 pages.

ELIZABETH G. DABLOW, B.A., Student Activities Adviser

- So You Want to Be a Sponsor — Winter Quarter Orientation-Registration Program* (with P. Minerva). 1949. 19 dittoed pages.
- So You Want to Be a Sponsor — Spring Quarter Orientation-Registration Program* (with P. Minerva). 1950. 20 dittoed pages.

CHARLES VAN HOOFF, B.A., Senior Account Clerk

- Aids to Treasurers* (with L. W. Barton). 1949. 22 dittoed pages.

#### STUDENT HOUSING BUREAU

MARY D. EVERSON, B.A., Student Housing Representative

- "A message from M.A.R.S." (with S. T. Mayer). *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 49, No. 8, p. 237. April, 1950.

SHIRLEY T. MAYER, B.A., Student Housing Representative

- "A message from M.A.R.S." (with M. D. Everson). *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 49, No. 8, p. 237. April, 1950.

## STUDENT COUNSELING BUREAU

RALPH F. BERDIE, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of the Student Counseling Bureau

- "Judgments in counseling." (Reprint.) Pages 604-24 in *Readings in the Clinical Method in Psychology*. New York: Harper and Brothers. 1949.
- "Counseling methods: diagnostics." Pages 255-66 in *Annual Review of Psychology*. Stanford University, Cal.: Stanford University Press. 1950.
- "Vocational information." Pages 739-45 in *Handbook of Applied Psychology*. New York: Rinehart and Company. 1950.
- "Student personnel work—IV. Diagnostic techniques." Pages 1305-12 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.
- "Scores on the Strong Vocational Interest Blank and the Kuder Preference Record in relation to self ratings." *Journal of Applied Psychology*, 34:42-49. February, 1950.
- "Predicting success of engineering students" (with N. Sutter). *Journal of Educational Psychology*, 41:184-90. March, 1950.
- "A training program in counseling" (with T. Hagenah). *American Psychologist*, 5:140-42. May, 1950.
- "The differential aptitude tests as predictors in engineering training." *American Psychologist*, 5:292. July, 1949.
- "Personnel records." Page 34 in *Conference on Professional Counseling and Placement of Nurses*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.
- "Counseling in the University." *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 4. January 15, 1950.

WILBUR L. LAYTON, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Assistant Director of the Student Counseling Bureau

- "Evaluation of students and staff in nursing." Page 31 in *Conference on Professional Counseling and Placement of Nurses*. University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.
- "Predicting grades in the first course in psychology." (Unpublished doctoral dissertation.) The Ohio State University Library. 1950.

BENJAMIN WILLERMAN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor and Senior Student Counselor

- "Overlapping group identification in an industrial setting." *American Psychologist*, Vol. 4., No. 7, pp. 261-62. 1950.

THEDA HAGENAH, B.A., B.S., Instructor in Educational Psychology and Assistant Director of the Student Counseling Bureau

- "A training program in counseling" (with R. F. Berdie). *American Psychologist*, Vol. 5, No. 5, pp. 140-42. May, 1950.
- "The contact desk." *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 5. February 15, 1950.

CHARLES W. GOULDING, M.A., Senior Student Counselor

Co-editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. 1949-50.

VIVIAN H. HEWER, M.S., Instructor in Personal Orientation and Senior Student Counselor

- "Do firms hire college drop-outs as salesmen?" (with E. A. Keating). *Occupations: The Vocational Guidance Journal*, 28:32-34. October, 1949.
- Co-editor, *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*. 1949-50.

DOROTHY F. NICHOLAS, M.Ed., Senior Student Counselor

- "Educational Skills Clinic." *Student Counseling Bureau Bulletin and Occupational Newsletter*, Vol. 2, No. 1. September 18, 1949.

IRVING G. NUDELL, M.A., Junior Student Counselor

- "Attitudes of clerical workers toward three types of employment agencies" (with D. G. Paterson). *Personnel*, 26:330-34. March, 1950; (reprinted in a seven-page pamphlet issued by American Management Association. New York City. 1950.)

## BUREAU OF STUDENT LOANS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

GEORGE B. RISTY, M.A., Director of the Bureau of Student Loans and Scholarships  
 "\$10,000 aid is provided for 40 students." *Minnesota, Voice of the Alumni*, Vol. 49, No. 3,  
 p. 51. November, 1949.

## SPEECH AND HEARING CLINIC

ERNEST H. HENRIKSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Speech and Assistant  
 Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic

"Some relations between personality, speech characteristics and teaching effectiveness of college  
 teachers." *Speech Monographs*, 16:221-26. 1949.

"Voice recording — some findings and some problems" (with J. V. Irwin). *Journal of Speech  
 and Hearing Disorders*, 14:227-33. September, 1949.

Reviews of

A. A. Strauss and L. E. Lehtinen, *Psychopathology and Education of the Brain-Injured  
 Child* in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14:273-74. September, 1949.

Irving I. Lee. *The Language of Wisdom and Folly* in *Central States Speech Journal*, 1:64.  
 March, 1950.

Assistant editor, *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*. 1949-50.

FRANK M. LASSMAN, M.A., Assistant Professor of Speech and Senior Speech  
 Clinician. See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of  
 Speech.

DALE J. LUNDEEN, M.A., Senior Speech Clinician

"The relationship of diadochokinesis to various speech sounds." *Journal of Speech and Hearing  
 Disorders*, 15:54-59. March, 1950.

## COORDINATOR OF STUDENTS' RELIGIOUS ACTIVITIES

HENRY E. ALLEN, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Coordinator of Students' Reli-  
 gious Activities

Review of Ernest M. Ligon, *A Greater Generation* in *Crozer Quarterly*, pp. 267-68. July, 1949.

Editor, *Religion in the State University: An Initial Exploration*. Conference for state  
 university administrators and faculty together with national religious leaders held at  
 University of Minnesota, October 27-29, 1950. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Com-  
 pany. 1950.

## VETERANS' COUNSELING CENTER

JOHN E. KINSALA, Ph.B., Director of the Veterans' Counseling Center

"Personality characteristics of veterans with no primary interest pattern on the Strong Voca-  
 tional Interest Test (with E. L. Phillips). *Minnesota Counselor*, Vol. 4, No. 1, pp. 13-17.  
 Fall, 1949.

ARMAS W. TAMMINEN, M.A., Senior Student Counselor

Co-editor, *Minnesota Counselor*. 1949-50.

## ALUMNI RELATIONS

EDWIN I. HAISLET, Ed.D., Director Alumni Relations and Professor

Editor, Boxing, *The Dictionary of Sports*. New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1949.

Compiler, *Boxing*. (Revised edition.) Annapolis, Maryland: U.S. Naval Institute. 1950.

## UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ERRETT W. MCDIARMID, Ph.D., University Librarian, Professor of Library  
 Science, and Director of the Division of Library Instruction

*Development of Library Services in New York State* (with C. M. Armstrong and others).  
 University of the State of New York Bulletin No. 1376. 1949. 96 pages.

- "Foreword." Two pages in John Lawler, *The H. W. Wilson Company*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.
- "Friends and libraries." *Princeton University Library Chronicle*, Vol. 10, No. 4, pp. 173-79. June, 1949.
- "A.L.A. Reorganization." *American Library Association Bulletin*, Vol. 43, No. 5, pp. 169-70. May, 1949.
- "A.L.A. and the future." *Ibid.*, No. 10, pp. 327-30. November, 1949.
- Co-editor, University of Minnesota *Library News*. 1949-50.

## LIBRARY INSTRUCTION

EDWARD B. STANFORD, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Library Science and Assistant University Librarian

- "Supervision in libraries: What it is — and what it takes!" *American Library Association Bulletin*, 44:119-21. April, 1950.
- Co-editor, University of Minnesota *Library News*. 1949-50.

JAMES KINGSLEY, JR., B.A., B.S., Assistant Professor of Library Science and Librarian, Medical-Biological Library

- "Training in medical librarianship at the University of Minnesota." *Bulletin of the Medical Library Association*, 37:235-37. July, 1949.
- Review of R. B. Camp, *The Hunter's Encyclopedia* in *Subscription Books Bulletin*, 20:17-18. April, 1949.

WESLEY C. SIMONTON, M.S., Chief Catalog Librarian and Assistant Professor of Library Science

- "Subject headings in centralized cataloging." *Journal of Cataloging and Classification*, 6:1-6. Winter, 1950.

## MINNESOTA MUSEUM OF NATURAL HISTORY

WALTER J. BRECKENRIDGE, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology and Director of the Museum of Natural History

- "Brown thrasher killed by gray squirrel." *Flicker*, Vol. 2., No. 2, p. 60. 1949.
- "Wood duck nesting in St. Paul." *Ibid.*, p. 61.
- "Unusual wood duck nesting." *Ibid.*, pp. 61-62.
- "Prothonotary warbler nesting at Anoka." *Ibid.*, pp. 62-63.
- "Minnesota record of the great black-backed gull." *Ibid.*, pp. 63-64.
- "Tentative list of candidates for State Bird" (with others of the State Bird Commission). *Ibid.*, pp. 67-70.
- "Nesting season, Western Great Lakes Region" (with H. L. Gunderson). *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:236-37. 1949.
- "The longspurs and pipits." *Conservation Volunteer*, Vol. 12, No. 71, pp. 31-36. July-August, 1949.
- "A century of Minnesota wildlife." *Ibid.*, Vol. 12, No. 72, pp. 36-41. September-October, 1949; Vol. 12, No. 73, pp. 37-43. November-December, 1949; Vol. 13, No. 74, pp. 29-34. January-February, 1950; Vol. 13, No. 75, pp. 38-44. March-April, 1950.
- "A century of Minnesota wildlife." *Minnesota History*, 30:123-34. June, 1949; 30:220-31. September, 1949.

DWAIN W. WARNER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Zoology and Curator of Birds.  
See College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Zoology.

HARVEY L. GUNDERSON, M.S., Assistant Scientist

- "The Lemming Vole, *Synaptomys borealis*, in Northern Minnesota" (with R. M. Wetzel). *Journal of Mammalogy*, 30:439. 1949.
- "Tentative list of candidates for the State Bird" (with others of the State Bird Commission). *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 2, pp. 67-70. 1949.
- "Sandhill cranes in Wilkin County, Minnesota" (with B. Hayward). *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 89.
- "Mammals of Cedar Creek Forest, Anoka County, Minnesota." *Ibid.*, pp. 96-100.
- "Winter season, Western Great Lakes Region." *Audubon Field Notes*, 3:170-71. 1949.

- "Spring migration, Western Great Lakes Region." *Ibid.*, pp. 208-10.  
 "Nesting season, Western Great Lakes Region" (with W. J. Breckenridge). *Ibid.*, pp. 236-37.  
 "Fall migration, Western Great Lakes Region." *Ibid.*, 4:15-17. 1950.

BRUCE J. HAYWARD, Taxidermist Helper

- "Sandhill cranes in Wilkin County, Minnesota" (with H. L. Gunderson). *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 3, p. 89. 1949.  
 "Christmas count." *Ibid.*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 11-14. 1950.  
 "Prairie fires and nesting birds." *Ibid.*, No. 2, pp. 35-38.

DOROTHY MIEROW, M.S., Taxidermist Helper

- "The origin and distribution of the birds of the world." *Flicker*, Vol. 21, No. 4, pp. 92-95. December, 1949.  
 "Minnesota nesting records." *Ibid.*, pp. 101-14.

RUTH W. SELF, B.S., Secretary, Museum of Natural History

- "Busy? Try it our way." *Flicker*, Vol. 22, No. 1, pp. 8-10. 1950.

## INSTITUTE OF CHILD WELFARE

### ADMINISTRATION

JOHN E. ANDERSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Psychology and Director of the Institute of Child Welfare

- Examination Questions and Test Items for Use with Psychology of Development and Personal Adjustment*. New York: Henry Holt & Company. 1950. 58 pages.  
 "Child development. XI. Learning and age." Pages 178-81 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.  
 "Child development and the education of young children." Pages 427-32 in D. H. Fryer and E. R. Henry, editors, *Handbook of Applied Psychology*, Vol. II. New York: Rinehart and Company. 1950.  
 "Social development and critical growth periods." Pages 83-92 in *Third Annual Guidance Workshop Manual, Summer, 1949*. Publication No. 490. Los Angeles: Division of Extension and Higher Education. 1950.  
 "An overview of the basic problems of human development." *Ibid.*, pp. 11-19.

### NURSERY SCHOOL

ELIZABETH M. FULLER, Ph.D., Associate Professor and Principal of the Nursery School

- "What is pretty?" *Your Child's World* (The Bookhouse for Children), 8:5-6. July, 1949.  
 "Children know lots of things." *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6. September, 1949.  
 "Dirt and Douglas." *Ibid.*, pp. 5-6. December, 1949.  
 "Growing room for young children." *Educational Leadership*, 7:49-54. October, 1949.

AMY D. PETERSON, M.A., Assistant Professor

- "Sweden." Pages 35-40 in *Schools for Young Children in Twenty-seven Countries*. Chicago: National Association for Nursery Education. 1949.

## RESEARCH AND PARENTAL EDUCATION

FLORENCE L. GOODENOUGH, Ph.D., Professor Emeritus

- Mental Testing: Its History, Principles, and Applications*. New York: Rinehart. 1949. 609 pages.  
 "A critique of the evaluations of the study by Bernadine G. Schmidt entitled: 'Changes in personal, social, and intellectual behavior of children originally classified as feeble-minded.'" *Journal of Exceptional Children*, 15:228-30. 1949.  
 "The appraisal of child personality." *Psychological Review*, 56:123-31. May, 1949.  
 "The contribution of research in human development to high school teaching." *High School Journal*, 23:1-5. January-February, 1950.  
 Review of B. G. Schmidt, *Changes in Personal, Social and Intellectual Behavior of Children Originally Classified as Feeble-minded* in *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, 44:135-39. 1949.



DALE B. HARRIS, Ph.D., Professor

"How children learn interests, motives, and attitudes." Part I, pages 129-55 in *Forty-ninth Yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press. 1950.

Review of C. Bibby, *How Life Is Handed On* in *Mental Hygiene*, 33:493-94. July, 1949.

Abstracts of

S. Escalona, *An Application of the Level of Aspiration Experiment to the Study of Personality* in *Child Development Abstracts*, Vol. 23, Nos. 3 and 4, p. 504. 1949.

E. Buxbaum, *Your Child Makes Sense*. *Ibid.*, Nos. 5 and 6, p. 760.

H. E. Jones, *Motor Performance and Growth*. *Ibid.*, p. 774.

H. S. Tuttle, *Dynamic Psychology and Conduct*. *Ibid.*, p. 792.

C. M. Fleming, *Adolescence*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, Nos. 1 and 2, p. 237. 1950.

M. C. Potter, *Perception of Symbol Orientation and Early Reading Success*. *Ibid.*, p. 250.

MERRILL F. ROFF, Ph.D., Professor

"A study of the combat leadership in the Air Force by means of a rating scale: group differences." *Journal of Psychology*, 30:229-39. 1950.

"A study of combat leadership in the Air Force by use of a rating scale. I. Validity. II. Differences between ratings by superiors and by subordinates. III. Factor analyses of ratings by superiors and by subordinates." *USAF School of Aviation Medicine Project Report*. Report No. 21-02-013. February, 1950. v + 26 pages.

"Personnel selection and classification procedures: perceptual tests, a factorial analysis." *USAF School of Aviation Medicine Project Report*. Project No. 21-02-009. April, 1950. iii + 23 pages.

"Intra-family resemblances in personality characteristics." *Journal of Psychology*, 30:199-227. 1950.

MILDRED C. TEMPLIN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor

*The Development of Reasoning in Children with Normal and Defective Hearing*. University of Minnesota Institute of Child Welfare Monograph Series No. XXV. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1950.

Reviews of

L. Kanner, *Child Psychiatry* (second edition) in *Journal of Speech and Hearing Disorders*, 14:272-73. September, 1949.

A. Chapin and R. Lundin, *Your Child's Speech and How to Improve It* in *Quarterly Journal of Speech*, 36:270. April, 1950.

Abstracts in *Psychological Abstracts*, Vol. 23. 1949. Nos. 4493, 4688, 4694, 4710, 4711, 4850, 4854, 4856, 4858, 4861, 5020; Vol. 24, 1950. Nos. 119, 121, 132, 222, 295.

DONALD M. BRIELAND, Ph.D., Research Associate

"Speech and personality factors in the education of the blind." *American Psychologist*, 4:291-92. July, 1949.

FRANK W. HANSEN, M.A., Instructor

"Toys for children." *Foster Parents Magazine*, 4:29-32. December, 1949.

## DULUTH BRANCH

### FINE AND APPLIED ARTS

R. DALE MILLER, M.F.A., Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music and Chairman of the Division of Fine and Applied Arts

Compositions given performance

*Night Poem* (for orchestra). Performed on the Scandinavian radio network in a broadcast originating from Stockholm, Sweden. August 28, 1949.

*Symphony No. 1*. Received its premiere performance by the Duluth Symphony Orchestra. October 14, 1949.

*Dance Poem* (for orchestra). Performed at Iowa Education Association conference at Des Moines, Iowa. October 23, 1950.

*Arabesque* (for flute). Received its premiere performance on Matinee Musicale (manuscript section) program, Duluth, Minnesota. February 5, 1950.

*Symphony No. 1.* Performed by the University Symphony Orchestra at the University of Minnesota, Minneapolis. February 21, 1950.

*String Quartet.* Performed at 23rd annual convention of Minnesota Federation of Music Clubs, Duluth, Minnesota. April 21, 1950.

*Three American Dances* (for woodwind quintet and piano). Performed on Oberlin College program over Mutual Broadcasting System. January 15, 1950.

ADDISON M. ALSPACH, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Music

*Movement for String Quartet.* Performed before Duluth Matinee Musicale. February 5, 1950; Minnesota Federation of Music Clubs. April 21, 1950.

JACKSON K. EHLERT, Ed.D., Assistant Professor of Music

"Music for life adjustment." Chapter 9, pages 176-91 in Harl R. Douglass, editor, *Education For Life Adjustment*. New York: Ronald Press. 1950. 491 pages.

"Can we improve school music contests?" *Music Educators Journal*, 35:26-30. March, 1949.

"Choral suggestions." *Ibid.*, p. 47. April, 1949.

*Current Practices in the Selection and Guidance of Prospective Music Students.* Mimeographed report made to members of the National Association of Schools of Music. October 15, 1949. 5 pages.

*A Study of the Desirable Traits, Attitudes, Skills, and Abilities of Public School Music Teachers.* Mimeographed report made to School Superintendents and Music Supervisors. November 15, 1949. 5 pages.

*A Study of the Duties of Music Teachers.* Mimeographed report made to a selected sample of music teachers throughout the United States. December 29, 1949. 3 pages.

E. RUTH VAN APPLIEDORN, M.M., Instructor in Music

Selected the program, arranged all the music for eight-piano combination, directed the rehearsals and concert. Fiftieth Anniversary Matinee Musicale Eight-Piano Concert. Duluth, Minnesota, Armory. March 31, 1950.

Original voice and piano compositions. 1949-50.

Original choral work, T. S. Eliot, *Hollow Men*. 1950.

Ten local and out-of-town recitals. 1949-50.

## PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

HARRY C. JOHNSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Professional Education

"A comparative study of delinquent and non-delinquent adolescents" (with V. Birkeness). *Journal of Educational Research*, 42:561-73. April, 1949.

"Methods of attack used by good and poor achievers in attempting to correct errors in six types of subtraction involving fractions" (with H. K. Rambarter). *Ibid.*, pp. 586-97.

GEORGE B. STROTHER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Psychology

"The role of muscle action in interpretative reading." *Journal of General Psychology*, 41:3-20. July, 1949.

HELEN E. HEINO, M.S., Instructor in Biology

"Cardiac hypertrophy. An immediate response to Starling's law of increased energy output of the heart" (with C. A. Krakower). *Archives of Pathology*, 47:475-86. May, 1949.

## SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

OLGA LAKELA, Ph.D., Professor of Botany

"Some corrections of Professor Jones's list of vascular plants from St. Louis County, Minnesota." *Rhodora*, 51:167-68. 1949.

"Two new forms of plants from Minnesota." *Ibid.*, 52:46. 1950.

Abstracts of

Olga Lakela, *A Variety of Western Polemonium in Minnesota in Proceedings of the Minnesota Academy of Science*, Vol. 14, pp. 78-79. 1946.

Olga Lakela, *Ferns and Flowering Plants of Beaver Island, Lake Superior, Minnesota. Ibid.*, p. 85.

Olga Lakela, *A Study of Plant and Animal Communities on a Sandbar Island in Duluth Harbor. Ibid.*, Vol. 15, pp. 123-24. 1947.

Tarlton Rayment, *New Bees and Wasps VIII (New Species of Exoneura with Notes on the Other Reed-bees from the Grampians) in Biological Abstracts*, Vol. 23, No. 7. 1949.

- H. M. R. Rupp, *The Section Genoplesium in the Genus Prasophyllum (Orchidaceae)*. *Ibid.*  
 Frank H. King, *The American Egret in Wisconsin*. *Ibid.*, No. 9.  
 Larilton Rayment, *New Bees and Wasps X*. *Ibid.*, No. 10.  
 Erwin Gauba, *Contributions to the Flora of South Australia III*. *Ibid.*, Vol. 24, No. 1.  
 1950.  
 N. A. Wakefield and J. H. Willis, *Victorian Ferns and Clubmoss Records II*. *Ibid.*  
 W. H. Nichols, *Additions to the Orchidaceae of Western Australia III*. *Ibid.*, No. 2.  
 Edith Coleman, *Menace of the Mistletoe*. *Ibid.*, No. 3.  
 Check-list of birds in Duluth and vicinity, compiled from observations during 1937-47. (Mimeographed.)

- RAYMOND W. DARLAND, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany  
 "Quantitative study of root systems in different soil types" (with J. E. Weaver). *Science*,  
 110:164-65. August 12, 1949.  
 "Soil-root relationships of certain native grasses in various soil types" (with J. E. Weaver).  
*Ecological Monographs*, 19:303-38. October, 1949.  
 Member of Editorial Board, *Ecology*, Quarterly Journal of the Ecological Society of America.  
 1949-50.

- THERON O. ODLAUG, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Zoology  
 "The effect of the Copepod, *Mytilicola Orientalis*, upon the Olympia oyster, *Ostrea lurida*."  
 "Summary of conference." *Ibid.*, p. 45.  
 "Effects of stabilized and unstabilized waste sulphite liquor on the Olympia oyster, *Ostrea lurida*." *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society*, 68:163-82. 1949.

- SAMUEL WEINER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Chemistry  
 "Industrial qualitative analysis." *Journal of Chemical Education*, 26:318-19. 1949.  
 "Gas effusion experiment" (with D. R. Johnson). *Journal of Chemical Education*, 26:599-600.  
 1949.

- PERSHING B. HOFSLUND, M.S., Instructor in Zoology  
 "Notes on the nesting of the alder flycatcher" (with A. J. Berger). *Jack-pine Warbler*, 28:7-11.  
 March, 1950.  
 Regional editor, *Flicker*. 1950.

### PHYSICAL EDUCATION

- WARD M. WELLS, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education  
 "Skiing." Pages 227-32 in *A Guide for Instruction in Physical Education*. Curriculum Bulletin  
 No. 1. St. Paul: Minnesota State Department of Education. 1950.

### LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

- WILLIAM A. ROSENTHAL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English  
 "A critical edition of William Godwin's *The Enquirer*." Pages 47-52 in *Summaries of Doctoral Dissertations*, Vol. 7. Evanston, Illinois: Northwestern University. 1950.

### SOCIAL STUDIES

- HENRY J. EHLERS, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Philosophy  
 "Instrumentation for education or display?" *Instrumentalist*, Vol. 4, No. 5, pp. 18-19. May-June, 1950.
- MAUDE L. LINDQUIST, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Social Studies  
*Minnesota: The Story of a Great State* (with J. W. Clark). New York: Charles Scribners.  
 1950. 418 pages.  
 Guidebook and Teacher's Manual for *Minnesota: The Story of a Great State*. New York:  
 Charles Scribners. 1950. 128 pages.
- RICHARD O. SIELAFF, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Business and Economics  
*Business Administration Program for Naval Officers*. Duluth, Minnesota: privately published.  
 1949. 50 pages.  
*Discussion Questions on Neo-Classical Economics*. Duluth, Minnesota: privately published.  
 1950. 20 pages.

*Discussion Questions on Macro-Economics.* Duluth, Minnesota: privately published. 1950. 12 pages.

*Discussion Questions on Monopolistic Competition.* Duluth, Minnesota: privately published. 1950. 9 pages.

LYDA C. BELTHUIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Geography

"Map knowledge for grade school geography teachers." *Journal of Geography*, 49:99-102. March, 1950.

*Bibliography for the Use of Reading Material in Geography.* Distributed at the National Council of Geography Teachers Committee Meeting. November 26, 1949. 12 mimeographed pages.

JOHN A. DETTMANN, M.S., Assistant Professor of Business and Economics

"Practical accounting treatment of interest by Duluth banks." *Duluth Review of Business and Economics*, No. 12, pp. 1-14. April, 1950.

JAMES F. MACLEAR, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History

Review of William Dale Morris, *The Christian Origins of Social Revolt in Church History*, 18:251. December, 1949.

CECIL H. MEYERS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics

"Minnesota income payments." *Duluth Review of Business and Economics*, 9:1-10. February, 1950.

GUS TURBEVILLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Sociology

"Reading and reading interests of housewives in a rural county: A comparison of county library users and non-library users in families of leaders and a cross-section sample in Lenawee County, Michigan, 1946-1947" (with E. A. Schuler). *Rural Sociology*, 14:220-32. September, 1949.

MITCHELL LOCKS, M.A., Instructor in Economics

"The search for security." Pages 1-6 in *Duluth Review of Business and Economics*, No. 10. February, 1950.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND ATHLETICS

LOUIS F. KELLER, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education

"College hockey in the midwest." Page 27 in *Official Ice Hockey Guide of the National Collegiate Athletic Association, 1950.* New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1949.

CARL L. NORDLY, Ph.D., Professor of Physical Education

"Graduate study in physical education" (with R. Abernathy and others). Pages 15-21 in *Graduate Study in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation—A Report of the National Conference on Graduate Study in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation, Pere Marquette State Park, Illinois, January, 1950.* Chicago: The Athletic Institute. 1950.

"Athletic institute slidefilm project." Page 128 in *The College Physical Education Association 52nd Annual Proceedings.* 1949.

"The national conference on undergraduate professional preparation for health education, physical education and recreation." Pages 87-88 in *Proceedings of the 54th Annual Convention, American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.* 1949.

"Recommendations of the committee on decentralization of duties of officers." *Ibid.*, pp. 88-89.

"Problems of accreditation in relation to selected agencies and organizations." *Ibid.*, pp. 248-52.

"Roundup on the range." *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:374, 420-21. June, 1949.

"Association committees, 1949-50." *Ibid.*, pp. 521-25. October, 1949.

"The accreditation of colleges and universities engaged in teacher education." *Ibid.*, 21:12, 38. January, 1950.

"Reorganization of divisions and sections of the A.A.H.P.E.R." (with I. Boulton and G. W. Ayars). *Ibid.*, 21:133-34. March, 1950.

"Physical education and the screen." *See and Hear, The National Journal of Audio-Visual Education*, 5:13-14. November, 1949.

- "Problems of accreditation in relation to improving professional preparation in health education, physical education and recreation." Pages 7-10 in *Proceedings of the Twelfth Annual Convention of the Southwest District Association for Health, Physical Education, and Recreation, Phoenix, Arizona, May 5-7, 1949* (mimeographed). 1949.
- "Introduction." Pages 2-4 in *Regional Conference on Professional Training in Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation, October 1-2, 1949* (mimeographed). Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. 1949.
- "Summary of conference." *Ibid.*, p. 45.
- "Crossroads in professional preparation in health education, physical education, and recreation." Pages 2-6 in *The Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri Area Conference on Undergraduate Preparation in the Fields of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, Lawrence, Kansas, October 24, 1949* (mimeographed). 1949.
- Use of the Report of the National Conference on Undergraduate Professional Preparation in Health Education, Physical Education and Recreation by Member Institutions of the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education.* 1949. 5 pages.

RALPH A. PIPER, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

- "Foreword." Pages iii-iv in *Individual and Dual Stunts*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company. 1950.
- "Foreword." Pages ii-iii in *Dance A While*. Minneapolis: Burgess Publishing Company, 1950.
- "A diary of folk dancing from coast to coast." *Roundup*, Vol. 1, No. 1, pp. 3-4. May-June, 1949.
- "The American squares camp." *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, No. 1, p. 3. August, 1949.
- "The American squares camp." *Ibid.*, No. 2, p. 2. September, 1949.
- "The forest festival." *Ibid.*, No. 3, p. 2. November, 1949.
- "Right hand up and left hand under." *Country Dancer*, Vol. 6, No. 1, p. 3. 1950.
- "Caller of the month." *American Squares*, Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 3. February, 1950.

NIELS THORPE, B.S., Associate Professor of Physical Education and Swimming Coach

- Peter Nielsen's Story.* (Novel.) Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press. 1949. 199 pages.

DAVID C. BARTELMA, Ed.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education

- Naval Aviation Physical Training Manual on Wrestling* (with C. Keene and C. Speidel). New York: A. S. Barnes and Company. 1950. 170 pages.

GERALD B. FITZGERALD, M.A., Lecturer in Recreation Leadership

- Recreational Resources of the People of Minnesota.* St. Paul: Minnesota Youth Conservation Commission. 1950. 46 pages.
- "Supply and placement of college recreation association graduates" (with C. E. French and W. Carstenbrock). *American Recreation Society Quarterly Bulletin*, 2:4-6. April, 1950.
- "The national conference on graduate study." *Ibid.*, p. 10.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

GERTRUDE M. BAKER, Ed.D., Professor of Physical Education for Women and Director of the Department of Physical Education for Women

- "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with E. H. Bockstruck, M. F. Eibner, H. Hauptfuehrer, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, F. Tenney, and M. U. Wilson). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

MARJORIE U. WILSON, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Physical Education for Women

- "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, E. H. Bockstruck, M. F. Eibner, H. Hauptfuehrer, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, and F. Tenney). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

ELOISE M. JAEGER, M.Ed., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women  
*Educational Films in Sports* (with F. Bernhard and H. M. Slocum). Publication of the National Section on Women's Athletics of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation. 1949. 13 pages.

- "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, E. H. Bockstruck, M. F. Eibner, H. Hauptfuehrer, L. Larson, F. Tenney, and M. U. Wilson). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

FLORENCE TENNEY, M.A., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women  
 "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, E. H. Bockstruck, M. F. Eibner, H. Hauptfuehrer, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, and M. U. Wilson). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

ELSE H. BOCKSTRUCK, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women  
 "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, M. F. Eibner, H. Hauptfuehrer, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, F. Tenney, and M. U. Wilson). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

MARIE F. EIBNER, B.S. in Phys.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education for Women  
 "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, E. H. Bockstruck, H. Hauptfuehrer, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, F. Tenney, and M. U. Wilson.) *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

HELEN HAUPTFUEHRER, M.A., Instructor in Physical Education for Women  
 "Democracy—a means or an end?" (with G. M. Baker, E. H. Bockstruck, M. F. Eibner, E. Jaeger, L. Larson, F. Tenney, and M. U. Wilson). *Journal of the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation*, 20:576-77, 610-12. November, 1949.

SUZANNE S. TINKER, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education for Women  
 "A course in camp leadership offered by the Department of Physical Education for Women, University of Minnesota." Pages 192-202 in *National Camp Problems*. Port Jervis, New York: National Camp, Life Camps, Inc. 1949.

## GENERAL EXTENSION DIVISION

### ADMINISTRATION

JULIUS M. NOLTE, LL.B., Dean of the General Extension Division and Professor  
 "A continuation center serves the state." Pages 1-6 in *Proceedings of the Seventh Southwest Regional Conference on Adult Education*. Austin, Texas. November 3, 1949.

### EXTENSION CLASSES

LEAH M. LEWIS, B.S., Associate Professor of Art  
 "Trends in fabrics, furniture, floor coverings" (lecture) and "Decorative fabrics" (exhibit) at Home as a Background short course. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Center for Continuation Study. March 29, 1950.

"Using original paintings as a source of color schemes" (lecture) and six paintings with complete color schemes (exhibit) at Woman's Club of Minneapolis for Annual Art Salon Day. April 4, 1950.

IMMANUEL C. FISCHER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Engineering  
*Elementary Algebra A*. Correspondence Study Guide. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 60 pages.  
*Elementary Algebra B*. Correspondence Study Guide. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 77 pages.  
*Plane and Solid Analytic Geometry*. Correspondence Study Guide. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949. 110 pages.

HELEN P. MUDGETT, M.A., Assistant Professor of Intercultural Education  
*Supplementary Materials for Courses in Intergroup Education*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Mimeograph Department. 1949-50. 55 pages.

MARJORIE K. ALLEN, B.A., Instructor and Student Counselor  
 Editor, *Interpreter*. 1949-50.

ROBERT C. SLATER, B.S., Instructor and Assistant Director of the Course in Applied Mortuary Science  
 "The embalming operation—introspect and retrospect." *Mid-Continent Mortician*, Vol. 19, No. 3, p. 16. June, 1949.

## CORRESPONDENCE STUDY INSTRUCTION

F. LLOYD HANSEN, M.A., Assistant Professor and Director of the Correspondence Study Department

"Teachers use home study for certificate needs." *Interpreter*, Vol. 25, No. 3, p. 4. March, 1950.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

BURTON PAULU, Ph.D., Manager of KUOM

"Music—war's new weapon." *Music Educators Journal*, 36:25, 55-57. February-March, 1949.

## MUNICIPAL REFERENCE BUREAU

CLARENCE C. LUDWIG, M.A., Professor of Political Science and Head of the Municipal Reference Bureau. *See* College of Science, Literature, and the Arts, Department of Political Science

## STUDENTS' HEALTH SERVICE

RUTH E. BOYNTON, M.S., M.D., Professor of Public Health and Director of the Students' Health Service

"Colleges and universities. Part VIII. Student personnel work. Section 11. Student health services." Pages 1335-39 in *Encyclopedia of Educational Research*. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1950.

DONALD W. COWAN, M.S., M.D., Associate Professor of Public Health and Assistant Director of the Students' Health Service

"Antihistaminic agents and ascorbic acid in the early treatment of the common cold" (with H. S. Diehl). *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 143:421-24. June 3, 1950.

RAMONA L. TODD, Ph.D., M.D., Assistant Professor of Public Health and Physician

"Results of reducing diets for overweight University students" (with D. P. Siemers). *Journal-Lancet*, 69:429-30. December, 1949.

"Shall we accept or reject BCG vaccine?" *Ibid.*, 70:140-42. April, 1950.

FRANCES E. SCHAAR, M.S., M.D., Instructor in Public Health and Physician

"Malaria with generalized petechiae." *Minnesota Medicine*, 32:1007. October, 1949.

E. RUSSELL HAYES, M.D., Instructor in Medicine and Physician. *See* College of Medical Sciences, Department of Medicine

## UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA PRESS

MARGARET S. HARDING, M.A., Director of the University of Minnesota Press

"If you like books, consider publishing." *Zontian*, 30:8-9, 21. April, 1950.

HELEN CLAPESATTLE, M.A., Editor

"Minnesota." Pages 200-208 in *Encyclopedia Americana* (1950 edition), Vol. 19. 1950.

Reviews of

Ishbel Ross, *Child of Destiny* in *Saturday Review of Literature*, Vol. 33, No. 9, p. 32. March, 1950.

Emily D. Barringer, *Bowery to Bellevue*. *Ibid.*, No. 15, p. 54. April, 1950.

# INDEX

	Page		Page
Aagaard, George N. ....	104	Baggenstoss, Osmond J. ....	108
Abbe, Ernst C. ....	9	Bailey, Clyde H. ....	46
Abrahams, Sidney C. ....	44	Baird, Joe W. ....	112
Abramson, Milton ....	90	Baker, Abe B. ....	104
Adams, Edward A. ....	7	Baker, George S. ....	182
Adams, Forrest H. ....	95	Baker, Gertrude M. ....	217
Adams, John M. ....	94	Baldes, Edward J. ....	141
Adams, R. Charles ....	180	Balfour, Donald C. ....	175
Adolphsen, Louis J. ....	134	Balfour, William M. ....	154
Adson, Alfred W. ....	175	Ballet, Arthur H. ....	136
Akerman, John D. ....	33	Bargen, J. Arnold ....	142
Albers, Donald D. ....	186	Barker, Nelson W. ....	143
Albert, Alexander ....	172	Barnes, Arlie R. ....	143
Alderman, William H. ....	64	Barnhart, Thomas F. ....	17
Aliferis, James ....	19	Barnum, Cyrus P., Jr. ....	98
Allen, Edgar V. ....	142	Baronofsky, Ivan D. ....	114
Allen, Harold B. ....	12	Barr, Robert N. ....	120
Allen, Henry E. ....	210	Barron, S. Steven ....	93
Allen, Marjorie K. ....	218	Bartelma, David C. ....	217
Allison, John H. ....	62	Bartlett, David E. ....	73
Almin, Ragnar ....	128	Barton, Francis B. ....	28
Alspach, Addison M. ....	214	Barton, Lowell W. ....	208
Amberg, Ray M. ....	124	Baskin, Aaron D. ....	67
Amberg, Samuel ....	165	Bateman, J. Gordon ....	186
Amundson, Neal R. ....	42	Bateman, John B. ....	154
Andersen, Howard A. ....	186	Bauer, Edward G. ....	97
Andersen, Paul ....	34	Beck, Norman R. ....	186
Anderson, Alvin G. ....	34	Beck, Robert H. ....	132
Anderson, Gaylord W. ....	118	Beckett, Sibyl B. ....	186
Anderson, George E. ....	23	Bede, Retta ....	78
Anderson, George W. ....	17	Beer, James R. ....	61
Anderson, John E. ....	212	Begley, Joseph W., Jr. ....	187
Anderson, Joseph T. ....	124	Bell, Elexious T. ....	93
Anderson, Laurel E. ....	78	Bell, William C. ....	15
Anderson, Martin E., Jr. ....	186	Belthuis, Lyda C. ....	216
Anderson, Parker O. ....	74	Benedict, William L. ....	158
Anderson, Philip A. ....	55	Benjamin, Daniel M. ....	62
Anderson, Raymond M. ....	55	Bennett, Warren A. ....	163
Anderson, William ....	24	Berdie, Ralph F. ....	209
Anderson, William C. ....	136	Beresford, Bruce C. ....	77
Andersson, Nils E. ....	128	Berglund, Hilma L. G. ....	8
Anthony, Walter P., Jr. ....	186	Berkson, Joseph R. ....	142
Archer, Clifford P. ....	132	Berris, Barnet ....	87
Arhelger, Stuart W. ....	116	Bice, Claude W. ....	58
Ariel, Irving M. ....	114	Bicek, Joseph F. ....	90
Arkola, Audrey L. ....	96	Bickel, William H. ....	182
Armour, Myron L. ....	74	Bickford, Reginald G. ....	173
Armstrong, Wallace D. ....	98	Bieter, Raymond N. ....	98
Arneman, Harold F. ....	71	Billings, William A. ....	74
Arnest, Bernard P. ....	8	Biorn, Carl L. ....	187
Arnold, Richard T. ....	43	Bitman, Joel ....	99
Arny, Albert C. ....	53	Bittner, John J. ....	100
Arny, Clara B. ....	134	Bjoraker, Walter T. ....	129
Aurelius, J. Richards ....	107	Black, B. Marden ....	183
Ausemus, Elmer R. ....	53	Blackburn, Charles M. ....	187
Austin, Beatrice C. ....	205	Blake, Paul S. ....	116
Austin, Grover W. ....	186	Blegen, Theodore C. ....	138
Babb, Frank S. ....	186	Blum, Morgan ....	12
Bade, Edward S. ....	126	Blumenthal, Jacob S. ....	87
Baggenstoss, Archie H. ....	162	Boardman, Charles W. ....	129



	Page		Page
Bobb, J. Richard R. ....	103	Budd, William C. ....	134
Bockstruck, Else H. ....	218	Buie, Louis A. ....	175
Bochrer, John J. ....	85	Buirge, Raymond E. ....	114
Bofenkamp, Benjamin ....	93	Burch, Edward P. ....	92
Boies, Lawrence R. ....	91	Burchell, Howard B. ....	147
Bollman, Jesse L. ....	169	Burnham, Charles R. ....	53
Bond, Guy L. ....	129	Burson, Paul M. ....	70
Boosalis, Michael G. ....	67	Burt, Alfred L. ....	15
Boothby, Walter M. ....	143	Burton, Dwight L. ....	136
Bope, Frank W. ....	128	Butcher, James W. ....	62
Borak, Arthur M. ....	203	Butt, Hugh R. ....	147
Borchert, John R. ....	14	Butz, Dale E. ....	51
Borden, Craig W. ....	87	Cain, James C. ....	154
Borgeson, Carl ....	54	Caldwell, Alfred C. ....	70
Borman, Chauncey N. ....	107	Calhoun, Donald W. ....	13
Borow, Henry ....	206	Cameron, Bruce M. ....	187
Borreson, B. James ....	208	Cameron, Robert H. ....	19
Bosch, Herbert M. ....	120	Camp, John D. ....	174
Bossing, Nelson L. ....	130	Campbell, Berry ....	80
Bottomley, Robert A. ....	57	Campbell, Donald C. ....	154
Bowing, Harry H. ....	174	Campbell, Gilbert S. ....	102
Bowron, Bernard R. ....	12	Canfield, Thomas H., Jr. ....	68
Boyd, Willard L. ....	71	Cannon, Edward E. ....	187
Boyden, Edward A. ....	79	Caplan, Leslie ....	105
Boyer, Paul D. ....	57	Caplow, Theodore D. ....	30
Boynnton, Ruth E. ....	219	Carey, James B. ....	85
Braasch, William F. ....	175	Carlson, Herbert A. ....	125
Braastad, Frederick W. ....	187	Carlson, William D. ....	136
Brandon, Viola M. ....	208	Carpenter, Lawrence E. ....	139
Branstad, William ....	125	Carr, Charles W. ....	99
Brasted, Robert C. ....	43	Carr, David T. ....	154
Braude, Abraham I. ....	88	Carryer, Haddon M. ....	155
Bravo, Luis ....	187	Casey, Ralph D. ....	17
Breckenridge, Walter J. ....	211	Cavin, W. Brooks ....	46
Bridgford, Roy O. ....	78	Ceaglske, Norman H. ....	42
Brieland, Donald M. ....	213	Cerny, Robert G. ....	39
Brierley, Wilfrid G. ....	64	Chalgren, William S. ....	105
Briggs, David R. ....	56	Chance, Donald P. ....	187
Briggs, George M. ....	68	Chapin, F. Stuart ....	29
Briggs, John F. ....	85	Chapman, Carleton B. ....	87, 124
Brink, David L. ....	63	Chapman, Jesse P., Jr. ....	187
Brink, Raymond W. ....	19	Charnley, Mitchell V. ....	17
Brodbeck, May ....	21	Chiang, Huai-chang ....	61
Brodgers, Albert C. ....	160	Childs, Donald S., Jr. ....	188
Broek, Jan O. M. ....	14	Chipault, Jacques R. ....	139
Brotschner, Robert J. ....	89	Chisholm, Tague C. ....	116
Brower, Jerome W. ....	120	Christensen, Asher N. ....	24
Brown, Ernest B., Jr. ....	102	Christensen, Clyde M. ....	66
Brown, George E., Jr. ....	187	Christensen, Fritjov E. ....	22
Brown, Henry A. ....	160	Christensen, Jonas J. ....	66
Brown, James I. ....	69	Christensen, Norman A. ....	155
Brown, Joe R. ....	105	Christensen, Ralph O. ....	125
Brown, Philip W. ....	146	Christianson, Harry W. ....	114
Brownson, Bradley C. ....	187	Christianson, John O. ....	76
Brozek, Josef ....	122	Christoph, Harold H. ....	46
Brueckner, Leo J. ....	130	Christopherson, Clarence H. ....	52
Brugman, Herman H. ....	56	Chute, James A. ....	51
Brunsting, Louis A. ....	146	Clagett, O. Theron ....	180
Bryan, Allen L. ....	187	Clamons, Eric H. ....	38
Bryngelson, Bryng ....	31	Clapesattle, Helen ....	219
Buchstein, Harold F. ....	114	Clark, Henry B. ....	124
Buchta, J. William ....	21	Clark, John W. ....	11
Buck, John T. ....	51	Clark, Kenneth E. ....	27

	Page		Page
Clark, Violet L. ....	65	Delp, Harold A. ....	134
Clatworthy, H. William, Jr. ....	116	DeMoney, Fred W. ....	45
Clausen, Victor H., Jr. ....	63	Dennis, Clarence ....	111
Clawson, Benjamin J. ....	93	Densford, Katharine J. ....	118
Cleland, Spencer B. ....	73	Desgranges, Guy F. ....	28
Close, Winston A. ....	40	Desjardins, Arthur U. ....	174
Cluxton, Harley E., Jr. ....	188	Deterling, Ralph A., Jr. ....	188
Code, Charles F. ....	170	Detmann, John A. ....	216
Cohen, Ellis N. ....	114	Deutsch, Harold C. ....	15
Cohen, Mortimer ....	67	Devine, Kenneth D. ....	188
Cohen, Saul L. ....	99	DeVoe, Robert W. ....	189
Cohen, Sumner S. ....	118	DeWeerd, James H. ....	189
Collett, Robert W. ....	188	DeWitt, Norman J. ....	10
Collins, Robert ....	8	Diehl, Harold S. ....	79
Combs, Willes B. ....	59	DiGangi, Frank E. ....	128
Comfort, Mandred W. ....	143	Dixon, Claude F. ....	176
Conger, George P. ....	20	Dobbin, John E. ....	138
Connor, Charles E. ....	92	Dockerty, Malcolm B. ....	163
Cook, Edward N. ....	181	Dodder, Donald C. ....	23
Cook, Walter W. ....	130	Dodson, Raymond M. ....	44
Cooke, Cora E. ....	74	Dornberger, George R. ....	189
Cooke, Strathmore R. B. ....	45	Doseff, Ivan ....	6
Cooper, Russell M. ....	6	Douglas, John M. ....	189
Cooper, Talbert ....	155	Douglass, Bruce E. ....	189
Cooper, William S. ....	9	Dowdell, Ralph L. ....	45
Corbin, Kendall B. ....	140	Dowell, Austin A. ....	49
Coulter, Samuel T. ....	59	Downey, Hal ....	79
Counsellor, Virgil S. ....	175	Downs, Allen ....	8
Coventry, Markham B. ....	183	Dracy, Arthur E. ....	60
Cowan, Donald W. ....	219	Drake, Carl B. ....	86
Cox, Rex W. ....	50	Drumheller, John F. ....	189
Craig, Marion S., Jr. ....	188	Dry, Thomas J. ....	147
Craig, Winchell M. ....	175	Dugan, John T. ....	31
Crawford, Bryce L. ....	44	Dugan, Willis E. ....	132
Crawford, William H. ....	124	Duncan, Charles T. ....	18
Creepy, Charles D. ....	111	Duncan, Donald P. ....	63
Crim, Ralph F. ....	73	Duncan, Elwin R. ....	74
Critchfield, Charles L. ....	21	Duncan, Jean ....	207
Cromer, Horace E., Jr. ....	188	Dunham, Raymond S. ....	53
Cronkite, Alfred E. ....	188	Dunn, John H. ....	189
Croom, Herbert G. ....	78	Dunn, Laraine E. ....	71
Culbertson, Joseph O. ....	53	Dunshee, Bryant R. ....	99
Culmer, Charles U. ....	116	DuShane, James W. ....	165
Cummings, John N. ....	55	Dvoracek, Daniel C. ....	73
Currence, Troy M. ....	64	Dwan, Paul F. ....	94
Cutkomp, Laurence K. ....	61	Dworetzky, Murray ....	189
Dablow, Elizabeth G. ....	208	Dyer, Dorothy T. ....	13
Dahl, A. Orville ....	9	Earnest, Franklin, III ....	189
Dahlin, David C. ....	184	Eaton, Lealdes M. ....	157
Dailey, Donald L. ....	78	Ebert, Richard V. ....	84
Daily, Louis, Jr. ....	188	Eckert, Ruth E. ....	130
Daly, Joseph M. ....	67	Eddy, Samuel ....	32
Dankers, William H. ....	73	Edwards, Jesse E. ....	140
Darland, Raymond W. ....	215	Ehlers, Henry J. ....	215
Daugherty, Guy W. ....	155	Ehlert, Jackson K. ....	214
Daut, Richard V. ....	188	Ehrenberg, Claude J. ....	90
Davis, Edward W. ....	46	Eibner, Marie F. ....	218
Dawson, James R., Jr. ....	93	Eide, Carl J. ....	66
Day, Lois A. ....	158	Eitner, Lorenz E. A. ....	8
Dearing, William H. ....	151	Elling, Laddie J. ....	54
de Grazia, Alfred J. ....	25	Ellinger, Albert ....	97
DeLamater, Edward D. ....	141	Elliott, Richard M. ....	26
Delaude, André ....	188	Ellis, Eugene J. ....	189

	Page		Page
Emery, W. Edwin .....	18	Frantz, Marthella J. ....	81
Emmett, John L. ....	181	Freeman, Donald W. ....	90
Endleman, Robert .....	14	Freeman, Reino S. ....	62
Engel, Joseph P. ....	189	Freier, George D. ....	22
Engelman, Gerald .....	50	Freier, Phyllis .....	23
Engene, Selmer A. ....	50	French, David W. ....	67
Enos, Lucy D. ....	118	French, Lyle A. ....	114
Epstein, Stephan .....	86	Frenkel, Albert W. ....	10
Erb, Howard R. ....	189	Fricke, Robert E. ....	174
Erdman, David V. ....	12	Friedell, Aaron .....	96
Erich, John B. ....	181	Friedman, Jack .....	108
Erickson, Clifford O. ....	105	Friedrich, Gerhard G. ....	32
Erickson, Donald J. ....	167	Friesen, Stanley R. ....	115
Essex, Hiram E. ....	170	Fuller, Elizabeth M. ....	212
Estes, J. Earle, Jr. ....	155	Fuller, Josiah .....	190
Eusterman, George B. ....	144	Gainer, Joseph H. ....	190
Evans, Gerald T. ....	84	Gambill, Earl E. ....	151
Evans, Robert L. ....	36	Gardner, Walter P. ....	105
Everson, Mary D. ....	208	Gastineau, Clifford F. ....	190
Evert, Robert N. ....	116	Gates, Edward M. ....	190
Faber, John E. ....	158	Gaviser, David .....	115
Falk, Abraham .....	88	Gay, James R. ....	190
Fan, Hsing Yun .....	61	Geddes, William F. ....	56
Fansler, Walter A. ....	111	Gelbaum, Bernard R. ....	19
Farber, Eugene M. ....	189	Gellhorn, Ernst .....	100
Farnham, Helen R. ....	129	Gentry, Robert W. ....	190
Farr, James N. ....	28	George, Earl R. ....	19
Faucett, Robert L. ....	97	Geraci, Joseph E. ....	190
Faulconer, Albert, Jr. ....	184	Gerald, J. Edward .....	17
Fausch, Homer D. ....	78	Gersten, Jerome W. ....	191
Fausch, Naomi A. ....	134	Ghormley, Ralph K. ....	176
Feigl, Herbert .....	20	Gibbons, Thomas B. ....	124
Felder, Davitt A. ....	116	Gibler, John W. ....	67
Feldman, William H. ....	160	Gibson, Robert H. ....	191
Fenske, Theodore H. ....	48	Giffin, Herbert Z. ....	144
Fenstermacher, Reuel .....	71	Giles, Lawrence E. ....	134
Ferguson, Donald J. ....	116	Giles, Merle J. ....	69
Ferguson, Donald N. ....	19	Gillam, John S. ....	91
Ferrin, Evan F. ....	54	Gisvold, Ole .....	127
Ferris, Deward O. ....	183	Glick, David .....	98
Ferry, Ronald M., Jr. ....	81	Glover, Robert P. ....	191
Fetler, Paul .....	19	Gogela, Louis J. ....	191
Figi, Frederick A. ....	176	Goldich, Samuel S. ....	14
Finnegan, Helen L. ....	135	Goldsmith, Joseph W. ....	91
Fischer, Earl B. ....	127	Gooch, James O. ....	191
Fischer, Immanuel C. ....	218	Good, C. Allen, Jr. ....	174
Fisher, Isadore .....	88	Good, Robert A. ....	97
Fisher, Robert G. ....	190	Goodenough, Florence L. ....	212
Fitch, James B. ....	59	Gordon, George .....	103
Fitzgerald, Gerald B. ....	217	Gordon, George B. ....	89
Flashman, Forrest L. ....	190	Goulding, Charles W. ....	209
Fleisher, Gerhard A. ....	169	Graf, Gottfried C. ....	60
Fleming, Dean S. ....	120	Graffunder, Carl .....	40
Flikke, Arnold M. ....	52	Graham, Frederick M. ....	191
Flink, Edmund B. ....	87	Graham, Russell B. ....	191
Flock, Eunice V. ....	148	Grais, Melvin L. ....	89
Flom, Kathleen S. ....	74	Gramse, Arthur E. ....	191
Fogle, Harold W. ....	65	Granovsky, Alexander A. ....	60
Ford, Edwin H. ....	18	Granum, Robert M. ....	38
Ford, Roxana R. ....	134	Graubard, Mark A. ....	13
Forest, Florence H. ....	8	Graves, Walter T. ....	34
Foust, Glenn T., Jr. ....	190	Gray, Cary P. ....	191
Frame, Elizabeth G. ....	99	Gray, Howard K. ....	176
Franck, Abraham .....	36	Gray, James .....	10

	Page		Page
Gray, Royal C. ....	105	Harvey, Alfred L. ....	55
Green, Willard W. ....	55	Harvey, Rodney B. ....	102
Greenberg, Albert J. ....	89	Haserick, John R. ....	88
Greene, Laurence F. ....	183	Hassinger, Dorthea J. ....	64
Greiss, Donald F. ....	191	Hastings, Donald W. ....	104
Griffin, George D. J., Jr. ....	191	Haunz, Edgar A. ....	192
Griffiths, Clement H. ....	78	Hauptfuehrer, Helen ....	218
Griffiths, Henry J. ....	72	Havens, Fred Z. ....	159
Grim, Paul R. ....	133	Hawkinson, Violet E. ....	87
Grindlay, John H. ....	173	Hay, Lyle J. ....	112
Grismer, Raymond L. ....	28	Haydak, Mykola H. ....	61
Groom, Dale ....	192	Hayes, Daniel W. ....	192
Gross, Neal ....	30	Hayes, E. Russell ....	88, 219
Groat, Frank F. ....	14	Hayes, Herbert K. ....	52
Gruener, John W. ....	15	Hayes, Patricia M. ....	138
Gudmestad, Lettie G. ....	47	Hayles, Alvin B. ....	192
Guilford, Richard G. ....	30	Hayward, Bruce J. ....	212
Gullickson, Glenn, Jr. ....	108	Headley, Nathan E. ....	192
Gullickson, Thor W. ....	59	Heath, Donald C. ....	40
Gunderson, Harvey L. ....	211	Heaton, Herbert ....	15
Gustafson, Alrik ....	29	Hebbel, Robert ....	93
Haddy, Francis J. ....	103	Heck, Frank J. ....	148
Hadley, Willard J. ....	127	Hedberg, Gustav A. ....	155
Haft, Harold ....	81	Heggeness, Harold G. ....	67
Hagedorn, Albert B. ....	155	Heilig, William R. ....	97
Hagenah, Theda ....	209	Heilman, Fordyce R. ....	140
Haines, Samuel F. ....	144	Heimerl, Ramon P. ....	136
Haislet, Edwin L. ....	210	Heino, Helen E. ....	214
Hakanson, Erick Y. ....	99	Heisig, Gladstone B. ....	42
Halberg, Franz ....	103	Heller, Ben I. ....	88
Hales, William M. ....	105	Heller, Walter W. ....	204
Hall, Ambert B. ....	125	Helmholz, H. Frederick, Jr. ....	155
Hall, Byron E. ....	148	Hemingway, Allan ....	101
Hall, Newman A. ....	37	Hemphill, George T. ....	13
Hall, Otis F. ....	63	Hench, Philip S. ....	144
Hall, Wendell H. ....	87	Henderson, John W. ....	160
Hallberg, Olav E. ....	159	Henderson, Melvin S. ....	177
Hallenbeck, George A. ....	173	Henegar, George C. ....	192
Halvorson, Alfred R. ....	71	Heneman, Herbert G., Jr. ....	204, 205
Halvorson, Harlyn O., Jr. ....	58	Henrickson, Merrill J. ....	139
Hamilton, C. Ferrill ....	192	Henriksen, Heidi ....	120
Hamilton, Tom R. ....	82	Henrikson, Ernest H. ....	31, 210
Hammarsten, James F. ....	88	Henschel, Austin ....	123
Hammel, Richard F. ....	40	Heron, William T. ....	26
Hammerstrom, Robert N. ....	116	Herrell, Wallace E. ....	148
Hammes, Ernest M. ....	104	Herrick, Julia F. ....	148
Hanlon, David G. ....	192	Hertzog, Ambrose J. ....	93
Hansen, Erling W. ....	91	Hervey, Marshall C. ....	59
Hansen, F. Lloyd ....	219	Hewer, Vivian H. ....	209
Hansen, Frank W. ....	213	Hewitt, Richard M. ....	142
Hansen, Henry L. ....	63	Higgins, George M. ....	141
Hanson, Harold B. ....	95	Highkin, Harry R. ....	54
Harding, Margaret S. ....	219	Hilding, Anderson C. ....	91
Harkness, Leonard L. ....	73	Hilger, Jerome A. ....	92
Harrington, Stuart W. ....	177	Hill, Edward L. ....	21
Harris, Dale B. ....	213	Hill, Eldon G. ....	69
Harris, M. Isabel ....	118	Hill, Frank J. ....	120
Harris, Roger S. ....	76	Hill, John R. ....	184
Hart, George M., Jr. ....	192	Hinds, Max K. ....	75
Hart, Helen ....	66	Hines, Edgar A., Jr. ....	149
Hart, William L. ....	19	Hinshaw, H. Corwin ....	149
Hartig, Henry E. ....	35	Hochfilzer, John J. ....	92
Hartig, Hermina ....	96	Hodgson, Corrin H. ....	155
Hartmann, J. Francis ....	80	Hodgson, Robert E. ....	79

	Page		Page
Hodson, Alexander C. ....	60	Johnson, Harry C. ....	214
Hoffbauer, Frederick W. ....	86	Johnson, Helmer G. ....	36
Hofslund, Pershing B. ....	215	Johnson, Herbert G. ....	68
Hognason, Johanna T. ....	76	Johnson, James R. ....	193
Holdaway, Frederick G. ....	61	Johnson, Loyal A. ....	34
Holdhusen, James S. ....	34	Johnson, Marcellus A. ....	193
Holland, Adelaide ....	73	Johnson, Palmer O. ....	130
Hollenhorst, Robert W. ....	160	Johnson, Otto H. ....	43
Hollinshead, William H. ....	140	Johnson, Shirley T. ....	65
Holly, Roy G. ....	91	Johnson, Victor ....	169
Holmberg, Conrad J. ....	92	Johnson, Virgil H. ....	52
Holmer, Paul L. ....	20	Johnston, Lawrence H. ....	22
Hornberger, Theodore ....	11	Jones, Cecil S. ....	193
Horns, Richard C. ....	92	Jones, Harold E. ....	74
Horton, Bayard T. ....	149	Jones, Robert T. ....	39
Hosfield, Doris P. ....	48	Jones, Roy C. ....	39
Hoshiko, Tom ....	103	Jones, Tom B. ....	16
Hospers, John, Jr. ....	20	Jordan, Philip D. ....	16
Hossfeld, Ralph L. ....	63	Jordan, Philip S. ....	78
Hovde, Ruth F. ....	83	Jordan, Richard C. ....	37
Howard, Robert B. ....	88	Jordan, William T. ....	120
Howell, William S. ....	31	Jorgens, Joseph ....	108
Hoyt, Cyril J. ....	137	Joseph, Thomas L. ....	45
Huenekens, Edgar J. ....	94	Judd, Edward S., Jr. ....	183
Hunt, Arthur B. ....	158	Juilfs, Ann M. ....	135
Hurn, Margaret ....	192	Kabler, Paul W. ....	120
Huseby, Robert A. ....	101	Kafka, Hedda ....	135
Hustrulid, Andrew ....	52	Kamman, Gordon R. ....	105
Hutchins, Arthur E. ....	64	Kantar, Bruce L. ....	93
Hutchins, Selwyn P. R. ....	193	Kaplan, Joseph H. ....	193
Hutchinson, Dorothy W. ....	118	Karlson, Alfred G. ....	164
Ikeda, Kano ....	93	Karlson, Karl E. ....	116
Imagawa, David T. ....	83	Kaufert, Frank H. ....	62
Immer, John R. ....	204	Keating, Elizabeth A. ....	206
Irving, Thomas B. ....	28	Keating, Francis R., Jr. ....	151
Irwin, John V. ....	31	Keating, John U. ....	194
Ivins, John C. ....	193	Keeler, Clinton ....	14
Ivory, Paul S. ....	20, 135	Keeley, James K. ....	194
Jackman, Raymond J. ....	183	Keith, Haddow M. ....	165
Jackson, Alfred E. ....	193	Keith, Norman M. ....	144
Jackson, Elizabeth ....	11	Kekar, Chandrakant N. ....	60
Jacobson, Wyman E. ....	88	Keller, Louis F. ....	216
Jaeger, Eloise M. ....	217	Keller, Robert J. ....	138
Janes, Joseph M. ....	185	Kelley, Vincent C. ....	96
Jangard, Rolf M. ....	206	Kelly, William D. ....	117
Jenkins, James J. ....	28	Kelly, William H. ....	6
Jenness, Robert ....	57	Kelsey, Mavis P. ....	155
Jennings, George J. ....	14	Kelty, Richard H. ....	194
Jensen, Edwin J. ....	193	Kendall, Edward C. ....	167
Jensen, James R. ....	125	Kendrick, Douglas B., Jr. ....	194
Jensen, Reynold A. ....	94	Kennedy, Roger L. J. ....	165
Jensen, William P. ....	19	Kennedy, Thomas J. ....	194
Jerabek, Henry S. ....	45	Kepler, Edwin J. ....	144
Jerome, Bourne ....	93	Kernkamp, Howard C. H. ....	71
Jesness, Oscar B. ....	48	Kernkamp, Milton F. ....	66
Jezeski, James J. ....	59	Kernohan, James W. ....	161
Joachim, Gertrud S. ....	54	Kersten, Miles S. ....	34
Johansson, Karl R. ....	82	Keys, Ance! ....	121
Johns, Sylvia M. ....	193	Kidneigh, John C. ....	30
Johnson, Carl E. ....	193	Kiefer, Edward J. ....	194
Johnson, Clive R. ....	193	Kierland, Robert R. ....	151
Johnson, Donovan A. ....	136	Kildow, Fred L. ....	18
Johnson, Einer W., Jr. ....	193	Killen, John M. ....	35
Johnson, Elmer M. ....	76	King, Joseph T. ....	102

	Page		Page
King, Nancy B. ....	194	Latterell, Kenneth E. ....	195
King, Thomas H. ....	66	LaVake, Rae T. ....	90
Kingsley, James, Jr. ....	211	Lawrence, Donald B. ....	10
Kinsala, John E. ....	210	Laymon, Carl W. ....	84
Kinsella, Thomas J. ....	111	Layton, Wilbur L. ....	209
Kinyon, Stanley V. ....	126	Leadon, Bernard M. ....	33
Kiriluk, Lawrence B. ....	117	LeBlanc, Leo J. ....	195
Kirklin, B. R. ....	174	Leddy, Eugene T. ....	174
Kirklin, John W. ....	194	Leden, Ursula M. ....	195
Kirkwood, William P. ....	46	Lediger, Cecelia ....	118
Kirmser, Philip G. ....	36	Lee, Jui S. ....	103
Kirschbaum, Arthur ....	80	Leemhuis, Andrew J. ....	105
Kiser, Orville M. ....	77	Lehmann, Arnold L. ....	103
Kitts, Harry W. ....	129	Leichsenring, Jane M. ....	63
Kjorlie, Jean C. ....	78	Leighton, Ramer D. ....	74
Klare, George R. ....	6	Leland, Wallace T. ....	23
Kleckner, Martin S. ....	194	LeTourneau, Duane J. ....	68
Klevens, Howard B. ....	58	Leussing, Daniel L., Jr. ....	42
Knight, Ralph T. ....	112	Levi, Werner ....	25
Knudsen, Helen L. ....	121	Levine, David ....	14
Knutson, Julian R. B. ....	194	Lewis, Edwin H. ....	204
Koch, Robert B. ....	58	Lewis, F. John ....	115
Koelsch, C. Frederick ....	43	Lewis, Leah M. ....	218
Koller, E. Fred ....	49	Lick, Louis C. ....	81
Kolthoff, Izaak M. ....	40	Liddell, Leon M. ....	126
Kommedahl, Thor ....	67	Liebler, Virginia M. ....	207
Korda, Frances H. ....	62	Liebling, Jerome ....	8
Kottke, Frederic J. ....	106	Liener, Irvin E. ....	58
Kraemer, L. Margaret ....	87	Lienke, Roger I. ....	100
Krantz, Fred A. ....	64	Lifson, Nathan ....	101
Kremen, Arnold J. ....	114	Lillie, Harold I. ....	158
Kruglak, Haym ....	23	Lindquist, Maude L. ....	215
Krusen, Edward M., Jr. ....	194	Lindsay, Douglas T. ....	117
Krusen, Frank H. ....	166	Linsley, John D. ....	23
Kubicek, William G. ....	106	Lippincott, Benjamin E. ....	24
Kuhlmann, John H. ....	35	Lippman, Hyman S. ....	94, 104
Kulwin, Myron H. ....	195	Lipscomb, Paul R. ....	183
Kvale, Walter F. ....	152	Lipscomb, William N., Jr. ....	44
LaBree, John W. ....	88	Litman, Neil N. ....	97
LaJoy, Millard H. ....	37	Livermore, George R. ....	195
Lake, Clifford F. ....	160	Livingston, Robert S. ....	44
Lakela, Olga ....	214	Locke, William ....	195
Laker, Donna J. ....	110	Lockhart, William B. ....	126
Lamb, Owen P. ....	35	Locks, Mitchell ....	216
Lambert, Edward H. ....	173	Loehr, Rodney C. ....	16
Lambert, Jean W. ....	53	Loewen, Aganetha ....	76
Lambert, Robert F. ....	36	Lofgren, Karl A. ....	195
Lampi, Eugene E. ....	23	Logan, George B. ....	165
Lana, Edward P. ....	65	Lones, George W. ....	82
Landon, Raymond H. ....	66	Long, Gabe C. ....	195
Lapidus, Leon ....	42	Longley, Lewis E. ....	65
LaRocque, Geraldine E. ....	137	Longstaff, Howard P. ....	26
Larsen, Margaret E. ....	78	Loomis, Eleanor Y. ....	75
Larsen, Otis M. ....	38	Lorenzen, Lilly E. ....	29
Larsen, Robert A. ....	58	Love, J. Grafton ....	181
Larson, Alvin H. ....	66	Lovelady, Sim B. ....	158
Larson, Arnold B. ....	51	Lovestedt, Stanley A. ....	184
Larson, Bruce L. ....	58	Low, Margery ....	118
Larson, Curtis L. ....	52	Lowe, Charles U. ....	97
Larson, Lawrence M. ....	115	Lu, Shih I. ....	68
Lasater, Gene M. ....	106	Luckey, Robert E. ....	28
Lasser, Elliott C. ....	108	Ludwig, Clarence C. ....	24, 219
Lassman, Frank M. ....	31, 210	Luellen, Thomas J. ....	195

	Page		Page
Lund, Clarence E. ....	38	McCreight, William G. ....	196
Lundberg, Walter O. ....	138	McCune, George H. ....	206
Lundeen, Dale J. ....	210	McDaniel, William E. ....	50
Lunden, Laurence R. ....	5	McDiarmid, Errett W. ....	210
Lundy, John S. ....	177	McDonald, John R. ....	161
Luyten, Willem J. ....	9	McDonald, William A. ....	10
Lynch, Francis W. ....	84	McDowell, Tremaine ....	11
Lysaker, Herschel H. ....	77	McElin, Thomas W. ....	197
Mabon, Robert F. ....	195	McGandy, R. F. ....	115
MacCarty, Collin S. ....	185	McInteer, Berthus B. ....	23
MacCarty, William C. ....	161	McKay, Gerald R. ....	75
MacCorquodale, Kenneth ....	27	McKelvey, John L. ....	90
MacGregor, John M. ....	70	McKenzie, Charles H. ....	91
Mackay, William B. F. ....	45	McKinlay, Chauncey A. ....	86
MacKenzie, John M. ....	38	McLaughlin, Charles H. ....	25
MacKinnon, Donald C. ....	115	McLimans, William F. ....	82
MacLean, Alexander R. ....	157	McMahon, John M. ....	197
Maclear, James F. ....	216	McNaughton, Robert A. ....	197
Macy, Harold ....	46	McNelly, Chester L. ....	73
Madden, John F. ....	86	McPhee, George E. ....	75
Maeder, Edward C. ....	91	McQuarrie, Harlow B. ....	197
Magoffin, Robert L. ....	89	McQuarrie, Irvine ....	94
Magraw, Richard M. ....	106	Mederos, Luis O. ....	197
Mahler, Clarence A. ....	134	Medwick, Joseph X. ....	197
Malum, Gwendolyn P. ....	75	Meehan, Edward J. ....	41
Mann, Frank C. ....	177	Meehl, Paul E. ....	27
Mann, Frank D. ....	164	Meller, Robert L. ....	105
Mann, Joseph D. ....	195	Merendino, K. Alvin ....	113
Mann, Robert L. ....	58	Merrell, David J. ....	32
Manson, Philip W. ....	52	Meyer, Warren G. ....	133
Mantis, Homer T. ....	39	Meyerding, Henry W. ....	178
Margulies, Harold ....	196	Meyers, Cecil H. ....	216
Mark, Hilbert ....	121	Michalson, Dorothy T. ....	137
Marshall, Douglas G. ....	29, 70	Micheels, William J. ....	136
Marshall, Thomas M. ....	196	Michelson, Henry E. ....	85
Martin, Allan E. ....	45	Mickel, Clarence E. ....	60
Martin, Gordon M. ....	166	Middlebrook, William T. ....	5
Martin, L. John ....	19	Mierow, Dorothy ....	212
Martindale, Don A. ....	30	Miller, Erma v.O. ....	124
Marvin, Charles P. ....	196	Miller, Fletcher A. ....	103, 117
Marwin, Richard M. ....	82	Miller, Kenneth P. ....	79
Mason, Harold L. ....	168	Miller, R. Dale ....	213
Matheis, Helen H. ....	76	Miller, Richard A. ....	80
Mathieson, Donald R. ....	164	Miller, Wilford S. ....	131
Mathur, Permeshwai D. ....	196	Millier, William F. ....	52
Matthews, James H. ....	117	Mills, Lennox A. ....	24
Mattox, Vernon R. ....	169	Mills, Stephen D. ....	165
Mattson, Hamlin ....	116	Mitchell, David F. ....	125
Matzke, Howard A. ....	81	Mixer, Harry W. ....	108
Maxeiner, Stanley R. ....	112	Moersch, Frederick P. ....	156
May, Charles D. ....	95	Moersch, Herman J. ....	145
Mayer, Shirley T. ....	208	Molander, David W. ....	81
Mayfield, Leroy H. ....	196	Monachesi, Elio D. ....	29
Mayo, Charles W. ....	178	Monk, Samuel H. ....	10
Maytum, Charles K. ....	150	Montero, Jose ....	109
McArthur, Janet W. ....	196	Montgomery, Hamilton ....	145
McBride, William D. ....	82	Moonan, William J. ....	134
McCall, Thomas M. ....	77	Moore, Forrest G. ....	208
McClosky, Herbert ....	25	Moore, George E. ....	115
McClure, Harlan E. ....	40	Moore, John F. ....	65
McConahey, William M. ....	196	Moore, John W. ....	10
McConnell, T. Raymond ....	5	Moore, Matthew B. ....	67
McCready, Frederick J. ....	196	Moore, Robert E. ....	12

	Page		Page
Morgan, Edward H. ....	197	Ockuly, Orville E. ....	198
Morgan, John L. ....	197	O'Connor, Paul R. ....	41
Morlan, Robert L. ....	26	O'Connor, William V. ....	12
Morley, Thomas ....	10	Odel, Howard M. ....	152
Morlock, Carl G. ....	150	Odlaug, Theron O. ....	215
Morrill, James L. ....	5	Oerting, Ella K. S. ....	69
Morris, Howard A. ....	60	Ogle, Kenneth N. ....	141
Morris, Kyle R. ....	6	O'Leary, Paul A. ....	145
Morris, William E. ....	73	Olmien, Nels C. ....	54
Morse, Horace T. ....	206	Olsen, Arthur M. ....	152
Morton, Philip G. ....	8	Olsen, Louise P. ....	17
Mudgett, Helen P. ....	218	Olson, Howard H. ....	60
Munnecke, Donald E. ....	67	Olson, Joseph C., Jr. ....	59
Murphy, George H. ....	197	Olson, Mildred E. ....	110
Musgrove, James E. ....	197	Olson, Stanley W. ....	155
Mussey, Robert D. ....	157	Olson, Theodore A. ....	119
Mussey, Robert D., Jr. ....	197	Osborn, John E. ....	198
Myers, J. Arthur ....	85, 118	Osterberg, Oliver S. ....	76
Myers, Malcolm H. ....	7	Ostvold, Harald ....	48
Myhre, James G. ....	89	Otis, Charles K. ....	52
Nafe, John E. ....	22	Owen, Charles A., Jr. ....	198
Naftalin, Arthur E. ....	25	Paalman, Russell J. ....	198
Nagle, Norman C. ....	40	Palmer, Benjamin W. ....	205
Nahas, Gabriel G. ....	198	Papandreou, Andreas G. ....	204
Naugle, John E. ....	23	Parham, William E. ....	44
Nayer, Amar N. ....	63	Parker, Raymond K. ....	9
Neale, Mervin G. ....	131	Parker, Walter H. ....	45
Needham, Gerald M. ....	141	Parkin, Thomas W. ....	198
Neetzal, John R. ....	63	Parry, Edward P. ....	41
Neibling, Harold A. ....	198	Paschall, Jack, Jr. ....	198
Neihof, Rex A. ....	99	Paterson, Donald G. ....	26, 205
Nelson, Benjamin N. ....	13	Paterson, Katherine G. ....	72
Nelson, David J. ....	117	Paulson, John A. ....	185
Nelson, Edward N. ....	96	Paulu, Burton ....	219
Nelson, Josephine B. ....	75	Peightal, Billy J. ....	51
Nelson, Lenore P. ....	206	Peik, Wesley E. ....	128
Nelson, Lowry ....	29, 69	Peltier, Leonard F. ....	117
Nelson, Paul A. ....	198	Pemberton, John deJ. ....	179
Nelson, Russell M. ....	117	Pender, John W. ....	185
Nesbitt, Samuel ....	86	Peppard, Thomas A. ....	86
Netz, Charles V. ....	127	Person, Gerald A. ....	128
New, Gordon B. ....	178	Pervier, Norville C. ....	43
Ney, Edward P. ....	22	Peters, Gustavus A. ....	156
Niazi, Suad A. ....	117	Petersen, Magnus C. ....	157
Nice, Charles M., Jr. ....	109	Petersen, William E. ....	59
Nicholas, Dorothy F. ....	209	Peterson, Allan G. ....	62
Nichols, Donald R. ....	152	Peterson, Amy D. ....	212
Nichols, Ralph G. ....	69	Peterson, Carl A. ....	93
Nielsen, Margaret J. ....	48	Peterson, Harold O. ....	107
Nier, Alfred O. C. ....	21	Peterson, John R. ....	199
Nightingale, Edmund A. ....	204	Peterson, Milo J. ....	129
Nix, James T., Jr. ....	198	Peterson, Warren T. ....	39
Noble, Isabel T. ....	63	Peterson, William A. ....	126
Nodland, Truman R. ....	50	Peyton, William T. ....	112
Nolte, Julius M. ....	218	Pfleider, Eugene P. ....	45
Nolte, Mildred M. ....	20	Pfrost, Joseph F. ....	39
Nordland, Martin ....	113	Pfuetze, Karl H. ....	156
Nordly, Carl L. ....	216	Phelps, Ethel L. ....	63
Norley, Theodore ....	198	Phelps, Kenneth A. ....	92
Norris, Loana M. ....	64	Phillips, Robert A. ....	65
Nudell, Irving G. ....	209	Phillips, Spencer K. ....	199
Nylund, Robert E. ....	65	Pierce, George O. ....	120
Nyquist, Ann S. ....	121	Pilkey, Alvey M. ....	78



	Page		Page
Pils, Arnulf R. W. ....	199	Risty, George B. ....	210
Pinches, Robert R. ....	76	Rivers, Andrew B. ....	150
Pinnell, Emmett L. ....	54	Robertson, Burton J. ....	37
Pinska, Elizabeth ....	83	Robertson, Rhodes ....	40
Piper, Monte C. ....	152	Robinson, Robert G. ....	54
Piper, Ralph A. ....	217	Roepke, Martin H. ....	72
Piret, Edgar L. ....	42	Roff, Merrill F. ....	213
Platou, Erling S. ....	94	Rogers, Benjamin F., Jr. ....	17
Pollack, Albert A. ....	199	Rogers, Charles H. ....	127
Polley, Howard F. ....	167	Rogers, James D. ....	200
Pomeroy, Benjamin S. ....	71	Rogers, Howard M. ....	200
Pond, George A. ....	49	Rollins, Josephine Lutz ....	7
Pool, Thomas L. ....	181	Rome, Howard P. ....	157
Poor, J. Lucille ....	30	Rood, John ....	7
Poore, Thomas N. ....	199	Rose, Arnold M. ....	29
Posey, Ernest L., Jr. ....	199	Rose, Ella J. ....	134
Potter, Orrin W. ....	35	Rosen, Ephraim ....	27
Power, Marschelle H. ....	168	Rosendahl, C. Otto ....	9
Prangen, Avery D. ....	159	Rosenfield, Abraham B. ....	121
Pratt, Joseph H. ....	185	Rosenthal, Robert ....	95
Preston, Frederick W. ....	199	Rosenthal, William A. ....	215
Price, Raymond G. ....	131	Rost, Clayton O. ....	70
Prickett, Glenn I. ....	73	Roth, Grace M. ....	153
Prickman, Louis E. ....	150	Roth, Russel F. ....	13
Pridgen, James E. ....	199	Rowe, Clarence J. ....	106
Priest, Robert E. ....	92	Rowley, Frank B. ....	36
Priestley, James T. ....	179	Rucker, C. Wilbur ....	159
Privett, Orville S. ....	139	Rueger, Myrtle E. ....	121
Prough, Wendell A. ....	199	Rupp, Robert G. ....	47
Pruitt, Raymond D. ....	152	Russell, Wallace A. ....	28
Pugh, David G. ....	174	Ryan, Dennis M. ....	73
Pyle, Marjorie M. ....	199	Ryan, James J. ....	37
Quattlebaum, Frank W. ....	115	Rydell, John R. ....	200
Quigley, Harold S. ....	24	Rynearson, Edward H. ....	150
Quirt, Walter W. ....	7	Sako, Yoshio ....	117
Rabinovitz, Marco ....	58	Salmela, August B. ....	56
Radusch, Dorothea F. ....	125	Salmon, Robert J. ....	96
Rae, James W., Jr. ....	200	Sandell, Ernest B. ....	41
Rall, Joseph E. ....	200	Sandstrom, W. Martin ....	57
Randall, Lawrence M. ....	157	Sanford, Arthur H. ....	162
Rasmussen, Andrew T. ....	79	Sauer, William G. ....	156
Rassweiler, Merrill P. ....	206	Sautter, Jay H. ....	72
Ratke, Henry V. ....	200	Scandalis, Paul R. ....	200
Rea, Charles E. ....	113	Schaar, Frances E. ....	219
Ready, William B. ....	17	Schachter, Stanley ....	28
Reed, Sheldon C. ....	32	Schantz-Hansen, Thorvald ....	62
Reed, Thomas B. ....	44	Scheid, Athelene H. ....	75
Rees, Louis W. ....	63	Scheifley, Charles H. ....	156
Reger, Joseph V. ....	60	Schiele, Burtrum C. ....	105
Reiersgard, Erwin N. ....	78	Schipper, Ithel A. ....	72
Reinecke, Roger M. ....	102	Schlotthauer, Carl F. ....	145
Reis, Frederick M. ....	110	Schmidt, Edwin L. ....	82
Reisman, Leon ....	13	Schmidt, Herbert W. ....	153
Resch, Joseph A. ....	105	Schmitt, Otto H. ....	21
Reyerson, Lloyd H. ....	42	Schmitz, Mary E. ....	72
Rice, Carl O. ....	113	Schneider, Charles L. ....	68
Rice, Roberta G. ....	200	Schofield, William S. ....	105
Richards, A. Glenn ....	32, 60	Scholljegerdes, Virginia R. ....	83
Richdorf, Lawrence F. ....	95	Schuck, Robert F. ....	35
Ridley, Roger W. ....	185	Schultz, Max O. ....	57
Riesenfeld, Stefan A. ....	126	Schwantes, Arthur J. ....	51
Rigler, Leo G. ....	106	Schwartz, George M. ....	15
Rinke, Ernest H. ....	53	Schwartz, Samuel ....	87

	Page		Page
Schwinghamer, Edwin A. ....	68	Sprague, Randall G. ....	153
Searles, Harold R. ....	74	Spratt, Nelson T. ....	32
Seehafer, Eugene F. ....	18	Springer, Richard D. ....	35
Seiler, Hawley H. ....	200	Stafne, Edward C. ....	182
Seldon, Thomas H. ....	184	Stakman, Elvin C. ....	65
Self, Ruth W. ....	212	Stanford, Edward B. ....	211
Sellars, Wilfrid S. ....	20	Stanton, Bernard F. ....	51
Sethre, Arthur E. ....	81	State, David ....	113
Seybold, William D. ....	185	Stauffer, Herbert M. ....	108
Shapiro, Morse J. ....	86	Steadman, Sherwood R. ....	125
Shaw, Jack ....	129	Steinbach, H. Burr ....	32
Sheard, Charles ....	141	Steinberg, Marvin P. ....	65
Sheldon, Eleanor ....	118	Steinmann, Martin, Jr. ....	13
Shellito, John G. ....	201	Stenstrom, Karl W. ....	106
Shepherd, William G. ....	35	Stenswick, Ellsworth ....	97
Shick, Richard M. ....	156	Stevens, John E., Jr. ....	201
Short, Charles A., Jr. ....	201	Stewart, Peter A. ....	23
Short, Lloyd M. ....	25	Stickney, J. Minot ....	153
Shubeck, Fred E. ....	71	Stillwell, G. Keith ....	89
Shullenberger, Cleo C. ....	201	Stolarik, Eugene ....	33
Shurtleff, Malcolm C. ....	67	Stone, C. Harold ....	28, 206
Sibley, Mulford Q. ....	25	Storrs, Richard P. ....	201
Sielaff, Richard O. ....	215	Stout, Minard W. ....	136
Siem, Robert A. ....	83	Stow, Richard W. ....	201
Siberman, Edward ....	35	Stratton, Thomas F. ....	23
Siminovitch, David ....	58	Straub, Lorenz G. ....	34
Simmons, Daniel H. ....	103	Stricks, Walter A. ....	42
Simmons, Dorothy F. ....	74	Stroebel, Charles F., Jr. ....	156
Simon, Werner ....	105	Stromme, William B. ....	103
Simon, William J. ....	125	Strother, George B. ....	214
Simonson, Ernst ....	123	Sturley, Rodney F. ....	91
Simonton, Kinsey M. ....	159	Stutzman, Francis J. ....	103
Simonton, Wesley C. ....	211	Sundberg, R. Dorothy ....	80
Singer, Leon ....	126	Svien, Hendrik J. ....	186
Singh, Dharampal ....	65	Swain, Frederick M., Jr. ....	15
Skorpen, A. Borgni ....	78	Swanson, Charles E. ....	18
Slater, Eben A. ....	83	Swanson, Harold B. ....	47
Slater, Robert C. ....	218	Swanson, Milo H. ....	69
Sloan, Hubert J. ....	68	Swanson, Neil H., Jr. ....	21
Slocumb, Charles H. ....	150	Sweetser, Theodore H. ....	113
Smith, Baxter A., Jr. ....	114	Sweitzer, Samuel E. ....	85
Smith, Fred ....	57	Syverton, Jerome T. ....	81
Smith, Harry L. ....	145	Tallon, William J. ....	207
Smith, Henry N. ....	11	Tamminen, Armas W. ....	210
Smith, Homer J. ....	135	Tangen, George M. ....	92
Smith, Lee I. ....	43	Taylor, Bowen E. ....	201
Smith, Lloyd, Jr. ....	61	Taylor, Dean M. ....	121
Smith, Newton D. ....	182	Taylor, Edmund R. ....	201
Smith, Raymond W. ....	13	Taylor, Frederick R. ....	51
Smith, Robert F. ....	58	Taylor, Henry L. ....	123
Smith, Theodore S. ....	96	Templin, Mildred C. ....	213
Smith, Virginia E. ....	134	Tenner, Robert J. ....	115
Smythe, Charles E. ....	128	Tenny, Florence ....	218
Snell, Albert M. ....	146	Thiel, George A. ....	14
Snyder, Leon C. ....	74	Thomas, Elmer L. ....	60
Soderburg, Harry W. ....	78	Thomas, Horace L. ....	53
Soine, Olaf C. ....	77	Thomas, John F. ....	201
Soine, Taito O. ....	127	Thomas, Norman F. ....	207
Sollner, Karl ....	98	Thomas, Walton D. ....	201
Spencer, Robert F. ....	6	Thompson, David W. ....	31
Spilhaus, Athelstan F. ....	33	Thompson, Gershom J. ....	179
Spink, Wesley W. ....	85	Thompson, Jerome B. ....	58
Spock, Benjamin ....	157	Thompson, Mark J. ....	79

	Page		Page
Thomson, Elvira L. ....	135	Warner, Dwain W. ....	32, 211
Thomson, Stewart C. ....	120	Watkins, Charles H. ....	146
Thorpe, Niels .....	217	Watkins, David H. ....	202
Thurston, Marjorie H. ....	69	Watson, Cecil J. ....	83
Tichy, Fae Y. ....	106	Watson, Dennis W. ....	82
Tinker, Miles A. ....	27	Wattenberg, Lee W. ....	99
Tinker, Suzanne S. ....	218	Watts, William E. ....	202
Titrud, Leonard A. ....	115	Waugh, John M. ....	182
Todd, Ramona L. ....	219	Wayne, Ralph W. ....	75
Toogood, John A. ....	71	Weaver, John C. ....	14
Topol, Leo E. ....	44	Weber, Harry M. ....	174
Townsend, William A. ....	104	Weed, Lyle A. ....	140
Treanor, Walter J. ....	201	Weiner, Samuel ....	215
Treloar, Alan E. ....	119	Weir, James F. ....	150
Tsang, Ngeu F. ....	36	Weir, Theodore S. ....	64
Tselos, Dimitri T. ....	6	Weisman, Sydney J. ....	202
Tucker, Jolyon S. ....	106	Wellman, William E. ....	202
Tucker, William B. ....	86	Wells, Herbert S. ....	101
Tudor, Richard B. ....	96	Wells, Lemen J. ....	79
Turbeville, Gus ....	216	Wells, Ward M. ....	215
Turnbull, John G. ....	204	Wendt, Paul R. ....	138
Turnquist, Orrin C. ....	76	Werder, Alvar A. ....	82
Turritin, Hugh L. ....	36	Werner, Frank D. ....	33
Tveit, Martin ....	68	Wertz, John E. ....	44
Tyler, Tracy F. ....	133	Wesley, Edgar B. ....	131
Ude, Walter H. ....	107	West, Edith ....	137
Uihlein, Alfred ....	184	Whitby, Kenneth T. ....	38
Ulrich, Henry L. ....	85	White, Neil K. ....	202
Underdahl, Norman R. ....	139	White, S. Marx ....	85
Underwood, Laurence J. ....	202	White, Wallace F. ....	128
Upgren, Arthur R. ....	203	Whitehouse, Francis R. ....	202
Upshaw, Bette Y. ....	202	Whitesell, Frank B., Jr. ....	203
Upshaw, Jackson E. ....	202	Whitson, Lee S. ....	37
Upton, Ralph H. ....	33	Whittaker, Harold A. ....	119
Vaile, Roland S. ....	203	Whittington, Richard B. ....	34
Valasek, Joseph ....	23	Widdowson, Harold T. ....	136
Van Appledorn, E. Ruth ....	214	Widmer, Richard E. ....	65
Van Bergen, Frederick H. ....	115	Wiggin, Richard G. ....	129
van der Ziel, Aldert ....	35	Wilcox, Arthur N. ....	64
Van Herik, Martin ....	202	Wild, John J. ....	117
Van Hoof, Charles ....	208	Wilder, Russell M. ....	146
Vanvig, Andrew ....	51	Wilder, Russell M., Jr. ....	89
Varco, Richard L. ....	112	Wilford, Lloyd A. ....	6
Veasy, Lloyd G. ....	97	Willerman, Benjamin ....	209
Visscher, Maurice B. ....	100	Willey, Malcolm M. ....	5
Vold, George B. ....	29	Williams, Cornelia D. ....	206
Von Leden, Hans V. ....	202	Williams, Henry L., Jr. ....	159
Wade, Henry H. ....	46	Williams, James E. ....	72
Wagener, Henry P. ....	159	Williams, John H. ....	22
Waisbren, Burton A. ....	90	Williams, Marvin M. D. ....	142
Waite, Warren C. ....	49	Williams, Ralph E. ....	77
Wakim, Khalil G. ....	171	Williams, Russell R., Jr. ....	203
Walker, Bradley J. ....	28	Williams, Sam W. ....	126
Walker, Harry R. ....	202	Williams, W. Lane ....	80
Wall, Clifford N. ....	22	Williamson, Edmund G. ....	207
Wallis, Wilson D. ....	6	Willius, Fredrick A. ....	146
Walsh, Alvin C. ....	202	Wilson, Harold W. ....	18
Walsh, Maurice N. ....	157	Wilson, James W. ....	203
Walters, Waltman ....	179	Wilson, Marjorie U. ....	217
Wang, Jun-Chuan ....	202	Wilson, Netta ....	121
Wangensteen, Owen H. ....	110	Wilson, Robert B. ....	158
Warchawski, Stefan E. ....	36	Wilson, Russell H. ....	90
Warner, Donald F. ....	16	Winckler, John R. ....	22

	Page		Page
Winn, Edward B. ....	23	Wright, Harold N. ....	98
Winslow, Robert W. ....	135	Wright, William S. ....	98
Winter, James D. ....	64	Wronski, Stanley P. ....	134
Winters, Laurence M. ....	55	Wynne, Herbert M. N. ....	90
Wirtz, Dorothy M. ....	28	Yeager, Francis S. ....	205
Wisdom, George N. ....	76	Yoder, Dale ....	203, 205
Wise, Joseph A. ....	34	Young, Elmer E. ....	7
Wittich, Harold C. ....	125	Young, George A., Jr. ....	139
Wold, Lester E. ....	203	Young, Lyle E. ....	35
Wolf, John B. ....	16	Yow, Ellard M. ....	89
Wolf, Raymond S. ....	76	Zargar, Shanker L. ....	72
Wolff, Herman J. ....	86	Zavoral, Henry G. ....	74
Wollaeger, Eric E. ....	154	Ziebarth, E. William ....	30
Wood, Earl H. ....	171	Ziegler, Mildred R. ....	95
Woodward, Frank L. ....	121	Zimmermann, Bernard ....	117
Woolner, Lewis B. ....	164	Zimny, George H. ....	28
Woltman, Henry W. ....	156	Ziskin, Thomas ....	87
Worden, Ralph E. ....	203	Zumberge, James H. ....	15
Wrenn, C. Gilbert ....	132		